

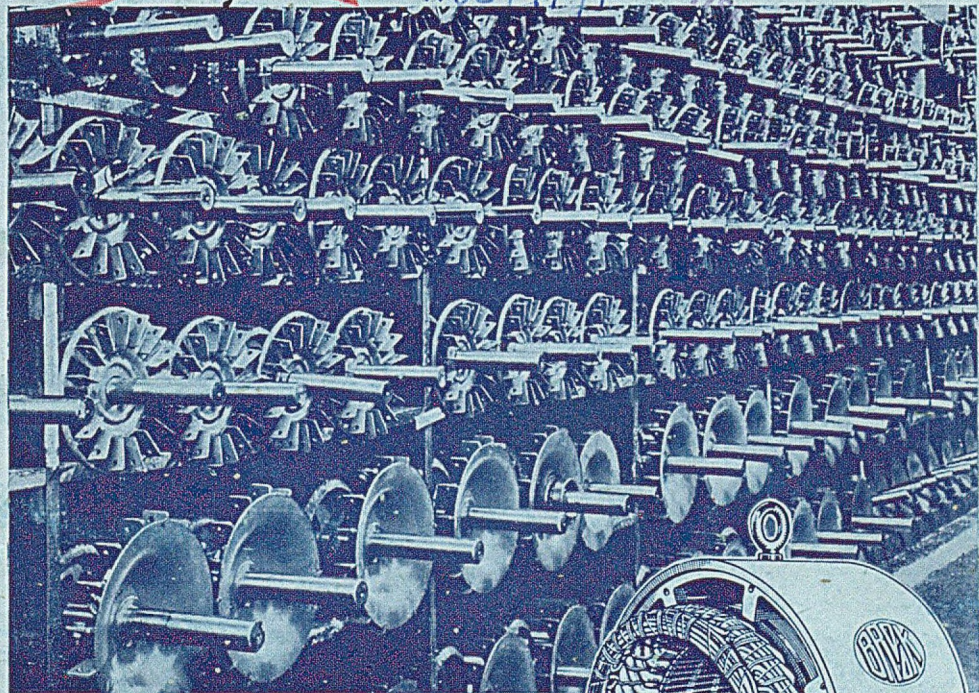
ELECTRICAL REVIEW

VOL. CXL ~~2444~~ / 11

MAY 9, 1947

NO. 3624

P. 58 147 / T

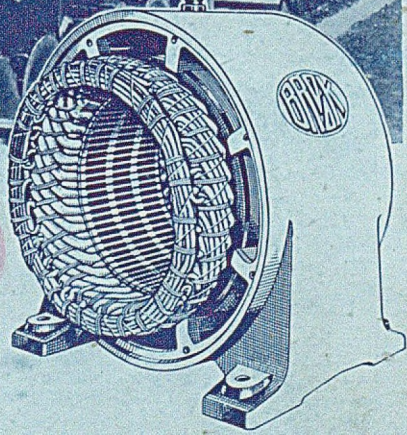


15

Rotors Awaiting Stators prior to Assembly.

A MOTOR A MINUTE

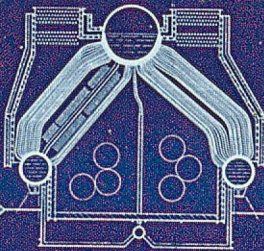
Brook production has to be flexible to meet the variations in type and size. A floating stock meets this need, the complete stock of three hundred changing entirely during one day's output.



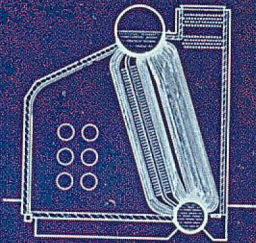
BROOK MOTORS LIMITED
EMPRESS WORKS • HUDDERSFIELD

SOME BABCOCK MARINE BOILER DESIGNS

BENT TUBE

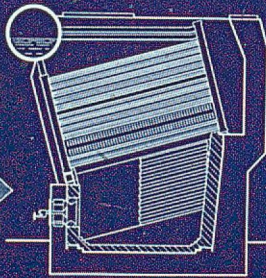


CONTROLLED SUPERHEAT
OIL FIRED

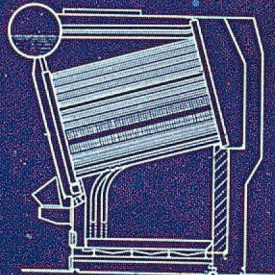


INTEGRAL FURNACE
OIL FIRED

SINGLE PASS



OIL FIRED

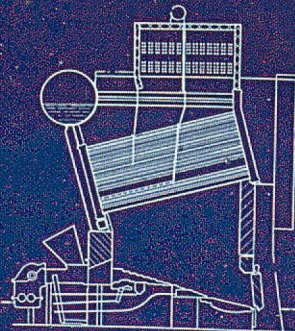


SPREADER STOKER

THREE PASS



OIL OR HAND FIRED



RETORT STOKER



BABCOCK & WILCOX LTD., 34-35 FARRINGDON STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

ELECTRIC WATER HEATER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Purchase Tax

As a result of arrangements made with the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, the Purchase Tax on Electric Water Heaters is chargeable at the following rates:—

THERMAL STORAGE TYPE UP TO AND INCLUDING 30 GALLONS CAPACITY
(including Dual Heat Water Heaters)

55% of Current List Price

IMMERSION HEATERS & CIRCULATORS UP TO & INCLUDING 3 KWS LOADING

50% of Current List Price

This announcement is made by the Members of the Electric Water Heater Manufacturers' Association.

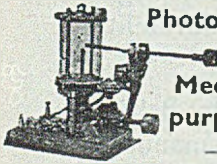
Aidas Electric, Ltd.
Bastian & Allen, Ltd.
Berry's Electric, Ltd.
Geo. Bray & Co., Ltd.
British-made Electric, Ltd. (Hotric).
British National Electric, Ltd.
Drake & Gorham Wholesale, Ltd.
The English Electric Co., Ltd.
Falk, Stadelmann & Co., Ltd.
Ferranti, Ltd.
H. Fisher (Oldham), Ltd.
General Electric Co., Ltd.

Heatrae, Ltd.
Hotpoint Electric Appliance Co., Ltd.
H. D. Howden.
Jackson Electric Stove Co., Ltd.
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.
Duncan Low, Ltd.
Mitchell Electric, Ltd.
A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.
Santon, Ltd.
Simplex Electric Co., Ltd.
W. H. Smith & Co.
Thermics, Ltd.

This announcement is made possible by the courtesy of Heatrae Ltd., Norwich, whose advertisement normally appears in this space—no other space being available

**Sole Manufacturers of
'WESTMINSTER' ARCLAMPS**

For
Photography
and
Medical
purposes



MAKERS OF—

Electric Welding Machines and Patent Scrolling Machines.

Spot, Seam and Butt Welders.

"Westminster" Carbon Brush Holders.

"Partridge" Earthing Devices and Pressure Detectors.

Dynamos, Motors, Alternators and Transformers Rewound and Re-constructed

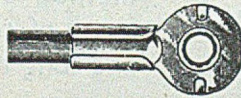
Telephone: Elgar 7372 (2 lines)

Telegrams: "Regency, Phone, London"

**The WESTMINSTER
ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**

VICTORIA ROAD, WILLESDEN JUNCTION
LONDON, N.W.10

**THE "FACILE"
TERMINAL**



Send for Prices
and List of all
kinds of
Terminals

**ROSS COURTNEY & CO.
LTD.**
ASHBROOK ROAD, LONDON, N.19

**PLAIN PARALLEL
PINS**

to the specific re-
quirements of our
customers



Makers of all types of
repetition products
from the bar in all
metals

M.C.L and REPETITION LTD
POOL LANE, LANGLEY, BIRMINGHAM





The importance of using a fully Galvanised Wire is not always realised. We galvanise to provide the most suitable protection against corrosion, etc. The method of manufacture provides regularity of temper, and ensures durability and long life.



With all types of wire made by British Ropes Ltd., consistent care in manufacture ensures the best wire for its particular purpose.

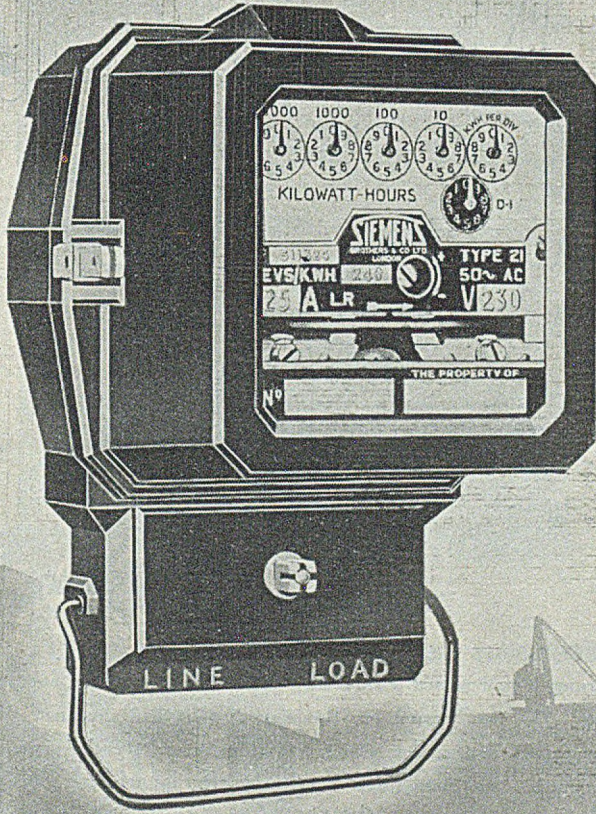
BRITISH ROPES LTD *for all kinds of*

HEAD SALES OFFICE: PYENOT HALL, CLECKHEATON

Also at BIRMINGHAM · DONCASTER · GATESHEAD-on-TYNE
LONDON · RETFORD · RUTHERGLEN · WARRINGTON

WIRE
AND BRIGHT BARS





APPROVED
BY THE
ELECTRICITY
COMMISSIONERS
COMPLY WITH B.S.S. No. 37-1937

SIEMENS *SINGLE-PHASE* *ALL-INSULATED* ELECTRICITY METERS TYPE 21

Advt. of SIEMENS ELECTRIC LAMPS AND SUPPLIES LIMITED, 38/39 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4
Branches at-Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Dublin, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nottingham, Sheffield,

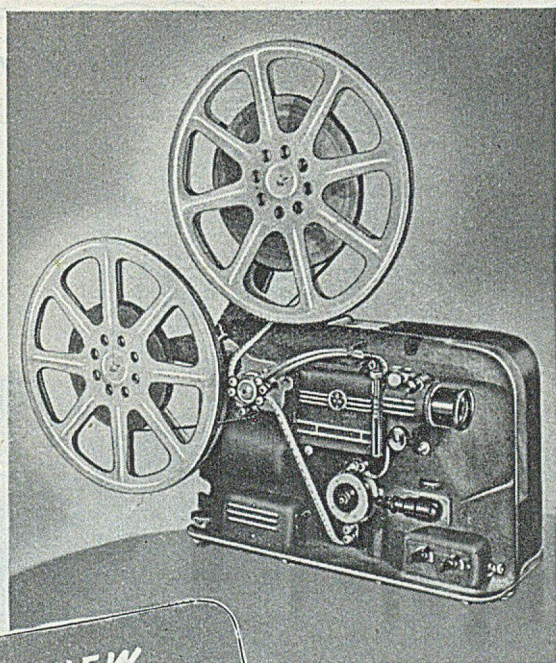


One morning a man passed a small dog who looked up at him and said brightly 'Morning!' The man passed on, thinking that he had imagined the incident. Later he passed another dog who greeted him in exactly the same way. This was too much. The man stopped and said 'Excuse me, but did you speak?' 'Why, yes' replied the dog. 'And did that other dog speak to me too?' 'Oh, him' said the second dog, 'take no notice of him, I'm a ventriloquist.'



Improbable, of course, but then, who would have thought that we should ever be in the position of not having enough Premier Fine-Quality Appliances to meet all demands? Yet that's how it is hardly a pleasant position in which to find ourselves, but we are striving for a way out.

PREMIER E L E C T R I C
 H E A T E R S
 L I M I T E D
 B I R M I N G H A M • 9



THE NEW

16 mm SOUND PROJECTOR
Mechanically and Optically SUPREME

BRILLIANT FLICKERLESS PICTURE

- 750 watt lamp
- Surface treated lenses
- Unique intermittent mechanism

VIVID SOUND REPRODUCTION

- Smooth ripple-free scanning
- 10 watt amplifier—Engineered for 16mm film
- 12" permanent magnet speaker

EASY TO OPERATE

- Quick set-up—Built-in spool arms, instantaneous height adjuster
- Simple threading—Only two sprockets
- Grouped controls—Lamp and motor interlocked

BTH

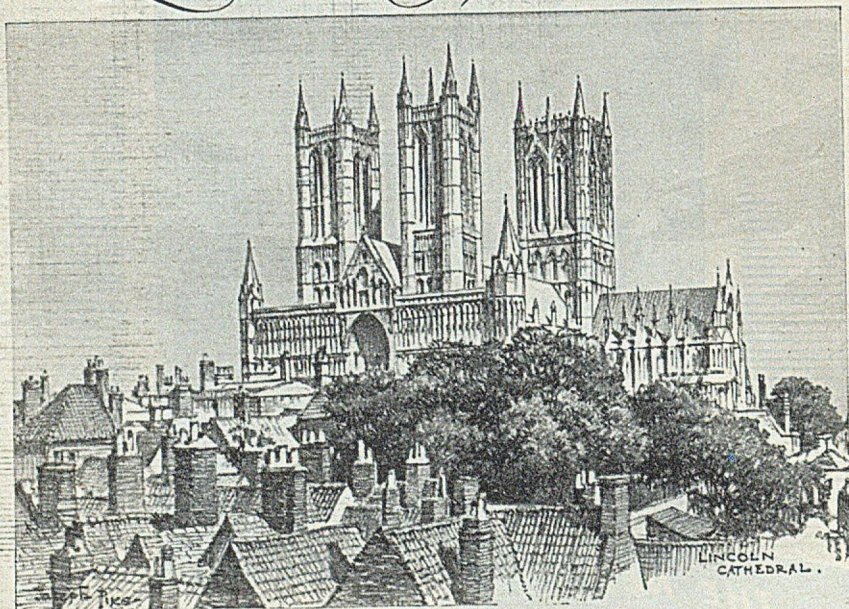
RUGBY

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND.

A3715



Landmarks of Britain

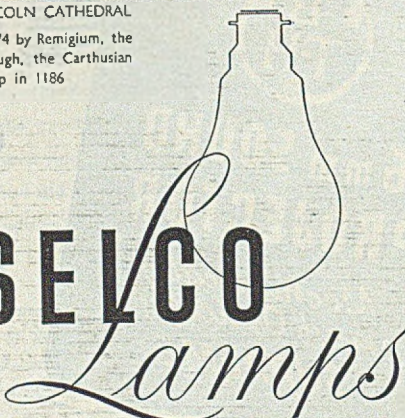


LINCOLN CATHEDRAL

The building was begun in 1074 by Remigium, the first Norman Bishop. St. Hugh, the Carthusian monk, was consecrated Bishop in 1186

CRYSELCO

MADE IN ENGLAND



FIFTY YEARS OF
QUALITY & SERVICE

Branches

BIRMINGHAM
BRIGHTON
BRISTOL

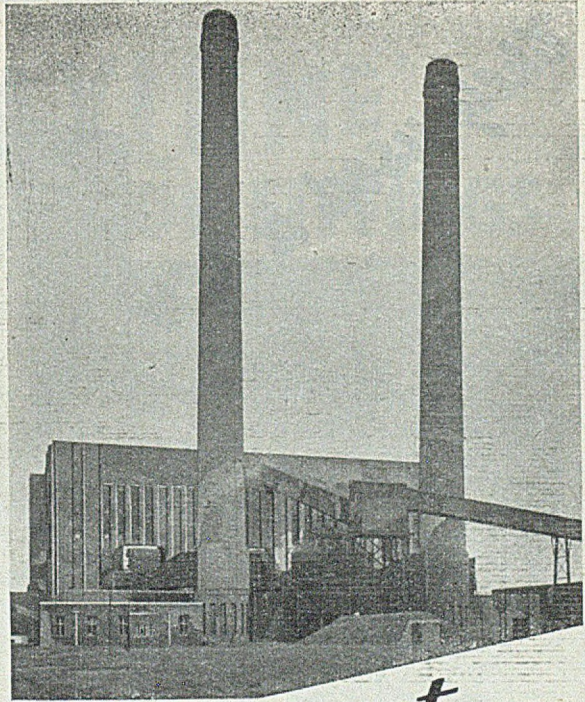
BURY ST EDMUNDS
CARDIFF
GLASGOW

LEEDS
LEICESTER
LIVERPOOL

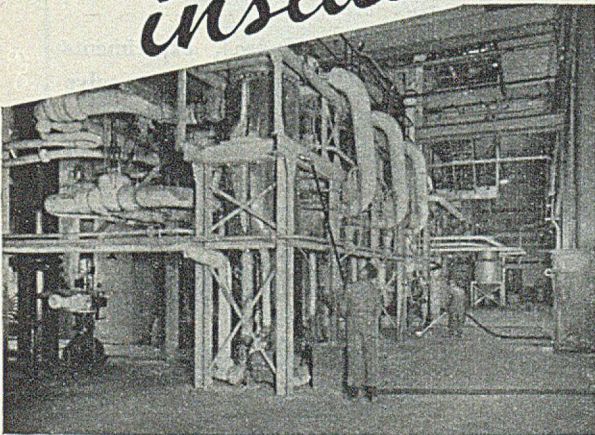
LONDON
MANCHESTER
NEWCASTLE



CRYSELCO LIMITED, KEMPSTON WORKS, BEDFORD



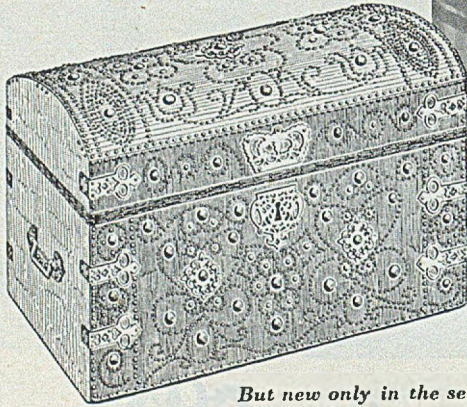
*No
Dust
or Dirt
inside or out*



Little Barford Power Station is another of the many where Sturtevant Electrostatic Precipitators are installed to make certain the flue gases are clean before passing up the stacks. Also, there is a Sturtevant Central Vacuum Cleaner installation which provides facilities for thoroughly cleaning the whole interior of the building and its equipment.

STURTEVANT ENGINEERING CO. LTD., 25 WORCESTER RD., SUTTON, SURREY
LONDON OFFICE: VICTORIA STATION HOUSE, VICTORIA ST., S.W.1

They used a NEW



Material . . .

But new only in the sense that the modern streamlined trunk employed materials never before used in that particular field! Thus progress is made by those who experiment and apply existing materials to perform operations more easily, more economically or more satisfactorily.

For engineers, TUFNOL offers almost unlimited scope. This laminated synthetic resin-bonded material has many valuable physical properties that can be used with

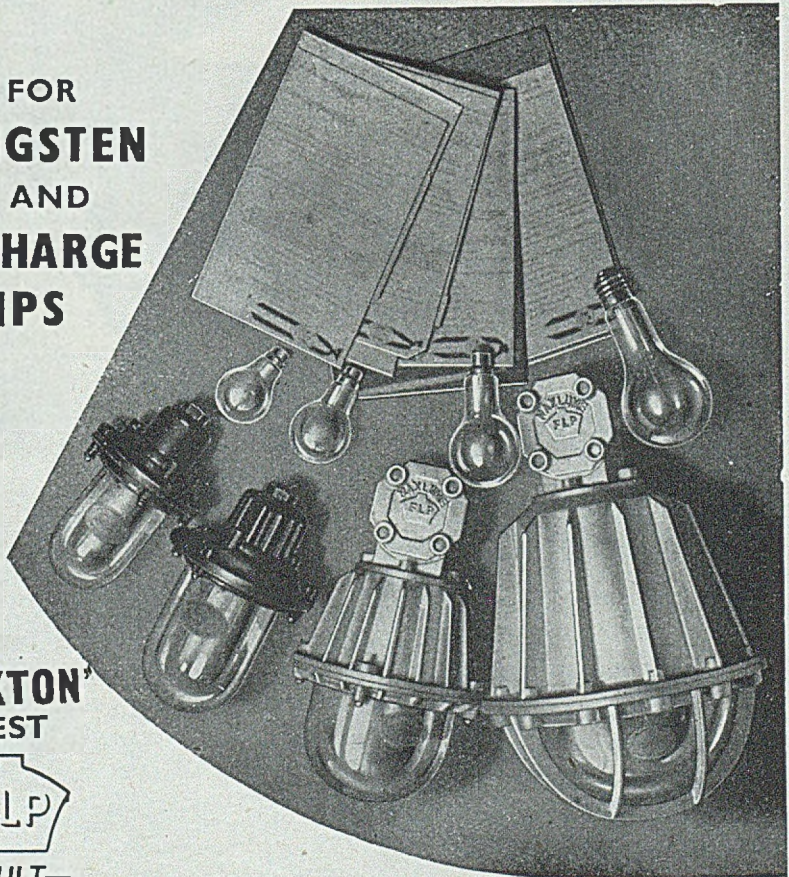
advantage. Indeed, experiments with TUFNOL may help you to solve many a tricky problem. Write for fuller details or ask for one of our technical staff to call on you.

- TUFNOL . . . a comparatively new material. Made in the forms of sheets, tubes, rods, bars, angles & channels.
- For quantity production, some components can be moulded to shape during manufacture.
- Light in weight, strong, electrical insulator, resists corrosion, unaffected by water, oil or petrol. Does not warp. Is not attacked by rodents or termites.
- Can be machined easily and accurately.

TUFNOL
*The Engineer's
Material*

'MAXLUME' FLAMEPROOF FITTINGS

FOR
**TUNGSTEN
AND
DISCHARGE
LAMPS**



'**BUXTON**'
TEST



CONSULT—

VERITYS LTD.

ASTON - BIRMINGHAM 6

LONDON & EXPORT :	Telephone : Temple Bar 3835/6	GLASGOW	Telephone : Central 1250
BIRMINGHAM (Sales Office)	" Midland 5166/7	MANCHESTER	" Blackfriars 5844/5
BRISTOL	" Bristol 21928	LEEDS	" Morley 30
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	Telephone : Central 22022		



DIESELS... F. PERKINS LTD., 73 LINCOLN ROAD, PETERBOROUGH. 'PHONE 4021/2

Be sure to visit

*Stands C 615
and 514*



Electric FIRES
Electric CLOCKS
WATER HEATERS
TRANSFORMERS
Service and Switch-
board METERS
INSTRUMENTS
Electronic Equipment

FG83

FERRANTI

FERRANTI LTD., HOLLINWOOD, LANCS.
LONDON OFFICE: KERN HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2

CABLES SUPPLIED
 BY
SCOTTISH CABLES
 LIMITED
 RENFREW SCOTLAND

Specialists

IN THE MANUFACTURE
 OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY

PAPER & RUBBER
 INSULATED CABLES

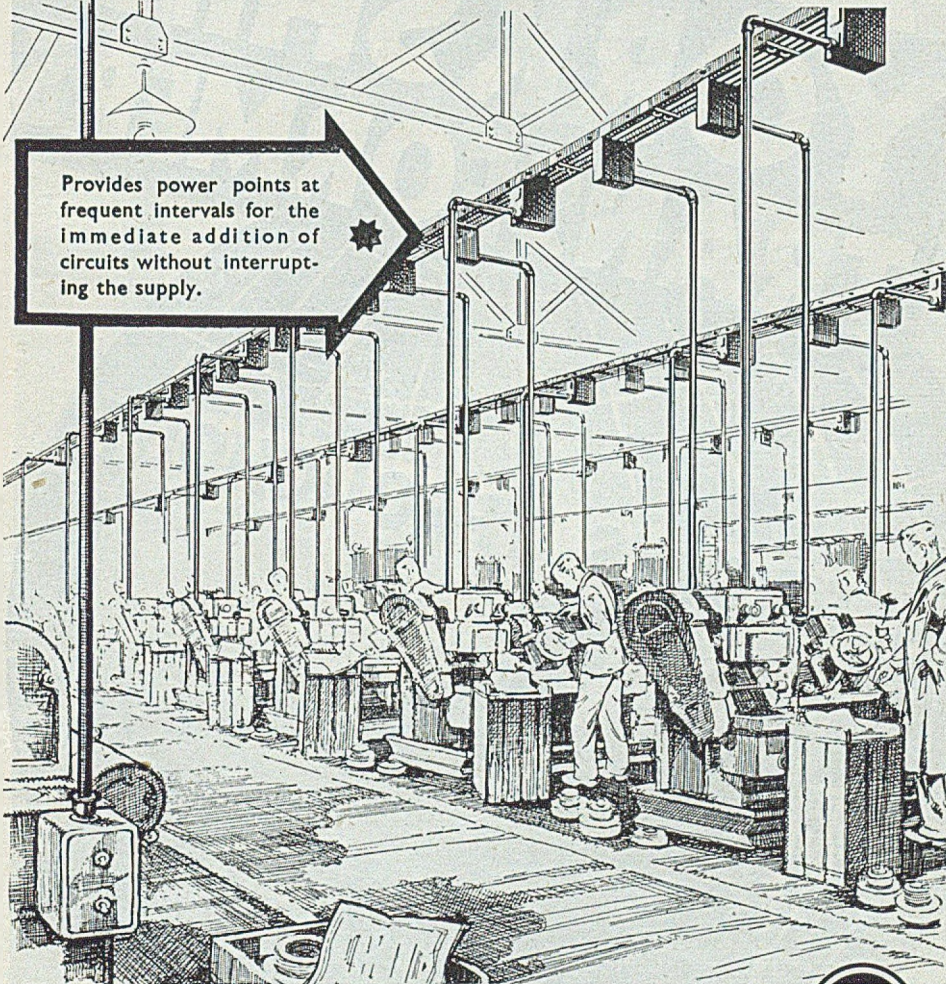


STAND
 No. C315 a

SCOTTISH CABLES LIMITED
 DEANSIDE RENFREW SCOTLAND
 LONDON OFFICE : MANFIELD HOUSE, 376/379 STRAND, W.C.2

EFFICIENCY

BUILT ON "ENGLISH ELECTRIC" BUS-BARS



Provides power points at frequent intervals for the immediate addition of circuits without interrupting the supply.

** Write for information to Fusegear Dept.*



THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

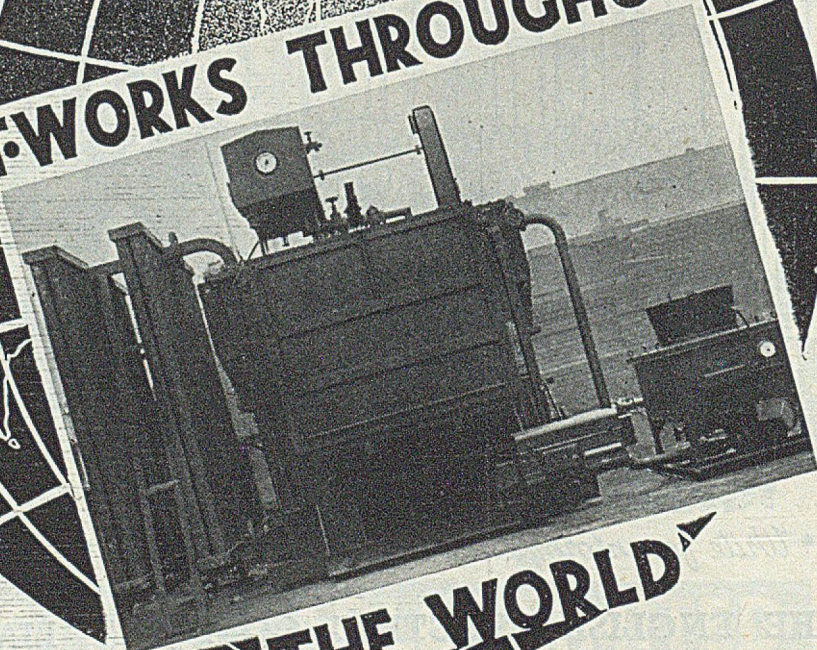
London Office: QUEEN'S HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

FUSEGEAR WORKS — EAST LANCASHIRE ROAD, LIVERPOOL, 10.

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR, BIRMINGHAM — STAND No. C613/512

YORKSHIRE TRANSFORMERS

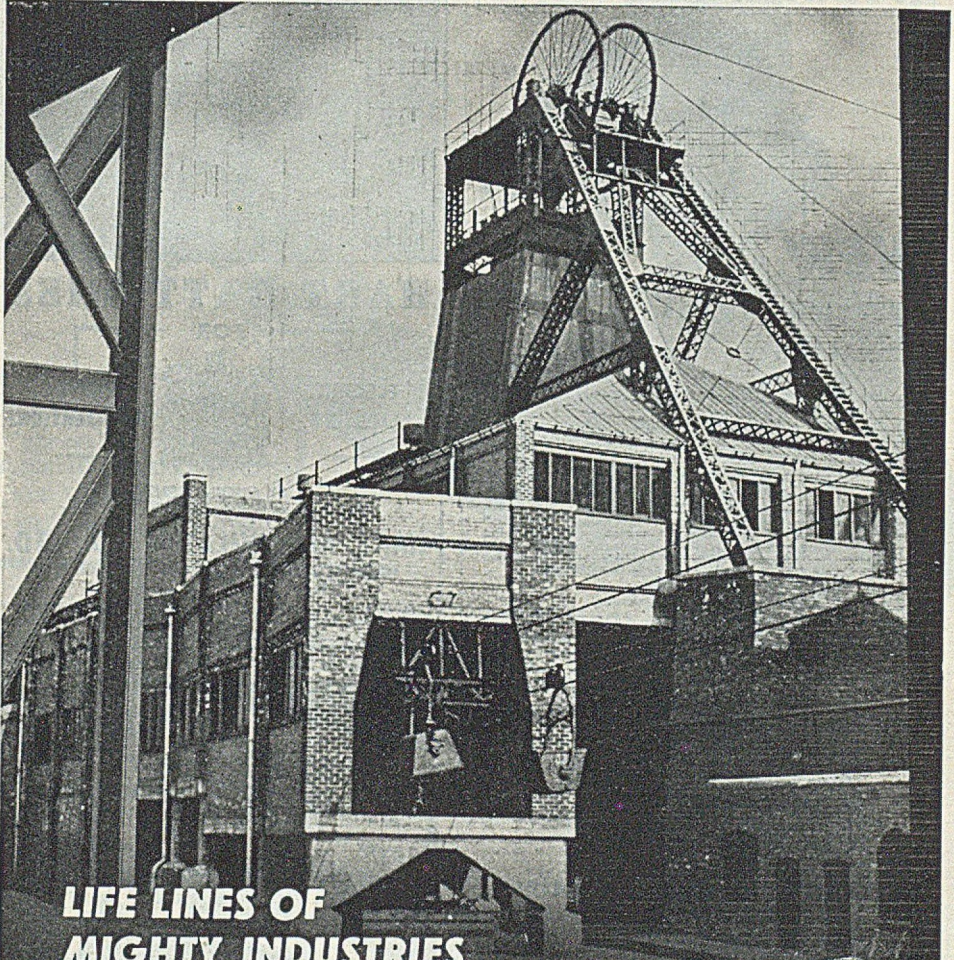
NETWORKS THROUGHOUT



THE WORLD

YORKSHIRE ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.
EMPIRE WORKS, BREWERY LANE. THORNHILL, DEWSBURY. PHONE 1691-2

EDISON SWAN CABLES IN INDUSTRY : COAL MINING



**LIFE LINES OF
MIGHTY INDUSTRIES**

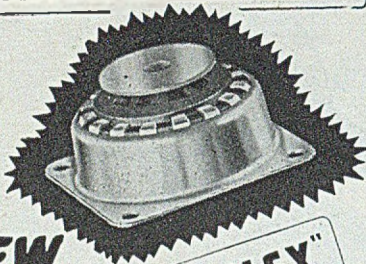
EDISON
SWAN
CABLES



Thousands of miles of Edison Swan Cables have been supplied to the British Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Municipalities, Supply Authorities, Railway Companies, Collieries, and for all classes of industrial plant.

 EDISON SWAN CABLES LTD., 155, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

ISOLATION FROM VIBRATION



NEW
VIBRATION
ELIMINATORS

"EQUIFLEX"
PATENTED AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING
MOUNTINGS
AN **AN** PRODUCT

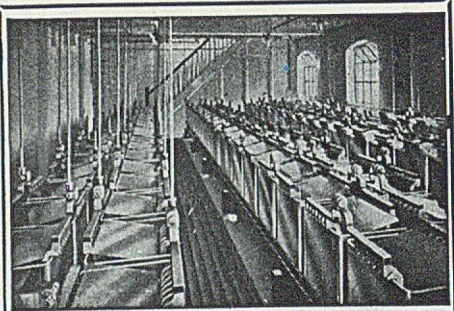
"Equiflex" Mountings are invaluable for the mounting and suspension of machines, equipment, instruments, electrical apparatus, motors, etc., and wherever elimination of vibration and shock is required.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Flexible in all directions at an equal deflection. Can be loaded on any side, thus eliminating vibration in Vertical, Horizontal and Longitudinal planes employing best quality natural rubber spring elements and complete with snubbing device. Special fittings made to suit customers' requirements. Also available as previously advertised, the ALL-METAL construction comprising an ingenious Damped Spring System.

Write for illustrated Brochure and send us details of your requirements.

A. WELLS & CO. LTD. (Dept. E.R.)
STIRLING ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.12. Phone: Larkwood 2691



HART BATTERIES

FOR
ELECTRIC LIGHTING  **POWER INSTALLATIONS**

BY APPOINTMENT
Accumulator Makers to H.M. The King
HART ACCUMULATOR CO. LTD.
MARSHGATE LANE, STRATFORD LONDON, E.15

Telephone: MARYLAND 1361/3
Branches at Birmingham, Bristol, Cork, Dublin, Glasgow, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nottingham and Westminster

BAKELITE LAMINATED

The versatile, hard-service material

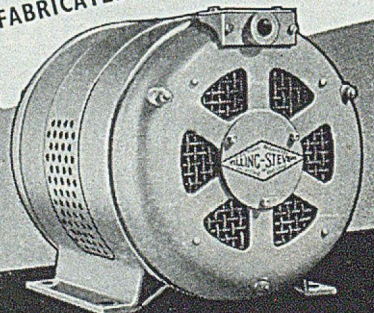
- For good all-round electrical insulation
- For resistance to heat, water, oils, acids
- For high strength-to-weight ratio
- For ease of machining and post-forming
- For resistance to wear and abrasion
- For good solid engineering qualities

TREFOIL
BAKELITE  **PLASTICS**
REGD. TRADE MARKS

Pioneers in the Plastics World

BAKELITE LIMITED
18 CROSVEN GARDENS · LONDON · S.W.1

MOTORS OF THE FUTURE
In limited numbers now but in ever increasing quantities as raw material restrictions diminish
TILLING-STEVENS
FABRICATED I.H.P. (E.V.) MOTOR
(PROV. PAT. NO. 6434/46)



TILLING-STEVENS
LIMITED
Head Office and Works
MAIDSTONE, KENT, ENGLAND



A NEW and comprehensive List of SLIDING RESISTANCES and DIMMERS is now available on application

THERE HE STANDS—symbol of authority in an orderly World — controlling — directing — obeyed because absolutely trustworthy and reliable. What a fitting comparison with BIRCH RESISTANCES, *Arms of the Ohm's Law*. Backed by many years of practical experience in which their reliability has been tested under all conditions, BIRCH RESISTANCES, in their various applications, stand up to their job and can always be depended upon to provide specified service because of their first-class workmanship.



REGISTERED TRADE MARK

Please call upon us to help you solve any Resistance problem.

Resistances

ARMS OF THE OHM'S LAW

May we quote you for any of the following:—

- DIMMERS — REGULATORS (Field, Shunt, Voltage) — RESISTANCES (Arc Lamp, Charging, Regulating, Sliding) — RHEOSTATS — ELEMENTS and SPIRALS — ASBESTOS WOVEN RESISTANCE NETS AND GRIDS.

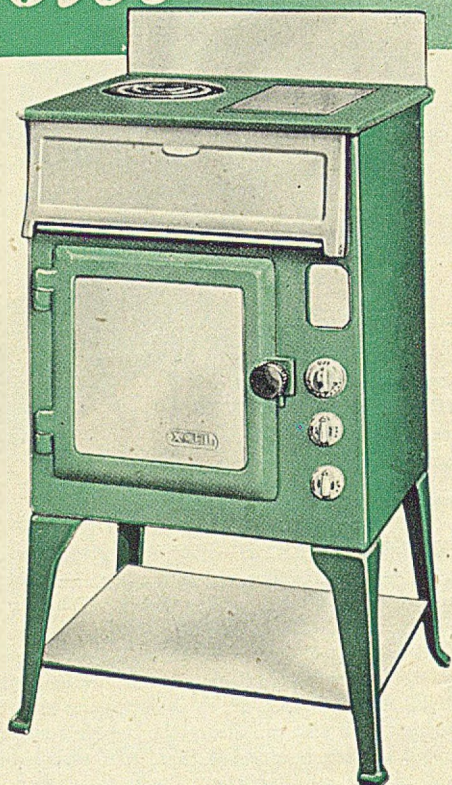
H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD., Wilohm Works, Wood Street, WILLENHALL, STAFFS.
 Telegrams: "WILOHM," Willenhall. Telephone: Willenhall 494-495.

Critic's choice...

"XCEL" Cookers successfully serve two critical masters—the Electrical Supply Engineer and the Housewife. An ever-increasing demand proves how well they succeed.

Good technical specification, practical design, appearance and finish, combine to this end. The demand for "XCEL" cookers exceeds the supply, but we are making every effort to distribute as fairly as possible until the situation improves.

"XCEL" Cooker K106. Conforming to E.D.A. Specification.



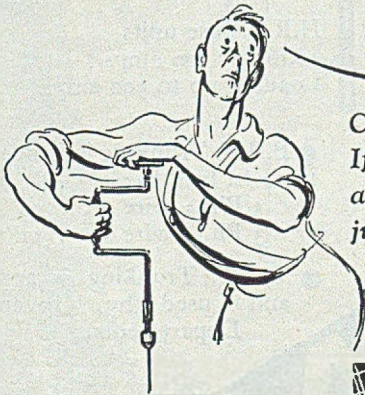
*Attractive in the showroom
and reliable in the home*

Write to Elexcel Ltd., Dept. 2, Victor Works, Broad Green, Liverpool 14

XCEL ELECTRIC COOKERS
ALL BRITISH

To see ourself as ithers see us!

Hoots Toots! (says the M.D. in what he imagines to be a Scots accent). A gey clever laddie was oor Rabbie. If ye could see yoursel' the noo, ditherin' and mitherin' wi' that auld puddock of a tool and mighty pleased wi' yoursel', nae doot! D'ye no ken that there are fine wee toolies workin' wi' electricrricity and such that wad dae your workk in hauf the time at a huge savin' o' bawbees! Losh, mon, if ye could juist see yoursel' . . . !



Cor, stone the crows mate!
If you could take a gander
at yerself you'd take a runnin'
jump into the Frith of Froth!

DESOUTTER

Specialists in Lightweight, Pneumatic and Electric Portable Tools

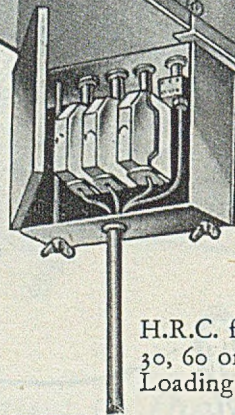
Desoutter Bros. Ltd. (Dept. R), The Hyde, Hendon, London, N.W.9.

Telephone: Colindale 6346-7-8-9.
C.R.C.165

Do you want to save costs, labour and trouble ?

Bring your electricity to the machine and not your machine to the electricity. Our B.B.T. Trunking System is the modern method of supplying electric power to motorised machinery.

- B.B.T. Trunking is totally enclosed, steel clad, fire resisting.
- B.B.T. Trunking is adaptable to any machine area and provides electric power every two feet.
- ELECTRIC SUPPLY is brought to any desired position through enclosed Bus-Bars and fused tapping-boxes.
- MOTORISED MACHINERY fed from B.B.T. can be re-arranged at will to suit prevailing production requirements.
- B.B.T. Trunking is built on the unit principle and can be extended readily.
- B.B.T. Trunking can be installed well ahead of motorised machinery since the precise position of machinery need not be known in advance.



H.R.C. fuse units
30, 60 or 100 amps.
Loading up to 300 amps.

- B.B.T. Trunking is standardised in 12 ft. lengths:

	<i>Overall</i>
3 Ph. 3 wire . . .	$9\frac{3}{8}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$
3 Ph. 4 wire . . .	$11'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$
- B.B.T. Trunking is approved and used by Government Departments.



GM
ENGINEERING
(ACTON)
LTD

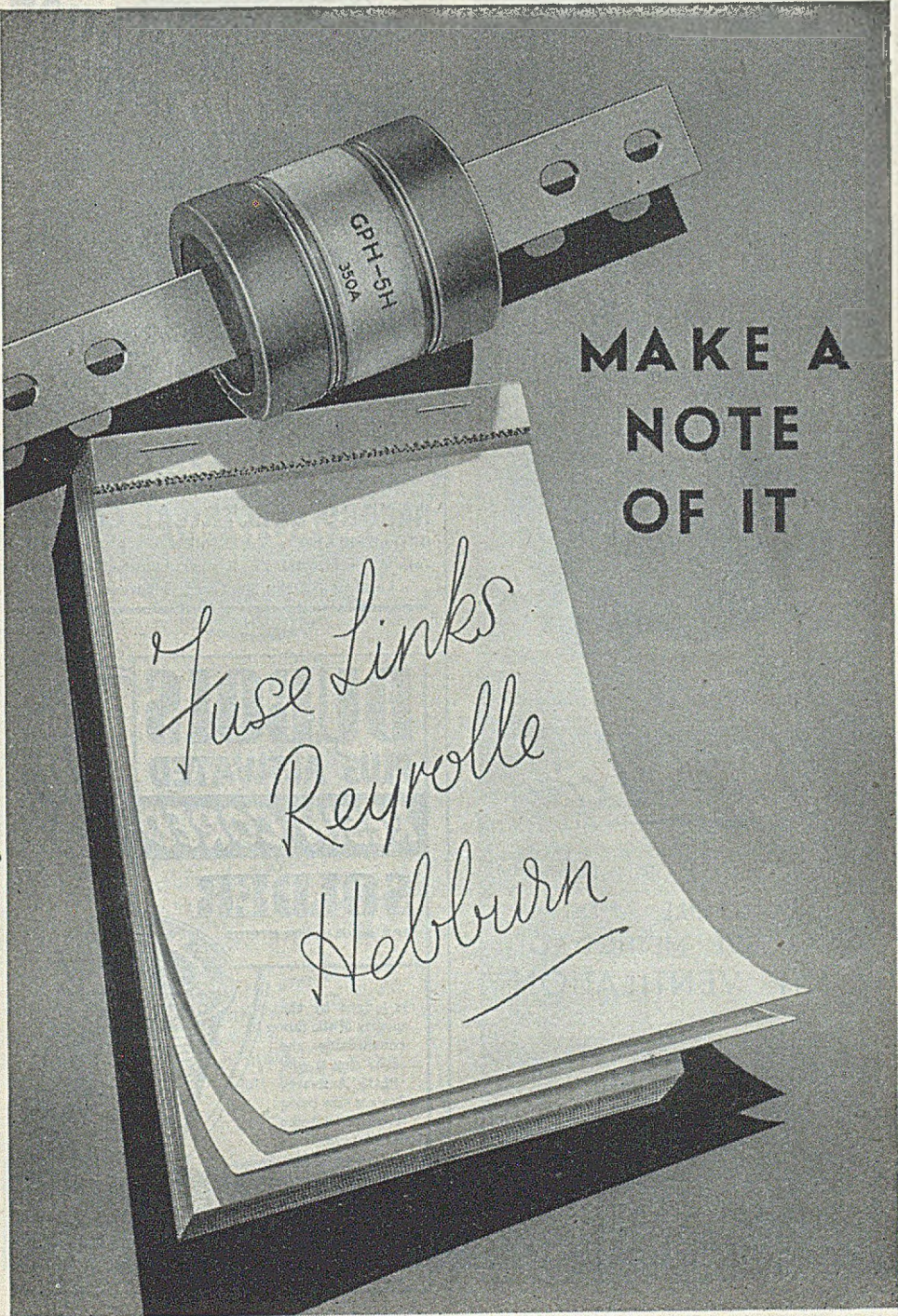
Switchgear Manufacturers

Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, N.W.10. Tel : ELGar 6601

**MAKE A
NOTE
OF IT**

*Fuse Links
Reynolds
Hebburn*



NEW AIR



WITH

Vent-Axia

A SIMPLE AND
ATTRACTIVE METHOD OF
UNIT VENTILATION

VENT-AXIA LTD., 9 VICTORIA ST., S.W.1
Telephone: ABBey 5169-9 • Ad at GLASGOW
MANCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, LEEDS

RECORD

'MINOR' INSULATION
TEST SET



★ B. I. F.
Pay a visit to our
Exhibit on Avenue
700, Stand No. C.716

RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
BROADHEATH • ALTRINCHAM • CHESHIRE
Tel.: Altrincham 3221/22. Grams: "Infusion," Altrincham
London Office: 28, Victoria Street S.W.1

DUBOIS
'PLUS' ACTIVATED
RESIN CORED
SOLDER

G.P.O. and AIR MINISTRY APPROVED

is judged by the
quality of the flux
constituting the
core; that is why
'PLUS' Activated
Resin is now being
favoured by Radio
Set Makers.

Supplied on 1lb., 4 lb., 7 lb., 10 lb. Reels.



The DU BOIS CO. Ltd.
15, BRITANNIA STREET • KING'S CROSS • W.C.1.

Telephone: Terminus 6424/5 • Telegrams: Biltal, Elncros, Lodon

SIEMENS
PRODUCTS
for
SERVICE
 IN ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

THE accompanying list gives only a summary of our main products. In the space available it is impossible to enumerate in detail every item that we manufacture. Customers are invited to send their enquiries for any similar apparatus or equipment which they may need. The Company undertakes complete contracts for the installation work in connection with its most important products in all parts of the world.

PUBLIC TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

PRIVATE TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS

TELEPHONE SWITCHING APPARATUS

TELEPHONE PROTECTIVE DEVICES

SHIPS TELEGRAPHS, TELEPHONES, Etc.

MARINE RADIO EQUIPMENT

CARRIER-TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT AND CABLES

TELECOMMUNICATION CABLES, WIRES & CORDS

ELECTRIC POWER CABLES

CABLE JOINT BOXES

RUBBER-INSULATED & P.V.C. CABLES, WIRES & CORDS

INSULATING MATERIALS

OVERHEAD LINE MATERIAL

PRIMARY CELLS & BATTERIES

TRANSRECTERS

ELECTRICITY METERS

ELECTRIC LAMPS OF ALL TYPES

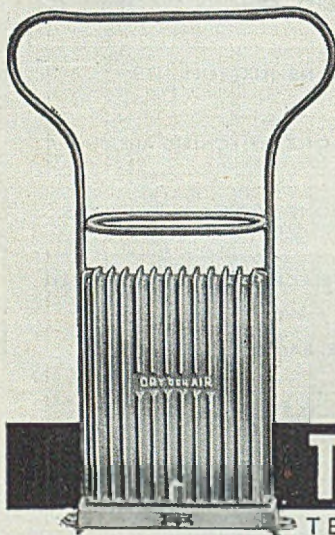
SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO., LIMITED

WOOLWICH · LONDON · S. E. 18.

Subsidiary Company: Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies Limited, London, E. C. 4.



"Drydenair" fitted with de luxe chromium towel rail. This rail merely slides on to any existing "Drydenair."



ELECTRIC
RADIATORS

DRYDENAIR

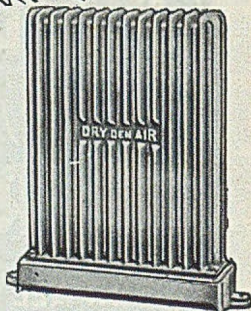
FOR WARMTH

BRITISH PATENT
No. 572427
AND FOREIGN
PATENTS

The "Drydenair" gives central heating for all with economy, safety and simplicity—approximately one farthing per hour to run—vitreous enamelled in various colours to match colour schemes.

Write for Illustrated Brochure and trade terms from:—

SOLE MAKERS



Thos DRYDEN & Sons Ltd

TELEPHONE PRESTON 4677 (3 LINES)

R E M E M B E R



quality still counts, and that good things are worth waiting for, if only a little longer. Every effort is being made to increase supplies of

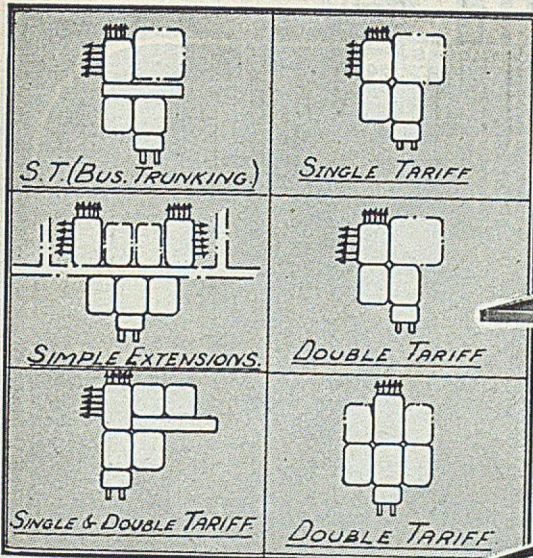
Burco

ELECTRIC
WASH BOILERS

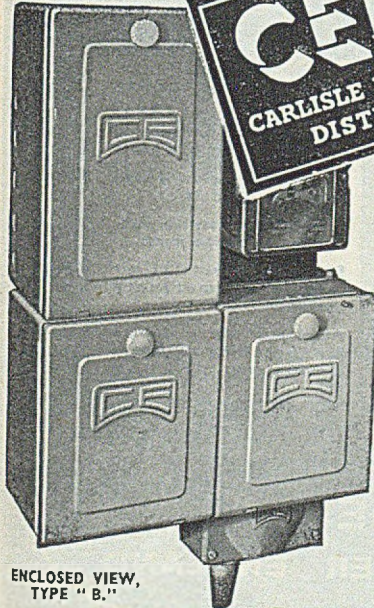
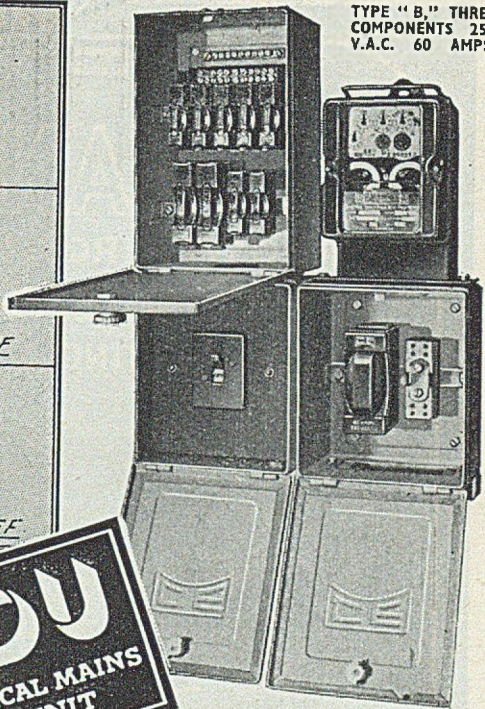
No customer will be kept waiting a day longer than necessary. Order now for Housing requirements.

BURCO LTD

ROSE GROVE • BURNLEY



TYPE "B," THREE COMPONENTS 250 V.A.C. 60 AMPS.



CEMDU
CARLISLE ELECTRICAL MAINS
DISTRIBUTION UNIT

The modern supply control unit

Providing hitherto unknown neatness, simplicity and safety CEMDU—the up-to-date system of electricity intake and distribution is rapidly being adopted by many supply authorities. All components are completely enclosed; extensions can easily be effected; any meter can be fitted and customer's fuses are rewirable. Types are available to meet any requirement either 60 amperes or 60 and 30 amperes double pole Main Switch Control. Supplied in attractive black or cream stove enamelled finish. Write for full particulars to the sole manufacturers.

CARLISLE
ELECTRICAL
MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
BENTCLIFFE WORKS, ECCLES, LANC.

Phones : Eccles 1691/2/3/4.

Grams : " Carlectric," Eccles.

ENCLOSED VIEW, TYPE " B."

Also available :

TYPE "C" TWO COMPONENTS, SINGLE TARIFF, 250 V.A.C. 60 AMPS.

TYPE "D" TWO COMPONENTS, DOUBLE TARIFF, 250 V.A.C. 60-30 AMPS.

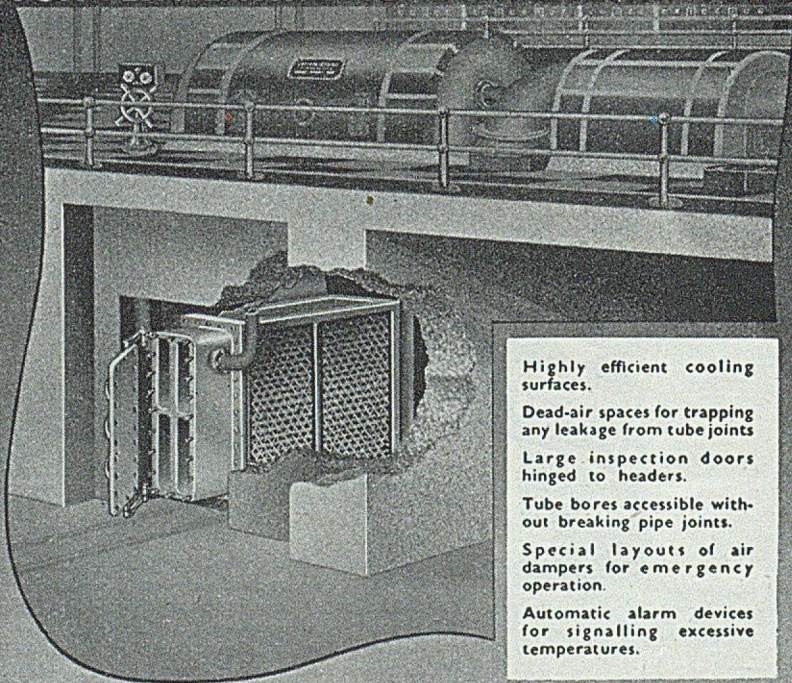


HEENAN

ENCLOSED CIRCUIT

AIR COOLERS

FOR VENTILATING TURBO-ALTERNATORS



Highly efficient cooling surfaces.

Dead-air spaces for trapping any leakage from tube joints

Large inspection doors hinged to headers.

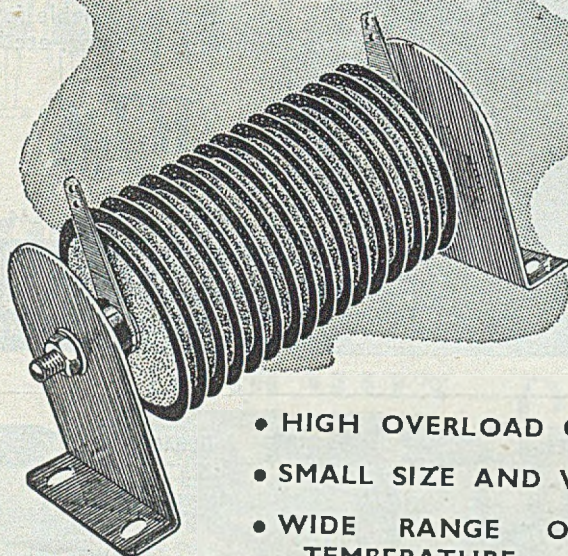
Tube bores accessible without breaking pipe joints.

Special layouts of air dampers for emergency operation.

Automatic alarm devices for signalling excessive temperatures.

HEENAN & FROUDE LIMITED
ENGINEERS WORCESTER ENGLAND

LET **SenTerCel**
REGISTERED TRADE MARK
**RECTIFY YOUR AC-D.C.
PROBLEMS**



- HIGH OVERLOAD CAPACITY
- SMALL SIZE AND WEIGHT
- WIDE RANGE OF WORKING TEMPERATURE
- SMALL TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE VARIATION

SenTerCel
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

(RECTIFIER DIVISION)

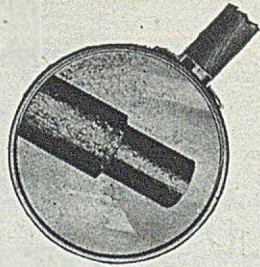
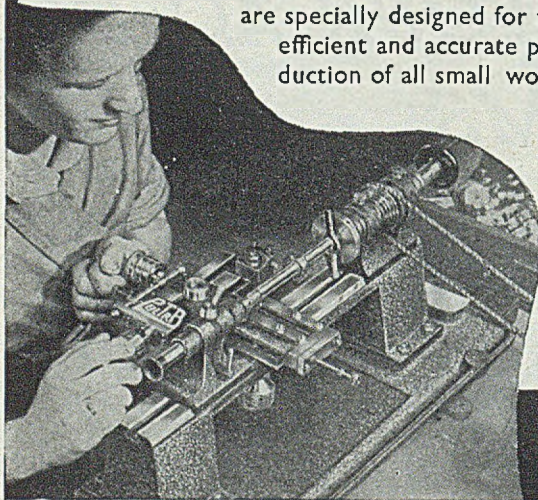
OAKLEIGH ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.11

Telephone : ENTerprise 1234

Telegrams : " Esstecece, Telex, London "

The Lathe that can even turn a hair!

PULTRA MICRO LATHES are specially designed for the efficient and accurate production of all small work.



Micro Photo of hair actually turned on a Pultra Lathe.

Accessories available for milling, grinding, etc



Write for Catalogue CA4

PULTRA LTD

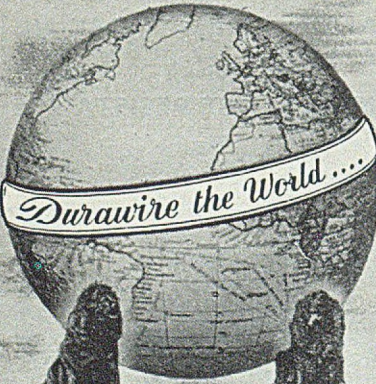
24 GRAVEL LANE, SALFORD 3, MANCHESTER. Phone. B1A.9/81.

DURAWIRES

DURACABLES

DURATUBE

DURASLEEVE



DURASTRIP

DURATHREAD

DURAWIRES

Trustworthy Friends

DURACABLES

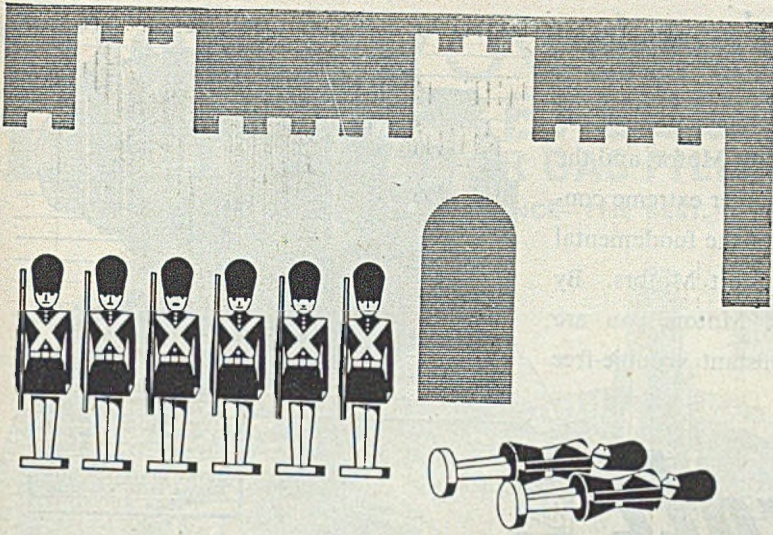
DURAWIRES

Trustworthy Friends

DURACABLES

DURAWIRE
YOUR ELECTRICAL WORK AND BE SURE

• Sole Manufacturers: DURATUBE & WIRE LTD; FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND •



Mandrels, Dies—

but mandrels (or Mandrels, if you prefer it that way) and dies, live a long time if made from

EDGAR ALLEN

Y·W·A

Steel

specially developed for the

EXTRUSION OF METALS

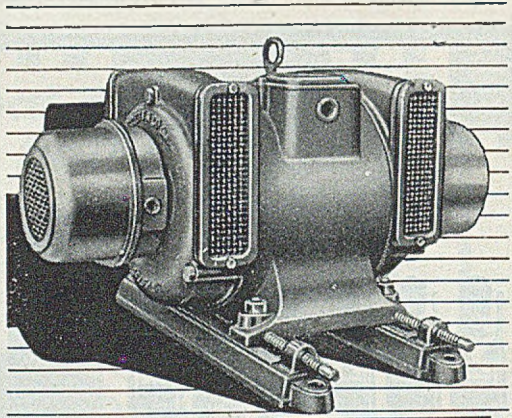
An alloy steel, containing tungsten, chromium, vanadium, etc., it is being successfully used for extrusions up to 1,200 C. Specially useful properties at high temperatures—resistance to abrasion—resistance to repeated heating and cooling—make this the ideal mandrel, die, and other tool steel.

Write for prices and details to :—

EDGAR ALLEN & CO, LIMITED.
IMPERIAL STEEL WORKS:—SHEFFIELD.9

45 years' experience

More than 45 years' experience is behind every Scott Motor, and the ability to run under extreme conditions is one of the fundamental advantages of Scott Motors. By installing Scott Motors you are assured of constant trouble-free running.



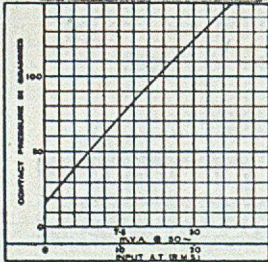
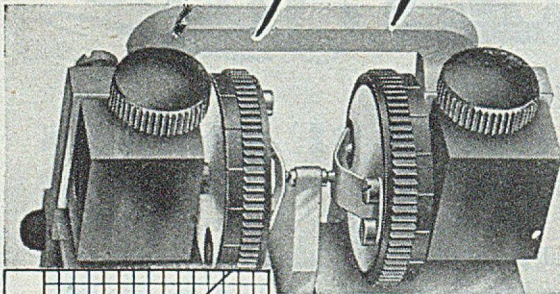
A.C. MOTORS . . .	1-250 H.P.
ALTERNATORS . . .	1-135 K.V.A.
D.C. MOTORS . . .	1-200 H.P.
GENERATORS . . .	1-150 K.W.
MARINE MOTORS	
MOTOR GENERATOR SETS	
INVERTED ROTARY CONVERTERS	
LOOM MOTORS	



HUGH J. SCOTT & CO (BELFAST) LTD · VOLT WORKS · BELFAST · NORTHERN IRELAND.

CARPENTER

High Speed Polarised RELAY



● Contact mechanism of Relay showing damped compliant mountings of side contacts.

● Graph showing contact pressures developed at 50 c/s against mVA and ampere turns input for type 3E Carpenter Relay.

The Carpenter Relay in its standard adjustment reproduces, with a 5 AT input, square pulses from less than 2 milliseconds upwards with a distortion of 0.1mS, i.e., 5% for 2mS pulses or 1% at 10mS. Inherent features of the design ensure short transit time, high sensitivity and low hysteresis. There is complete absence of contact rebound at any input power and contact pressures are high. Adjustment is easy. The armature is suspended at its centre of gravity, giving high immunity from effects of mechanical vibration; there is no positional error. Effective screening is provided. The Carpenter Relay has many applications in the fields of measurement, speed regulation, telecontrol, etc., as well as telegraphy; details supplied on request.

DIMENSIONS IN COVER: 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 4 1/2. WEIGHT with standard socket: 22 ozs.

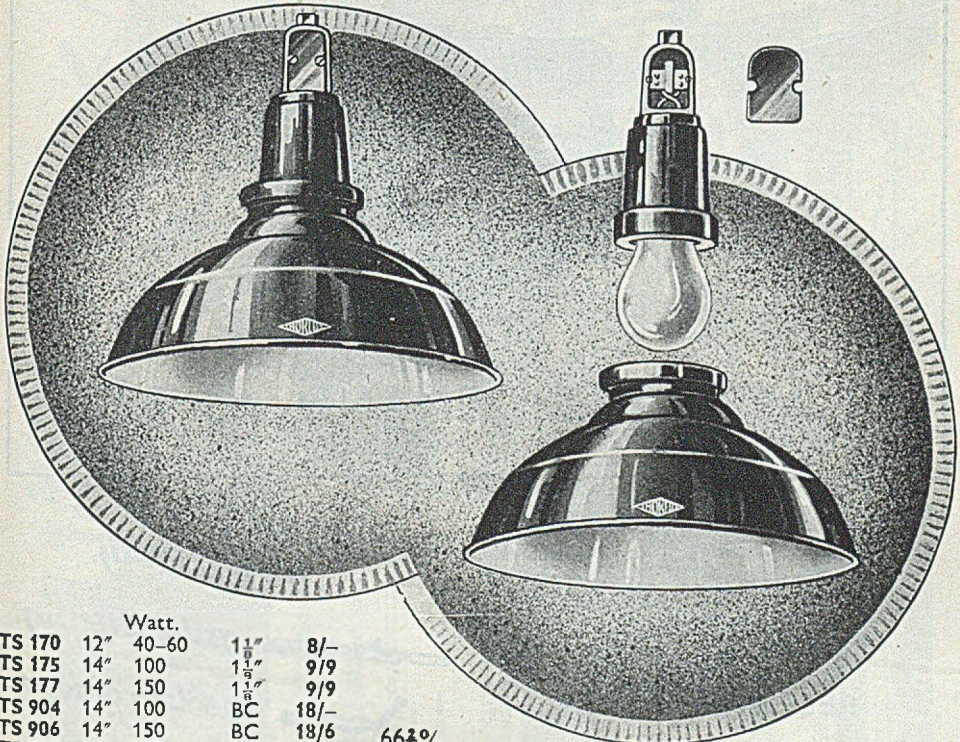
Ask for booklet 1017 E.R.

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
HOLLINGSWORTH WORKS · DULWICH · LONDON · S.E.21

Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211 (10 lines)

THORLUX OVERLAMP REFLECTORS FOR GAS FILLED LAMPS

FOR EASY MAINTENANCE—THE BEST.



66 2/3%
Advance.

**SLIP-IT-ON.
SLIP-IT-OFF.
OVER THE LAMP
FOR CLEANING.**

	Watt.		
TS 170	12"	40-60	1 1/8" 8/-
TS 175	14"	100	1 1/4" 9/9
TS 177	14"	150	1 1/2" 9/9
TS 904	14"	100	BC 18/-
TS 906	14"	150	BC 18/6
TS 908	14"	150	ES 19/9
TS 910	16"	200	ES 21/6
TS 912	18"	300	G 30/6
TS 914	18"	500	G 33/-
TS 916	20"	750/1000	G 38/6

Thorlux Overlamp Maintenance Scheme.

Have one spare clean reflector. Remove dirty one (lift, turn, and it's off). Replace with clean one. Repeat over whole installation.

Thorlux Wiring Box.

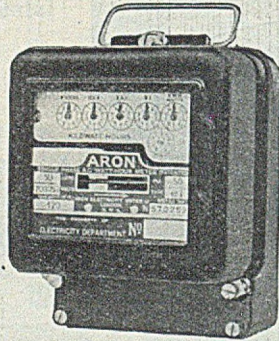
Remove Lid, connect Mains and Earth,
Replace Lid—Job's done (The Wireman's Friend).

A SUCCESSFUL & MOST POPULAR HIGH QUALITY REFLECTOR, IN LARGE DEMAND BY GOVERNMENT DEPTS., LARGE & SMALL INDUSTRIAL PLANTS.

SAMPLES—With Pleasure.

F·W·THORPE LTD. WELBY ROAD BIRMINGHAM 28
 HALL GREEN
 Telegrams THORLUX, B'HAM 28 Telephone: SPRINGFIELD 3318-9

ARON METERS



IN AS GREAT DEMAND AS EVER

**ASBESTOS
WOVEN
WIRE
RESISTANCE NET**

*COST SO LITTLE
and HELP SO MUCH*

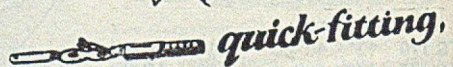
Write or telephone today for full details, and technical advice if required.

GRESSALL

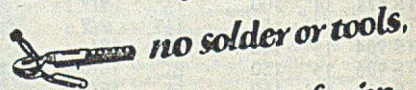
Is the registered Trade Name of
The Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Tower Street, Birmingham 19
Telephone: ASTon Cross 3463-4
Telegrams: "OHMIC," Birmingham



handy,



quick-fitting,



no solder or tools,



no baring of wire.

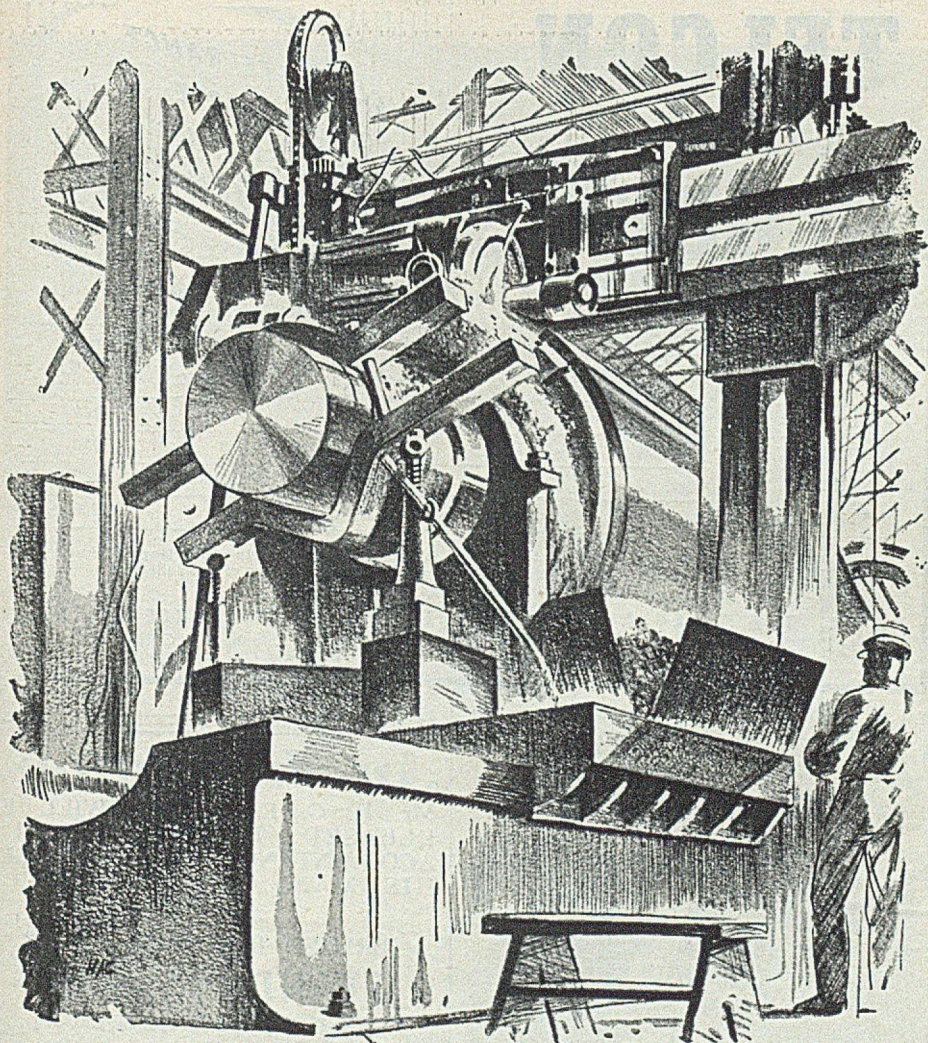
HT terminals

These 7 m/m Terminals are available in re-sale or workshop packs. Price List sent on request. Enquiries for bulk supplies are invited.

Standard equipment for Morris and many other well-known motor vehicles

ROMAC INDUSTRIES LIMITED
THE HYDE · HENDON · LONDON · N.W.9

ROMAC



PLANO milling machine specially arranged with horizontal arbor for the milling of rotor slots.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS

C. A. PARSONS & CO. LTD.
HEATON WORKS, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 6
LONDON OFFICE: 56 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1

TELCON

THERMOSTATIC

BIMETALS

A COMPLETE RANGE
NOW AVAILABLE
TO MEET ALL
REQUIREMENTS

★ See table below giving main physical characteristics of the types of BIMETAL in production.

TYPE	COMPOSITION		Deflection Constant* per °C. (d)	Resistivity microhms/cm. cube at 20°C.	Maximum Working Tem. °C.
	Low Expansion % Ni	High Expansion % Ni			
BIMETAL 140	38	20	14.0 × 10 ⁻⁶	75	300
BIMETAL 160	36	20	15.6 × "	78	250
BIMETAL 400	42	20	11.0 × "	70	400
BIMETAL 15	36	100	9.7 × "	15	200

* The deflection constant (d) is defined as the deflection of a strip of unit length and unit thickness for each °C. rise in temperature over the linear part of the deflection curve.

Further details on application



THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD.

Head Office: 22 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.2. Telephone: LONDON Wall 3141
Enquiries to: TELCON WORKS, GREENWICH, S.E.10. Telephone: GREENWICH 1040

Makers of Synthetic

RESIN PAPERS

(IMPREGNATED AND COATED)



GARDNER-BEATTY
Registered Trade Mark

for the
MANUFACTURE
of LAMINATED
SHEETS and
TUBES

SAMUEL JONES & CO. LTD
16-17 NEW BRIDGE STREET, E.C.4
PHONE: CENTRAL 6500

An Invitation!

Mr. D. G. E. BARRIE WILL BE PLEASED TO MAKE YOUR ACQUAINTANCE AND TO MEET HIS MANY TRADE FRIENDS. AT THE

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR
STAND No. C302
BIRMINGHAM (ELECTRICAL GROUP)

METWAY
PRODUCTS

Registered Trade Mark

The Complete range of Metway Products will be displayed.

METWAY ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.

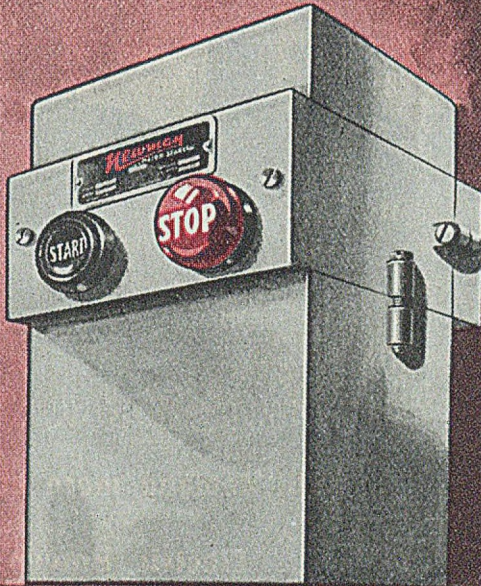
Governing Managing Director: D. G. E. BARRIE

KING STREET, BRIGHTON, 1

Phone: Brighton 8366 (7 lines) P.B.X
Grams: "Metway," Phone Brighton.

Now
STARTERS
too!

Logan

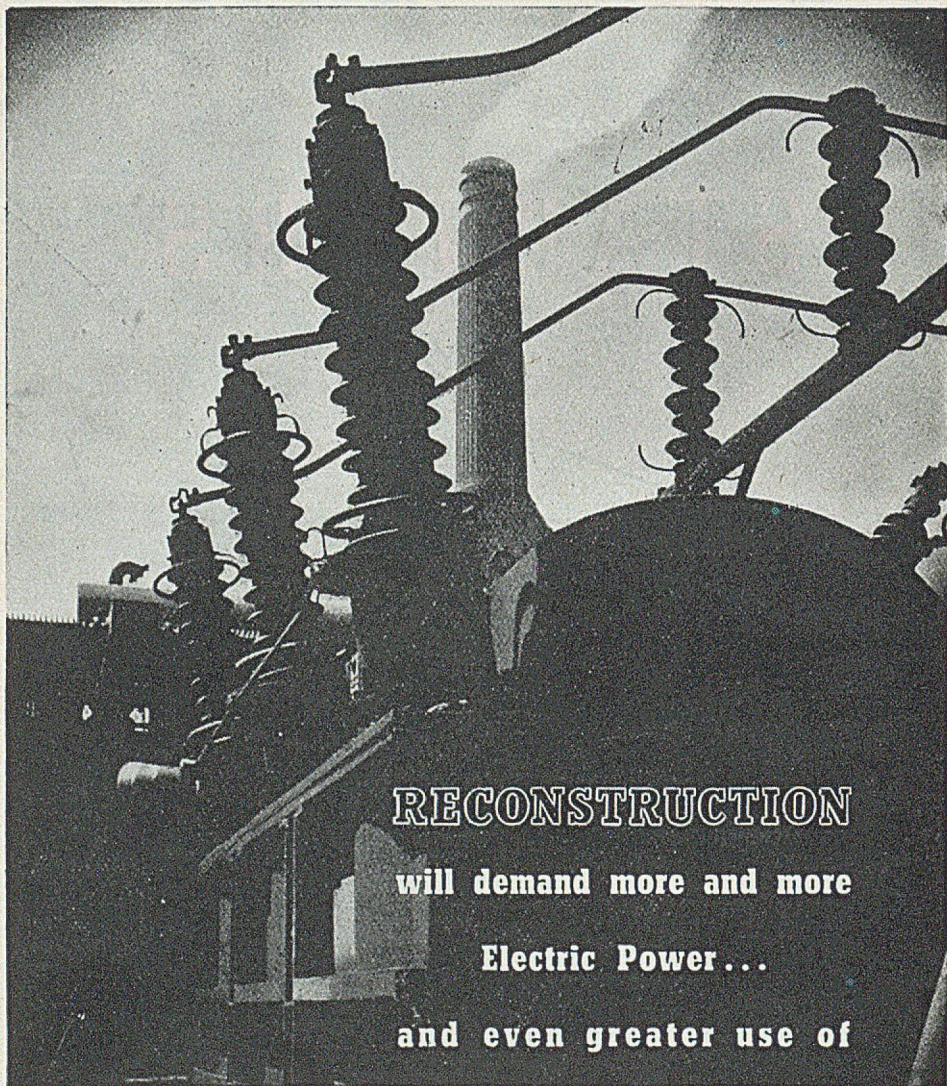


A further success for

Newman

STANDARDISATION

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED, YATE, BRISTOL
London Office: 32, Victoria St., S.W.1.



RECONSTRUCTION

will demand more and more

Electric Power...

and even greater use of



ROTHMILL

CABLE INSULATING PAPER

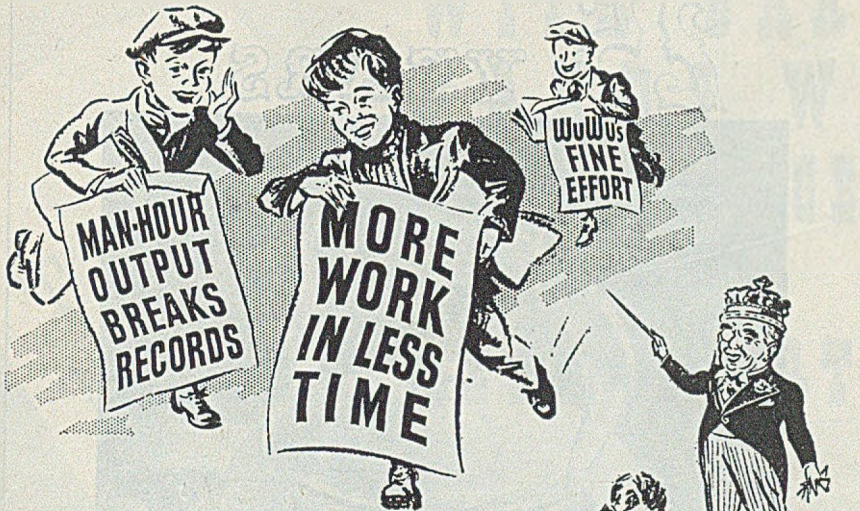
Tullis Russell & Co. Ltd.

AUCHMUTY &
ROTHES PAPER
MILLS, MARKINCH
SCOTLAND

LONDON
1 Tudor Street
E.C.4

MANCHESTER
372 Corn Exchange
Buildings
Corporation Street

BIRMINGHAM
116
Colmore Row



"Why, I've been saying that for years," said Lord Portable, the popular chairman of WuWu★, "and all you boys, Ped Grinder, Hefty Driller, Val re Facer, 'Arry 'Ammer, Slim Screwdriver, and yes—Queenie Quartermaster, too—you've all been proving it in works and factories all over the country. Look how popular you are—simply can't get away from you. Knocking hours off assembly times—pushing up production figures—making output graphs run off the top of the paper—kicking old bottlenecks and hold-ups out of the way. Fancy anybody these days *not* using electric tools. No wonder "Old Brace & Bit" is feeling lonely and lost. He doesn't know what more output per man-hour means".



★ World Union of Wolf Users.
Membership breaking all records.



Can't stand these new fangled ideas like more output!
—Old Brace & Bit.

Wolf

ELECTRIC TOOLS

See
Stand No. C603
B.I.F. Birmingham

The range of Wolf Portable Electric Tools includes—Drills, Bench, Pedestal, Hand and Flexible Shaft Grinders, Hammer and Hammer Klts, Screwdrivers, Chisel Mortisers, Sanders, Blowers, Engine Reconditioning Equipment including Valve Seat Servicing Kit, Engine Kit, etc.
S. WOLF & CO. LTD., PIONEER WORKS, HANGER LANE, LONDON, W.5

25 YEARS



ELECTRIC KETTLE

Silver

JUBILEE

1922 — 1947

Today, you rarely see an electric kettle which is not of the immersion type. But before the "Swan Brand" kettle was invented in 1922 it was the custom to attach the element *beneath* the base. Heat was wasted. Design was cumbersome.

By fitting the element *inside* and thereby heating the water, not the kettle, "Swan Brand"—and they were the first to do it—so improved its efficiency and design that from 1922 onwards the kettle has enjoyed an ever-expanding measure of popularity.

In the shop for a day — in the home for a lifetime



B.I.F.
BIRMINGHAM
STAND NO.
C 506

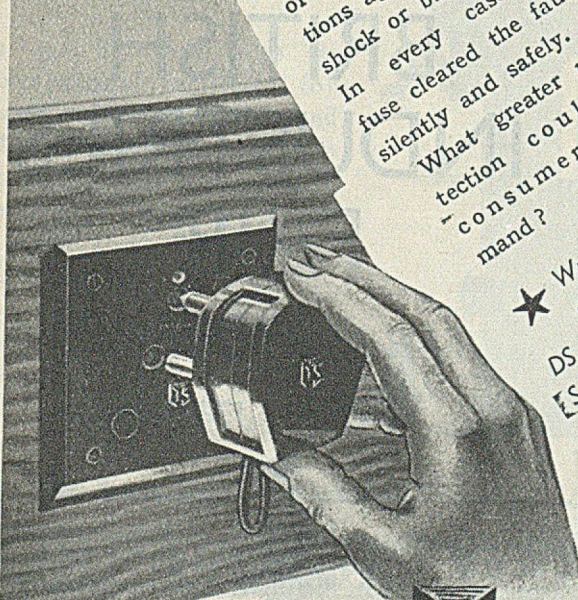
BULPITT & SONS LTD., ST. GEORGE'S WORKS, ICKNIELD ST., BIRMINGHAM 18

WITH BARE HANDS WE HAVE PLUGGED IN ON A DEAD SHORT!

TO demonstrate the utter reliability of the famous DS fuse we have frequently taken a DS Plug, with the live and neutral terminals short-circuited by a small piece of 70/0076 flexible cable, and inserted it into a live DS socket, without using rubber gloves or any other precautions against possible shock or burns.

In every case the fuse cleared the fault silently and safely. What greater protection could a consumer command?

★ Write for full details of the DS Fused Plug and Socket — the new system for the new times.



FUSED PLUG **DS** AND SOCKET



MEMBERS OF THE C.M.A.

- The Anchor Cable Co. Ltd.
British Insulated Callender's
Cables Ltd.
Connollys (Blackley) Ltd.
The Craigpark Electric Cable
Co. Ltd.
Crompton Parkinson Ltd.
(Derby Cables Ltd.)
Enfield Cables Ltd.
Edison Swan Cables Ltd. (The
EdisonSwan Electric Co. Ltd.)
W. T. Glover & Co. Ltd.
Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co.
Ltd.
W. T. Henley's Telegraph
Works Co. Ltd.
The India-Rubber Gutta-Percha
& Telegraph Works Co.
Ltd. (The Silvertown Co.)
Johnson & Phillips Ltd.
Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd.
The London Electric Wire Co.
and Smiths Ltd.
The Macintosh Cable Co. Ltd.
The Metropolitan Electric Cable
& Construction Co. Ltd.
Pirelli-General Cable Works
Ltd. (General Electric Co.
Ltd.)
St. Helens Cable & Rubber
Co. Ltd.
Siemens Brothers & Co. Ltd.
(Siemens Electric Lamps &
Supplies Ltd.)
Standard Telephones &
Cables Ltd.
Union Cable Co. Ltd.

*be sure to
visit*

C.M.A.

STAND No.

C413/312

at

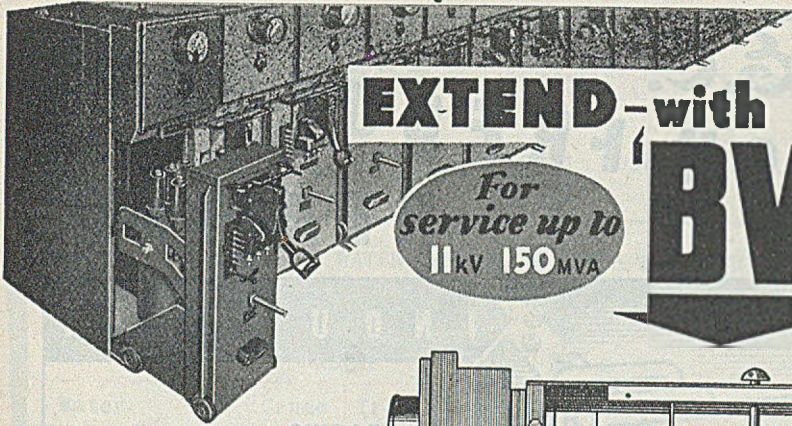
BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR

BIRMINGHAM

MAY 5-16



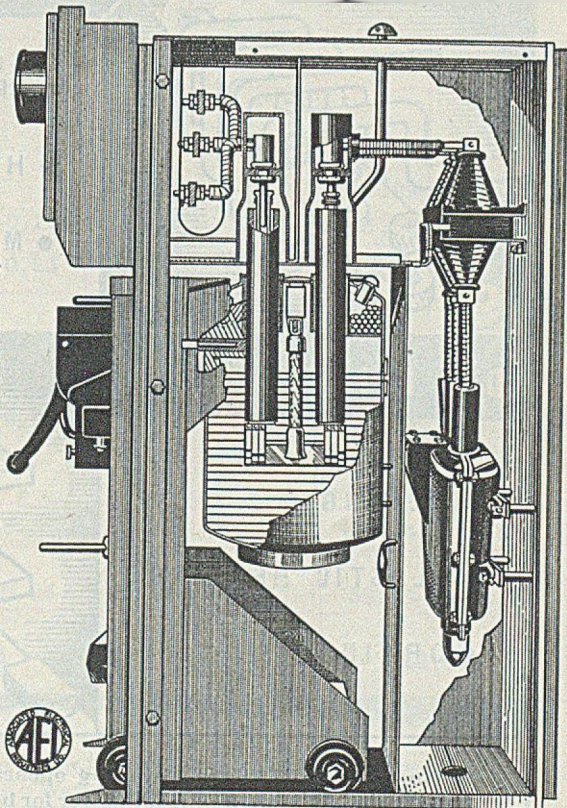
Issued by The Cable Makers' Association, High Holborn House,
52-54 High Holborn, London, W.C.1



EXTEND - with a
 'BV' UNIT

For service up to
 11 kV 150 MVA

All components SAFELY accessible



In our BV Unit, with its exceptional facilities for **EASY INSPECTION** and **MAINTENANCE**, we claim to have created a standard in Switchgear Design and Manufacture that remains unsurpassed for

RELIABILITY IN SERVICE



For fuller details, please communicate with:—

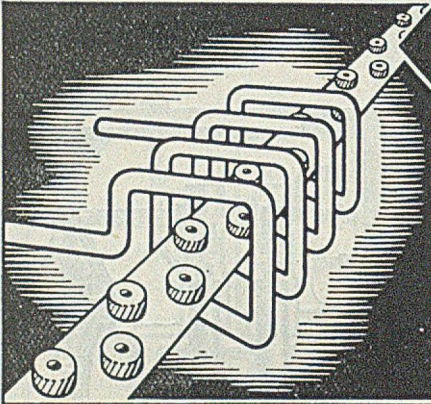
FERGUSON, PAILIN LIMITED

MANCHESTER, 11  ENGLAND

phone : DROYLSDEN 1301 (8 lines)
 BIRMINGHAM : Erdington 3773

LONDON : Temple Bar 8711/2
 GLASGOW : Central 5080

G.E.C. HIGH FREQUENCY HEATING

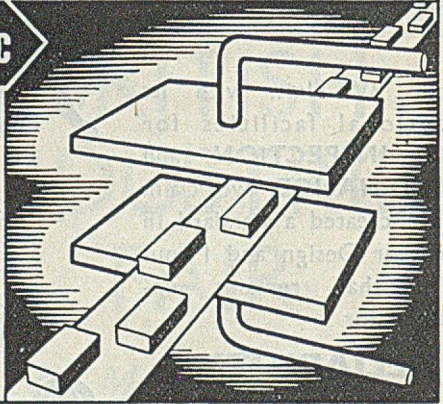


INDUCTION

- BRAZING
- HARDENING
- MELTING

DIELECTRIC

- GLUING
- PLASTIC HEATING
- DRYING



Vast new possibilities are being opened up in industry to-day by the use of high-frequency power for heat treatment purposes. New processes are being evolved—old ones speeded up—the manufactured product is being greatly improved.

The Process Heating Department of the G.E.C. has been responsible for many highly successful schemes in this field, and offers the fullest advisory service on all heat treatment problems.

Do you need "distilled" water?

Permutit "Deminrolit" Process cuts cost as much as 95%

ANALYSES OF WATER BEFORE AND AFTER TREATMENT BY PERMUTIT 'DEMINROLIT' PLANTS IN COMMERCIAL USE.

(Note - All figures in parts per 100,000.)

Plant	No. 1		No. 2		No. 3	
	Crude	Treated	Crude	Treated	Crude	Treated
Cations						
Calcium Ca	3.2	-	9.4	-	10.7	-
Magnesium Mg	0.8	-	0.36	-	1.09	-
Sodium Na	0.46	0.23	1.0	0.31	1.66	0.44
Total	4.46	0.23	10.76	0.31	13.45	0.44
Anions						
Carbonate CO ₃	4.2	0.24	12.4	0.29	10.5	0.57
Chloride Cl	1.8	0.06	2.5	0.12	2.84	0.30
Sulphate SO ₄	1.35	-	3.48	0.03	11.95	-
Nitrate NO ₃	-	-	-	-	1.15	-
Total	7.35	0.30	18.38	0.44	26.44	0.87
Total ions in solution	11.81	0.53	29.14	0.75	39.89	1.31
COST per 1000 gallons	5.22d		9.83d		16.5d	

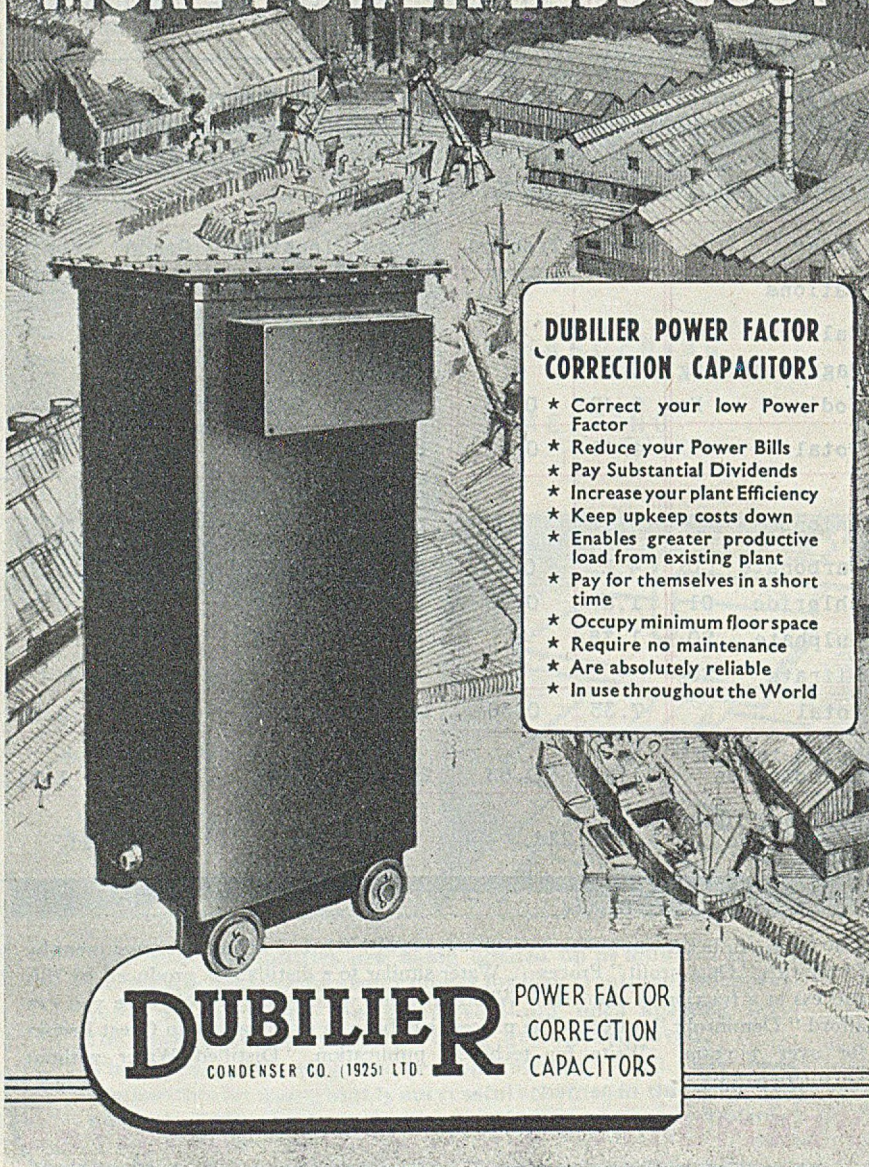
The table shows the composition of some types of water before and after treatment by Permutit's "Deminrolit" Process. Water similar to a distillate is produced by this process at a fraction of the cost. Where distilled water was too expensive you can afford "Deminrolit" water. The process has been in practical use in Great Britain for over 7 years. Write for technical publication "Distilled Water without Distillation" to

PERMUTIT Company Limited

Dept. T.W., Gunnersbury Avenue, London, W.4.

Chiswick 6431

MORE POWER LESS COST



DUBILIER POWER FACTOR CORRECTION CAPACITORS

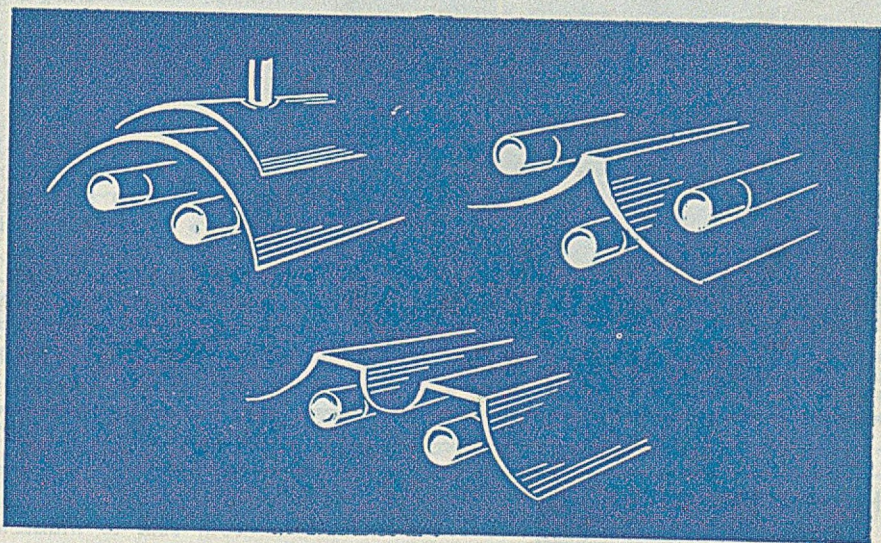
- * Correct your low Power Factor
- * Reduce your Power Bills
- * Pay Substantial Dividends
- * Increase your plant Efficiency
- * Keep upkeep costs down
- * Enables greater productive load from existing plant
- * Pay for themselves in a short time
- * Occupy minimum floor space
- * Require no maintenance
- * Are absolutely reliable
- * In use throughout the World

DUBILIER POWER FACTOR
CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD. CORRECTION
CAPACITORS

Dubilier experts will investigate your Power Factor problems without obligation.

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3
Phone: Acorn 2241 Grams: Hivoltcon, Phone, London Cables: Hivoltcon, London Marconi International Code
D9

Aluminium REFLECTORS FOR FLUORESCENT TUBES

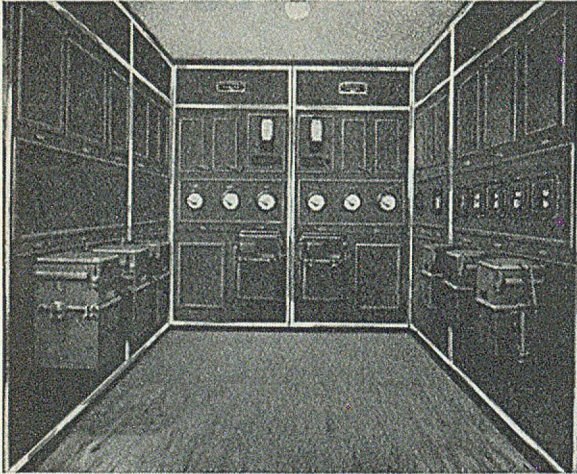


Aluminium Reflectors are the ideal complement to the fluorescent tube. As a medium for design, aluminium offers more scope for originality than most other materials. It may be polished to give high reflectivity (up to 20% more than chromium plating) or coloured for purely decorative effect, and it has high resistance to tarnishing. Reflectors may be extruded or formed from sheet, and require less robust suspension.

We do not make aluminium lamp reflectors and housings; we supply sheet, extrusions and castings to manufacturers. You are invited to write to our Technical Development Department for information and advice.

Northern Aluminium COMPANY LIMITED

BANBURY OXON

DENNIS**SWITCHBOARDS**
FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Dennis Switchboards and Control Units of all types are being produced for installation in all parts of the world—on land, at sea and in the air—for Consulting Engineers, Govt. Depts., Power Supply Authorities, large industrial concerns and undertakings of every type.

●
IRONCLAD INDUSTRIAL AND CUBICLE SWITCHBOARDS
SKELETON AND FLAT BACK TYPES ● SUBSTATION L.T. SWITCHBOARDS
FEEDER PILLARS ● IRONCLAD FUSE AND SWITCH GEAR

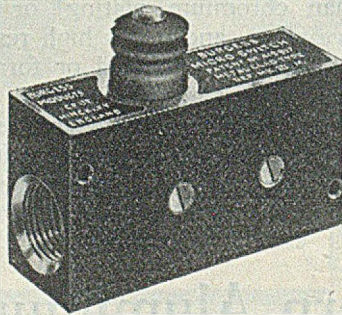
G. P. DENNIS LTD. FLEMING ROAD, SPEKE, LIVERPOOL
Phone: Hunts Cross 1217/8 Grams: "Desco, L'pool"

CVS-14

**BURGESS
ARMOUR
CLAD**

MICRO

The MKIII/M has been built to withstand severe mechanical operating conditions and is the answer to the demand for a fine-limit switch proofed against oil, moisture and vibration. IDEAL FOR MACHINE TOOL AUTOMATIC SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

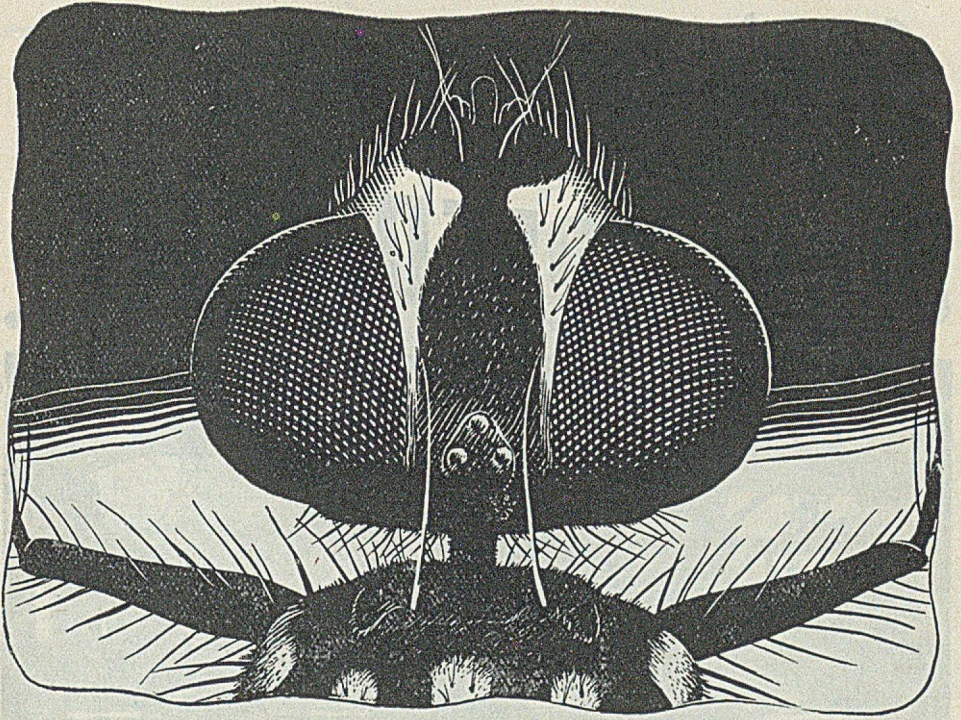


Zinc Alloy Die Cast Housing incorporating 3" Conduit entry. Side mounting type MKIII M.S. Base mounting type MKIII M.B. Length 3-062". Depth 2-40". Width 1-062".

SWITCHES

Write for Bulletin
B.P. 810R

BURGESS PRODUCTS COMPANY LTD. • SAPCOTE • LEICESTERSHIRE



VISION

With the aid of its 4000 eye lenses, the common fly contrives to see in nearly all directions at once. So must a great progressive enterprise if it is to continue to advance. Crompton Parkinson Ltd. looks to the past and draws strength from its 60 years and more of pioneering. It looks to the present and is up-to-date with the contemporary scene. And most important of all, it has shown over and over again its ability to look into the future and prepare for it.

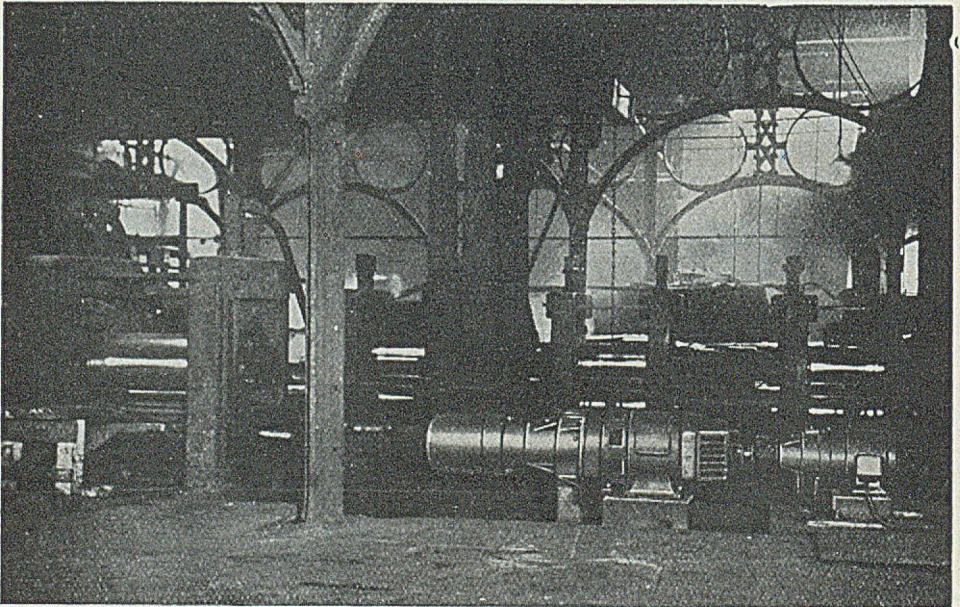
ELECTRIC MOTORS OF ALL KINDS • ALTERNATORS
D.C. GENERATORS • SWITCHGEAR • R.E.T. TRANSFORMERS
INSTRUMENTS • METERS • PAPER CABLES AND
ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

Crompton Parkinson LIMITED

PLANT DIVISION

ELECTRA HOUSE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT
LONDON, W.C.2

If the call is for a
SLOW SPEED DRIVE..



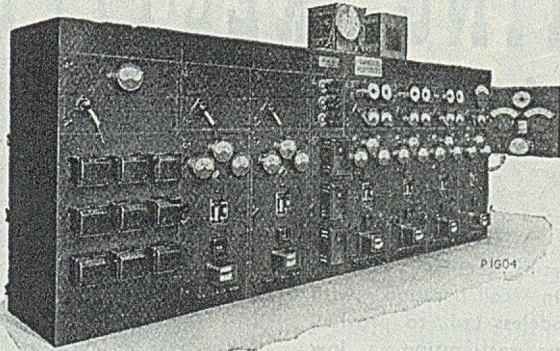
TIN PLATE MILL. Creeping speed of 2 r.p.m.
 provided by L.D.C. Geared Motor Unit.

Call in **L.D.C.**

L.D.C. ORGANIZATION
LANCASHIRE DYNAMO & CRYPTO LTD
 TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER, 17 WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10

Associated Companies :- Foster Transformers & Switchgear Ltd. • Crypto Ltd. • Crypton Equipment Ltd.

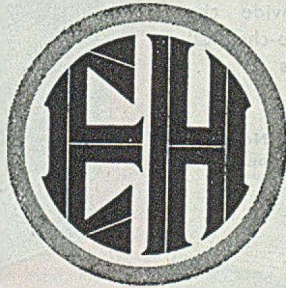
THE MORE EXPERIENCED the Chief Engineer . . .



*the less willing is he to install anything
other than "Erskine Heap"*

SWITCHGEAR
50/5,000 Amps.

THE OUTER SIGN



CONTROL GEAR

$\frac{1}{4}$ h.p./5,000 h.p.

OF INNER QUALITY

May we have your Enquiries?

ERSKINE, HEAP & CO LTD

Head Office and Works:
BROUGHTON, MANCHESTER 7.
Phone: DEAnsgate 4561 (4 lines).
Grams: "Electron, Manchester."

**Switchgear
Specialists**

London Office: GRAND BUILDINGS,
TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.2
Phone: ABBey 2748-9.
Grams: "Erskineap, Phone, London."

BRANCH OFFICES AND AGENCIES IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

DAVENSET

PLATING RECTIFIERS

Designed..
to **'FINISH'** the job!

THE Davenset Plating Rectifier has been developed in collaboration with International Corrodeless Ltd., to provide, by means of static rectification, a low voltage, heavy current supply for application to any electro-chemical process

The Selenium Metal Rectifier elements and the supply transformer are immersed in oil and totally enclosed in a steel tank. Cooling is by a thermal syphon system through steel tubes

Davenset Plating Rectifiers provide the perfect equipment for all electro-chemical depositions and cleaning purposes

Full particulars on request

Sole Concessionaires in Gt. Britain and Northern Ireland, of Davenset Plating Rectifiers only

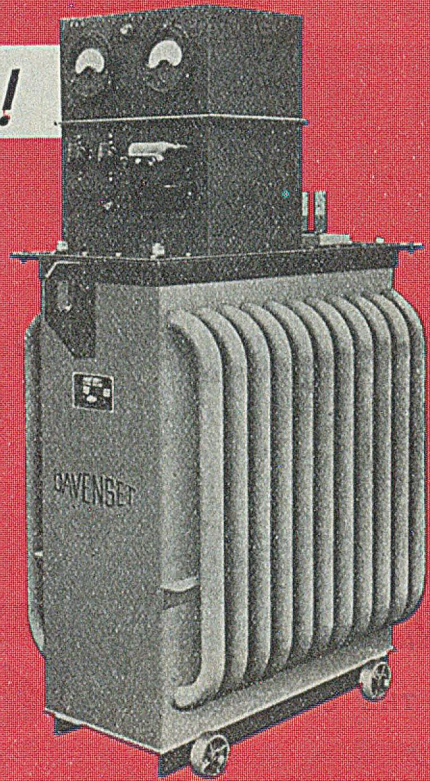


INTERNATIONAL CORRODELESS LTD.
LOCKFIELD AVENUE • ENFIELD • MIDDLESEX

MANUFACTURED BY

E. Partridge Wilson & Co. Ltd.

DAVENSET ELECTRICAL WORKS, LEICESTER.



TYPE PR 500/7-5

**NEW CATALOGUE
NOW AVAILABLE**

BRIDGE MEGGER TESTERS

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES LTD., CHISWICK, LONDON, W. 4

For the convenience of customers, the illustrated catalogue contains a comparison of the ranges and relative advantages of the Bridge-Meg and Bridge-Megger testers, together with their respective connections for making insulation, Wheatstone bridge and Varley loop tests.

"MEGGER"
Registered
**ELECTRICAL TESTING
INSTRUMENTS**

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES LTD
CHISWICK · LONDON · W·4

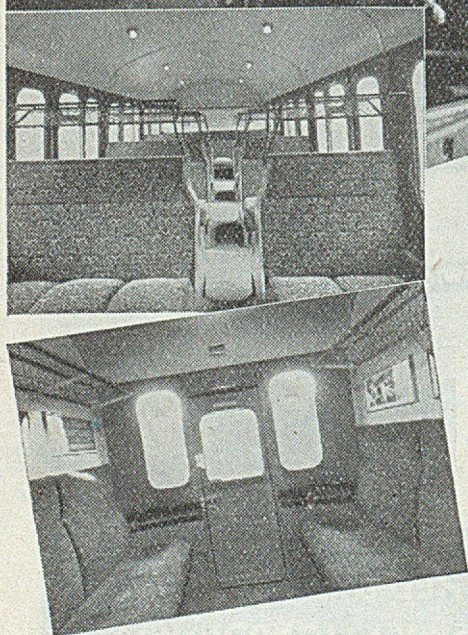
TELEPHONE: CHISWICK 1370

TELEGRAMS: MEGGER, CHISK, LONDON.

When writing please mention D5/78

C

S.R.



Interior views of modern SOUTHERN
ELECTRIC Coaches now coming into use.

The Southern Railway are pushing ahead with post-war plans for the modernization of their rolling stock.

Always progressive and having safety and reliability as the keynote of their policy, it is not surprising that they

... use

HENLEY CABLES

Famous for over a Century

W.T.HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD. 51-53 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

May 9, 1947

Contents :—

Managing Editor :

Hugh S. Pocock, M.I.E.E.

Technical Editor :

C. O. Brettelle, M.I.E.E.

Industrial Editor :

J. H. Cosens

EDITORIAL —Coalfield Generation . . .	Page	741
ARTICLES —		
All-Electric Flour Mill . . .	743	
Continuous Maximum Rating. . .	By	749
A. N. D. Kerr, A.M.I.E.E.		
Indian H.V. Laboratory. . .	By V. S.	
Swaminathan, M.A., M.Sc. (Lond.) . . . 758		
Industry and the House. . .	By F. J.	
Erroll, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., M.P. . . . 759		
Overcoming Labour Shortage . . .		765
Electricity Supply in Poland . . .		766
Water Heater Production . . .		771
REPORTS —		
Supervisors' Dinner . . .		747
Australian Electrical Manufacture . . .		750
Bankside Power Station . . .		753
British Industries Fair . . .		754

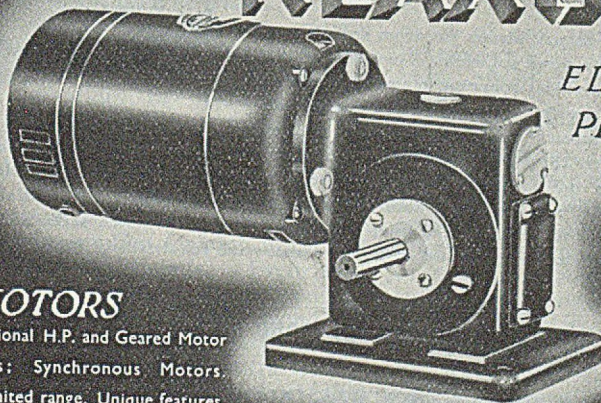
REPORTS —continued—	Page
Electricity Bill . . .	763
Electricity in the Highlands . . .	764
Bury Undertaking's Jubilee . . .	764
NEWS SECTIONS —	
Personal and Social, 755 ; Parliamen- tary, 761 ; Commerce and Industry, 767 ; Electricity Supply, 775 ; Financial, 778 ; Contracts, 783.	
VIEWSON THE NEWS . . .	748
CORRESPONDENCE . . .	751
NEW BOOKS . . .	774
RECENT INTRODUCTIONS . . .	777
NEW PATENTS . . .	781
NEXT WEEK'S EVENTS . . .	782
<i>Classified Advertisements</i> . . .	59
<i>Index to Advertisers</i> . . .	88

EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING & PUBLISHING OFFICES : Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1
 Telegraphic Address : "Elecrev, Sedist, London." Code : ABC. Telephone No. : Waterloo 3333 (50 lines).
 Registered at G.P.O. as a Newspaper and Canadian Magazine rate of postage. Entered as Second Class Matter
 at the New York, U.S.A., Post Office.

Annual Subscription, Post free : Great Britain and elsewhere (except Canada), £2 7s. 6d. ; Canada, £2 3s. 4d.
 Cheques and Postal Orders (on Chief Office, London) to be made payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW LTD.,
 and crossed "Lloyds Bank."

Accent on Quality

KLAXON



**ELECTRICAL
PRODUCTS**

MOTORS

Fractional H.P. and Geared Motor
 Units: Synchronous Motors
 Unlimited range. Unique features.
 25 years' leadership.

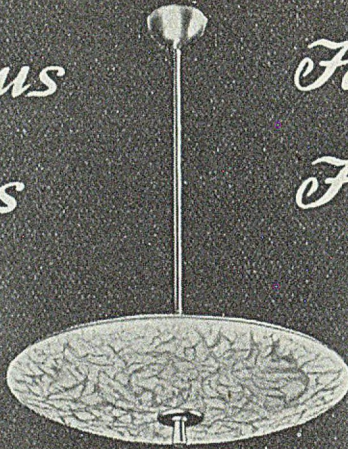
SIGNALS

Industrial & Marine Warn-
 ing Signals. Indispensable
 to safety and efficiency
 ashore and afloat. Types
 to meet all conditions.

KLAXON, LTD., 201, Holland Park Avenue, London, W. 11.

*Famous
for
Fires*

*Famous
for
Fittings*



No. B.E. 5311.

A new decorative Lighting Fitting by

Berry's
ELECTRIC LTD

'IN THE MAGICOAL TRADITION'

NEW WESTON DEVELOPMENTS

No. 5 **New Frequency
Meters**

These Weston Frequency Meters are of an entirely new type operating on a novel principle. They consist of a ratlometer type movement operating in conjunction with a special rectifier circuit and incorporating a sine wave filter. The instruments can be supplied to indicate frequencies between 25 and 15,000 cycles per second with an accuracy of ± 1 per cent. of the maximum indicated frequency. They can be made to operate on voltages between 75 and 600 volts and their accuracy is not only independent of waveform but also of changes up to 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % in the supply voltage. They have 6-inch scales and are available in portable and switchboard patterns. Please write for details of Models S105, S106 and S111.



B.I.F. (BIRMINGHAM) STAND C.412

SANGAMO WESTON LTD.

GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone: Enfield 3434 & 1242



ELECTRICAL REVIEW

THE OLDEST ELECTRICAL PAPER — ESTABLISHED 1872

Vol. CXL. No. 3624

MAY 9, 1947

9d. WEEKLY

Coalfield Generation

Desirable But Not Always Feasible

FROM time to time the question is raised, perhaps naturally, as to whether electricity for public supplies could not be more suitably generated at the source of its raw material, coal, as would be desirable for many reasons, rather than near the centres of industrial demand. The answer depends primarily on comparative costs. At the present stage of technical development it is found less expensive to transport coal (including ash and moisture), particularly by sea, than to transmit electricity, as stated by Mr. J. Hacking in this year's Faraday Lecture.

Cooling Water Requirements

Even were this not so, other factors have to be taken into account that upset the straightforward comparison. Assuming that sites were acquired for capital stations which would not be affected by colliery workings below ground, there remains, first, the need to secure at all seasons plentiful quantities of acid-free water. This is seldom possible in mining areas to the extent required, viz., 50 gal. of water for condensing the exhaust of a steam turbine, in order to secure the high vacuum essential to operation with the least fuel consumption for each lb of coal burned under the boilers. Even with concrete cooling towers, the amount of make-up water is usually far beyond the capacity of water supplies available locally. As industries tend to be attracted to riparian sites, this provides a double reason for erecting power stations there.

Overhead lines have proved their reliability, and importance need not be

attached to arguments against transmission of electricity on their account. Actually pit-head power stations have been in use for the past forty years or more, as on the North-East coast, where they feed into the company's extensive high-voltage network, but their individual kW ratings are too small to give the highest efficiency or to enable them to make a material contribution to the national output.

A power station dependent upon one colliery or group of adjacent collieries would probably have the advantage of securing coal with more consistent burning characteristics, but provision would have to be made for augmenting considerably the rail, river, canal or road access to its site, in any case necessary for the delivery of plant and materials, in order to allow coal to be brought in from outside in the event of any serious falling off in the tonnage raised throughout the twenty years' life of the station.

Supplies May Be Inadequate

Coal from pits conveniently close to the site and of the low grades usable in power stations (since the better types should be reserved for other industries) may not always be enough to ensure the full output of a modern power station of the most suitable or economical size. Thus at the recent official inquiry regarding the reconstruction of Bankside station, a suggestion that the electricity used in London should be generated at the Kent coalfield was countered by the evidence that the latter could contribute no more than 7 per cent of requirements.

While, then, there are no evident grounds in present-day experience on which to base a general case for generating electricity in bulk at the coalfields, individual instances that show promise will no doubt be investigated. The development of the gas turbine, for example, giving relative freedom from "the tyranny of water," coupled with advances in high-voltage technique, might make such instances less rare.

By the ruthless use of Parliamentary the "guillotine" procedure the Transport Bill has been forced through the House of Commons with many of its provisions undiscussed. At present the Electricity Bill is slowly going through its committee stage. So far at least each clause has been thoroughly gone into, but it is said that the Government intends to conclude this before Whitsun. A Bill for the nationalization of the iron and steel industry (or part of it) is expected next session but it appears that the nationalization of the gas industry is to be held over until the 1948-49 session. Logically this measure should have followed (or perhaps preceded) the Electricity Bill but it is doubtful whether logic plays much part in these matters.

AT a public inquiry in January into the proposal to erect a new power station on the Bankside site most of the opposition was based on its effect upon the Abercrombie Plan which provided for a cultural and residential area on that side of the Thames. Little was said of the probable effect of the station upon St. Paul's Cathedral, a matter which has been the subject of many recent letters to *The Times* and of questions in Parliament. The points raised have been replied to by Mr. H. J. Randall, managing director of the City of London Electric Lighting Co., who shows that much of the apprehension has been due to incomplete knowledge of the probable nature and dimensions of the station. He believes that the scale model of the area which is being prepared will allay some of the fears that the station will "dwarf" the Cathedral. The opponents of the scheme are not letting the matter rest and a motion calling for reconsideration of the approval of the scheme is to come before the House of Commons.

The Fair Revived So far as the exhibits are concerned the first post-war British Industries Fair is well up to pre-war standard. Austerity is found only in the ancillary services but, even here, arrangements are pretty well as good as they were in 1939. Exhibitors have plainly put their generally limited space to the best possible use, with the result that overseas visitors have been greatly impressed by the range and quality of the products shown. We are confirmed in our opinion that the revival of the Fair this year will prove worth while.

Small Highland Supplies It is not obvious from the official particulars reported in this issue that existing consumers "will benefit by a reduction in tariff rates" as a result of the Glen Lussa hydro-electric scheme. Rather does the project seem to support the view expressed in the Cooper Report that, from the economic angle, electricity could be made available from small falls in the Highlands only if these were lumped together financially with larger hydro stations feeding the grid. The 8.5 million kWh mentioned as the average annual output presumably means the potential resources; otherwise this would imply a load factor of nearly 100 per cent, allowing one of the two 1,000-kW turbo-alternators as standby, or half that value if the two sets were run in parallel.

The Kintyre Scheme PRESUMABLY the 1,260 kW of oil engines in the stations at Campbeltown and Ardrishaig would, in that case, provide stand-by, but the load-factor in 1945 for these local centres of population was only 37.5 per cent for less than 3 million kWh generated. In the Commissioners' most recent returns (1942) the combined generating cost was given as 1.2d. per kWh, whereas overall costs of Glen Lussa, including transmission, taken at only 6 per cent of capital expenditure, would have amounted to 2.3d. per kWh. Maintenance of the oil engines as stand-by has also to be added. Such schemes possess the extraneous merit of saving fuel as well as serving isolated areas at little further cost, once the work is complete, but they call for every effort to raise load factors in order to approach ultimate economic justification.

T
ple
op
nev
ton
wa
qu
exc
of
bot
of
ran
to v
pla
(14
per
wor
to
with
sect

Grain
400 to
pneum
Right

Thir
long
out s
sever
tinuo
The
acre

All-electric Flour Mill

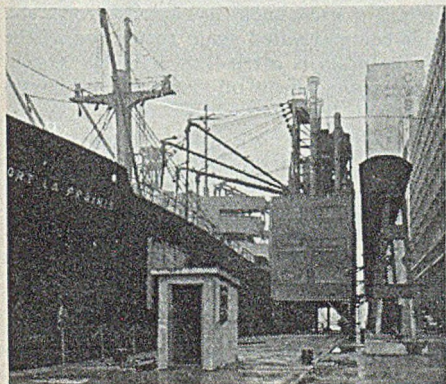
Sequence Control Ensures Foolproof Operation

THREE main advantages have resulted from the complete electrification of the Co-operative Wholesale Society's new flour mill at the Royal Victoria Dock, London. One is the way in which a system of sequence control has made possible exceptionally quick starting up of the plant and has minimized both the possibility and effects of stoppage. The second is the remarkably small number of operatives needed to work the mill. For the first section of the plant, which has a nominal output of 240 bags (140 lb each) an hour, only about sixty men per shift are engaged on actual production work and this number will have to be increased to not many more than a hundred to cope with treble the output when the remaining two sections of the installation are completed.



preliminary work was begun in 1936, because of subsequent wartime difficulties, the mill did not start production until May, 1945.

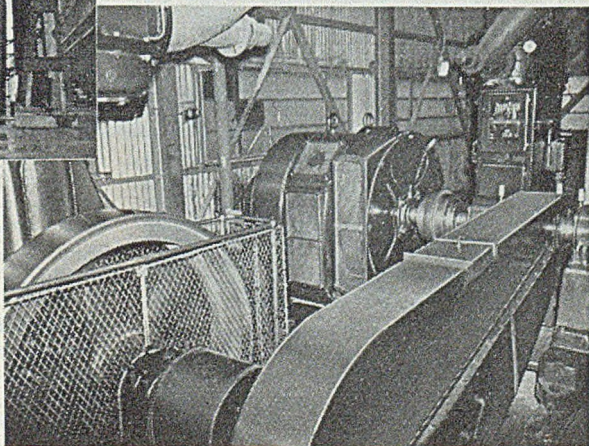
A two-phase, 6,300-V, 50-cycle supply from the West Ham Corporation is received at two substations each containing two 1,500-kVA Metrovick Scott-connected groups to give a three-phase, 400-V supply. On the first floor of each substation is a l.v. switch-room equipped with cubicle-type switchboards (Ferguson, Pailin) incorporating spring-operated 2,000-A and 2,500-A circuit breakers of 25-MVA rupturing capacity. Each panel is provided with overload and earth leakage protection. In normal circumstances each transformer group will feed a separate equipment of the mill and bus-section circuit-breakers have been installed



Grain ships are emptied at a rate of 400 tons an hour by means of two pneumatic suction intake towers. Right: One of the suction plants

Thirdly, the plant can be run for long periods day and night without stopping and has in fact on several occasions operated continuously for six weeks or more.

The premises stand on a five-acre site and, although the

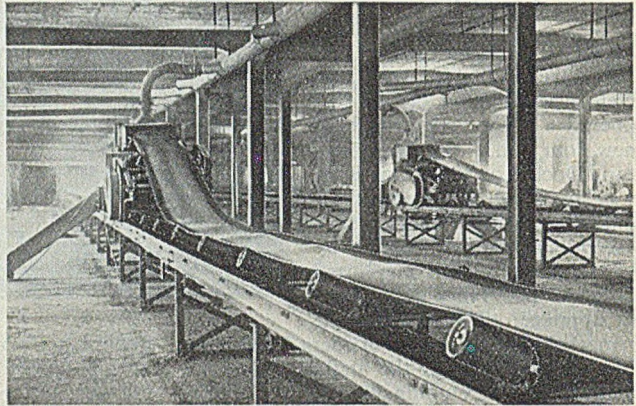


to sectionalize the load and thereby limit the fault current. Cantie power fuseboards are installed. Four Johnson & Phillips 1:1 transformers supply the lighting circuits.

Broadly, the buildings comprise a silo, a wheat-cleaning department, the mill proper and a warehouse. The silo consists of 118 bins of 100-ft depth with a total holding capacity of 44,000 tons. At either end of the silo bins is a wheat receiving house, one for the acceptance of foreign wheat from ships and the other for English wheat delivered by road vehicles and rail.

The grain ships, the largest types of which can be accommodated at the 300-ft hatch, are emptied at a rate of 400 tons an hour by means of two pneumatic suction intake towers which are moved on rails to any position on the quayside. Each intake tower consists of two units, each separately operated by a 140-H.P. motor to handle 100 tons an hour. The four individual units can be employed separately if desired. For the traversing motion there is a 25-H.P. motor on each tower with a 5-H.P. unit for the tipper and two 7½-H.P. motors for

through rotary seals on to two conveyors (25-H.P. motors) running in an underground subway parallel to the dock. From the conveyor three bucket-type elevators (with 55-H.P. motors) carry it to the receiving

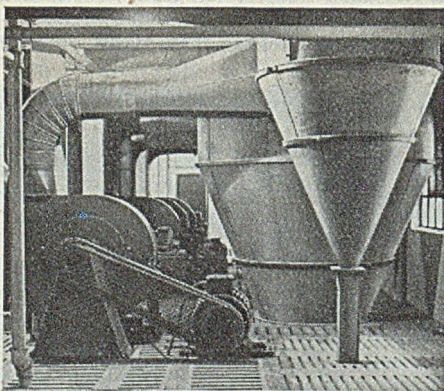


High-speed conveyors and throw-off carriages in the silo building

house at the top of the 250-ft high silo building whence it is taken to preliminary cleaning machines which extract by means of sieves, electro-magnets, etc., large-sized foreign matter such as wood, iron, etc. After being elevated again to the top of the silo the grain is carried by a further system of conveyors, throw-off carriages and chutes to the silo bins.

The English wheat delivered by road and rail is also discharged and stored in the same building. Generally it needs drying to enable it to be kept in store for a considerable time and special preliminary cleaning apparatus used includes all-metal rubble extracting machines consisting of large revolving squirrel cages. The grain is small enough to pass inside these cages but the large rubble is not: at the same time currents of air carry away light material.

From the silos, elevators and conveyors take the wheat to the cleaning house storage bins. If necessary a regulated amount of water is added by means of a water-wheel damper. A milling separator consisting of a number of vibrating sieves removes large and certain small seeds, sand, etc. Round seeds smaller than the grain are eliminated via indented discs of Carter-Mayhew separators. Washing, the removal of stones and various other impurities, and "whizzing" for removal of surplus moisture are carried



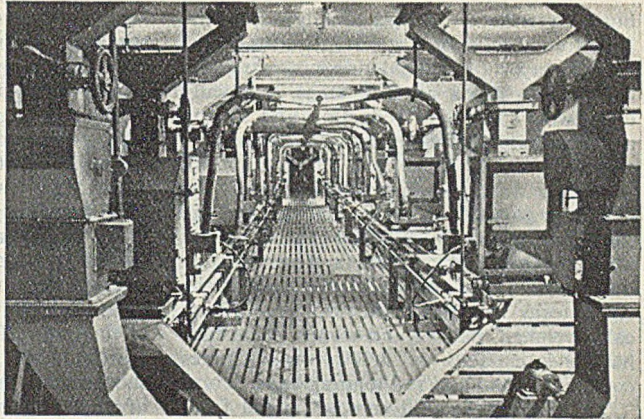
Cyclone type wheat-cleaning plant

winches. As a safety precaution the lighting supplies on the towers are taken from transformers at 110 V.

After weighing, the wheat is discharged

out by a combined washer and whizzing machine, and as a final stage in preparing it for milling the wheat passes through a conditioning plant which removes surplus moisture and reduces the temperature to normal.

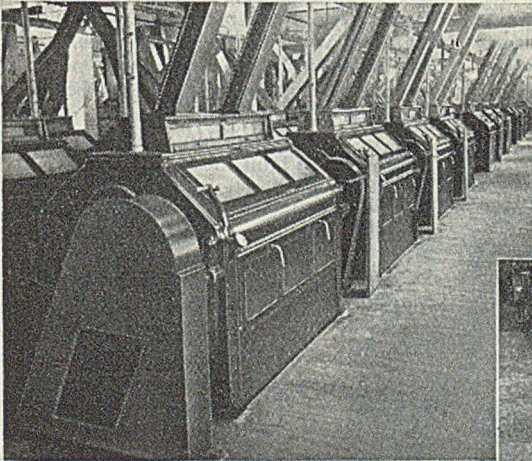
After a short period in the conditioning bins the grain is automatically blended by means of synchro-weighers and then goes through further Carter-Mayhew disc separators to remove larger grains such as oats and barley. Stray pieces of metal are extracted by means of electro-magnets and then scourers incorporating rotating metal beaters take away such matter as mudballs, smut and bunt. Terminal brush machines polish the grain before it is delivered to the bins which feed the



Blending is carried out automatically by means of electrically-operated synchro-weighers

the flour and help the miller maintain the 80 per cent extraction without spoiling the colour a further process carried out by Forster machines recovers the high vitamin B content endosperm still adhering to the bran skin.

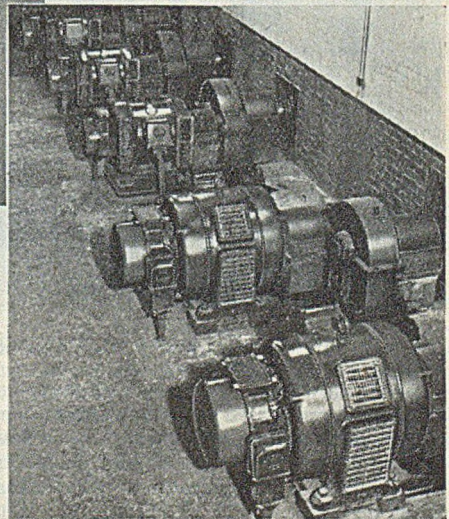
A series of "Plansifters" incorporating nests of flat sieves rotated on a plane surface first "scalps" or sifts away the bran released at the breaks and then grades the endosperm, this process being continued by purifiers consisting of reciprocating sieves through which currents of air pass. Machines similar to the break rolls



100-H.P. and 70-H.P. motors group-drive the mills in which grain is broken

mill proper, extract fans removing the dust, etc.

A 900-lb automatic electrically controlled weigher feeds the mill. The first process here is the breaking down of the grain by means of a series of roller mills incorporating large grooved rollers running at different speeds. There are actually four "breaks" with progressively finer grooves before the required amount of endosperm is separated from the bran. To improve the quality of



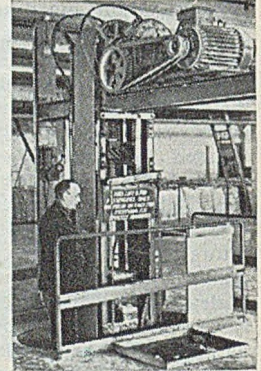
but with smooth rollers gradually reduce the bran-free stocks of various sizes to flour, plansifters or centrifugal dressers extracting the flour released at each stage. Actually over twenty stages of reduction and sieving are necessary before this final process is complete.

To ensure maximum efficiency of the machines and also to prevent clogging of the sieves and spouts a high-speed exhaust system incorporating fabric filters and multi-cone dust collectors is provided. Arriving at the eight-storey warehouse, the flour is mechanically weighed, packed and stored, each floor having a capacity of 2,000 tons. Chutes connect to road and rail loading bays.

The size of the mill can be judged from the fact that in the section already in use there are fifty-four pairs of break rollers, each 60 in. long and forty pairs 40 in. long; 160 pairs of reduction rollers each 40 in. long; twenty-eight plansifters each containing seventy-two; eighty centrifugal dressers; forty-four purifiers; and several dust-collecting units with exhaust fans. In addition there are numerous elevators and horizontal conveyors, as well as pump house equipment comprising a 18-H.P. deep well pump delivering water to the wheat washing plant at the rate of 4,000 gallons per hour. A hydrant pump has a 100-H.P. motor,

large-scale production such as this the stoppage of a machine could result in a very large quantity of flour piling up on the floor in a very few moments.

The mill is arranged to run as a single unit with group drives, there being three 100-H.P., twelve 70-H.P., four 25-H.P., and seven 20-H.P. motors situated in motor rooms at the end of the mill. These motors are all started by means of one master push-button, but each

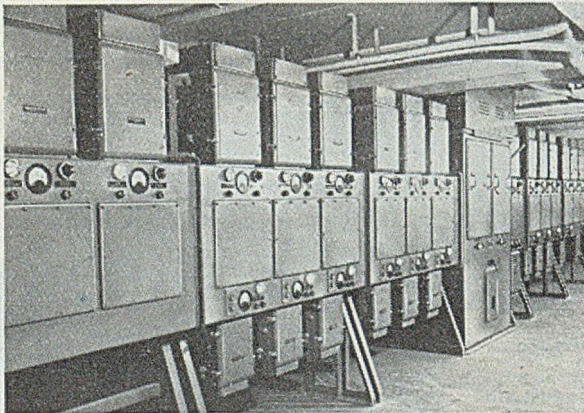


Main lifts are a feature of the mill

motor may be started or stopped for testing purposes by means of push-buttons on the starters. As is the case throughout the factory all the motors are of the Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto protected type equipped with Allen West starters.

Although from the operational point of view the ideal arrangement would be for all motors to start up simultaneously, practical considerations make it necessary to limit the current peaks. Accordingly a particularly flexible scheme of automatic sequence starting designed by Brookhirst Switchgear, has been arranged to predetermine, by means of adjustable links in each starter, the time at which the following starter in the sequence is energized.

If necessary, by means of a time-switch relay, all motors can be made to start simultaneously



The switchboard from which the sequence of operations is controlled

while a 60-H.P. unit serves an automatic sprinkler installation.

From this brief description of the plant it will be appreciated what an elaborate and complicated process the preparation of flour is and how a stoppage at any particular stage might, unless precautions were taken, upset the whole rhythm of operations. With

or progressively taking, say, seven minutes.

If all the motors have not started up by the predetermined time, the relay will close down all the machines, necessitating a new start. The relay will also shut down all motors in the event of operation of an emergency stop push, blown fuses, prolonged starting period of any motor, overloading of

any motor, the control switch not being in the automatic position, the starter isolator being open, or failure of supply.

Each panel of the main distribution switch-board is equipped with green and red signal lamps. The green lamp indicates supply available, control circuit in order, motor off. Each green lamp goes out as its starter is energized and a red lamp lights when the motor is up to speed. The master start and stop pushes are arranged on the main switch-board in the ground floor of the motor rooms. On pressing the start button, the sequence is commenced and proceeds automatically at the speed predetermined by the setting of the links mentioned and the loading on the motors. A Gent bell signalling system

indicates to the engineer in charge when each floor is ready for starting up, while light indicators show the various bins in use for feeding the mill and indicate when bins are full or empty.

The whole of the plant in the intake and silo departments and the milling plant in the mill were installed by H. Simon & Co., Ltd. The boiler plant, millwrighting and electrical installation in all other departments were designed and executed by the C.W.S. Engineering Department, Manchester, under the supervision of the chief engineer, Mr. C. H. Burcham. We thank the C.W.S. for giving us permission to visit the mill, and also the various members of the staff for their assistance in preparing this article.

Supervisors' Dinner

Presentation to Mr. Brammer

THERE were about 400 present at the dinner given by the Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers on May 2nd, the first to be attended by ladies. Mr. H. Nimmo (president), proposing the toast of "Our Guests," mentioned that Mr. A. P. Trotter, a past-president, would be ninety years of age next month, and drew attention to the forethought shown by him, as electrical adviser to the Board of Trade, in drawing up the original Electricity Supply and Overhead Line Regulations, so that few modifications had been required since. During the past session the Association had opened ten new branches and had held 170 technical meetings at which papers of high quality had been presented. Whatever changes might come, there would be plenty of opportunities for supervisors in the re-equipment of industry and they would set worthy examples to their fellow-workers.

Raising Technical Standard

Responding, Mr. V. Z. de Ferranti (President, I.E.E.) referred to the close connection between the Association during its thirty-four years' life and the Institution which he represented, four of its presidents having filled the same office for the I.E.E. The Association had done much to assist electrical progress by raising the standard of technical training (in which the Swann Diploma was an important feature); the possession of this together with ability to organise and to control staffs ought to be adequately recognized. Miss Caroline Haslett (director E.A.W.), also responding, denounced the re-imposition of the purchase tax on such electrical apparatus as washing machines and vacuum cleaners, which took very little power but were real labour-savers. Such sacrifices on the part of housewives bore no real relation to the need for economy.

The presentation of a wireless set to the general secretary, Mr. A. Brammer, on completion of twenty-five years of service, and of a dressing-table set to Mrs. Brammer was the next item. Mr. R. W. Whittley, a founder member recalled the early enthusiasm of Mr. Brammer which was still unabated, and also the wisdom of his leadership. Mr. Brammer, in reply, referred to the Association as "a unique trade union," which owed much to the guidance of the late Mr. W. E. Highfield, as to lines of its development. In addition to encouraging technical training and securing recognition for its members, the Association had offered opportunities for them to meet as friends and not only as engineers.

The toast of "The Electrical Industry" was proposed by Sir William Halcrow (President, Inst.C.E.), who said that the public had realized through restrictions the importance of electricity in their lives. He illustrated the progress made in electrical engineering in connection with the several reports on the Severn Barrage. In 1916, 200 generating units were allowed for, in 1933 the number was reduced to 72 and in 1945 to 32 owing to the increasing unit capacities practicable. He welcomed the according of first preference to the construction of steam generating plant and thought that atomic energy would not become generally available for a long time.

Response was made by Mr. B. H. Leeson (Director, B.E.A.M.A.), who said that the electrical industry was the most highly organized and progressive of any and offered the best opportunities to women. It depended on good plant, well installed and well maintained by properly trained men, as represented by members of the A.S.E.E.

The evening concluded with a musical entertainment.

Views on the News

Reflections on Current Topics

THERE is a saying in stage circles, where a new production always looks as though it will never be ready in time for the opening, that "it will be all right on the night." I thought of this last Friday when I went to the press view of the British Industries Fair at Castle Bromwich, Birmingham. All over the place were packing cases, rolls of linoleum, trailing wires, wet paint and a good deal of rushing and tearing about. But it is amazing what can be done in a couple of days, and Monday's opening found the Section in pretty good trim. The show seems well up to pre-war standards—if not better. Certainly some of the arrangements at Castle Bromwich have been improved; they are not so obviously "temporary" as they used to be.

* * *

One cannot help admiring the pertinacity of the Ministry of Fuel officials in their determination to keep abreast of the current thermometer reading. The space-heating ban was due to operate from last Monday. But at the week-end temperature fell (as it does every other day) and so it was decided that the restrictions would be suspended so far as a number of counties were concerned—very annoying for the borderline cases. Can I make one more appeal to these assiduous servants of the public to leave these things to the public's common sense? Extremely few people are silly enough to waste fuel and money on unnecessary heating and certainly industrial managements are not.

* * *

With the immersion type element now almost exclusively adopted for water heating in this country I was interested to see that a rival method is now making its appearance in America. In the latest General Electric thermal storage heaters ribbons of "Calrod Heat-Wrap" conduction units, as they are called, completely surround the tank. There is no air space between the elements and the tank so that no heat is wasted and with the elements removed from the water scaling is largely eliminated. "Fiberglas" blankets are used to insulate the tank. Another innovation designed to increase the life of an ordinary galvanized tank is a special magnesium-alloy tube which can be readily fitted in the draw-off outlet. The idea of

external elements is of course not new and before the war there were on the market elements designed both for clamping and belting on to the tank. External elements are also used extensively for industrial purposes.

* * *

There is a lighter side to the Bankside power station dispute. A correspondent to the *Evening Standard* asks:—

"Why burn oil or put up chimneys on the power station to be built opposite St. Paul's? Power (gallons of it) is flowing past in the Thames. Why not make it a hydro-electric power station?"

"Beachcomber" in the *Daily Express* publishes the following letter (not too genuine I fear):—

"Why could not the proposed Bankside power-station be a replica of St. Paul's, so as not to clash with the original? Alternatively, could not St. Paul's be very carefully moved to some other site? My niece, who is married to an electrician, says that he once suggested this to an architect, when it was a question of chimneys near a railway. But nothing was done."

* * *

Traditionally, speeches at the functions of the Association of the Supervising Electrical Engineers are brief and very much to the point and at this year's function the example set by Mr. H. Nimmo, the president, was followed by other speakers. Of most immediate importance were the views forcefully expressed by Miss Caroline Haslett, which supported the comments in the *Electrical Review* of April 25th, about the reimposition of the purchase tax on some items of domestic electrical equipment which consume very little current. Neither fuel economy nor saving in demand is enough to justify the deprivation this involves.

* * *

According to the *Sunday Dispatch* a campaign to do away with Sunday cooking is being launched by the Lord's Day Observance Society. The society estimates that a 25 per cent cut in gas and electricity could be achieved if "Christian women who are occupied in preparing hot Sunday dinners and thereby needlessly violating the fourth Commandment" would cease cooking on Sundays.

REFLECTOR.

Continuous Maximum Rating

Advantages in Relation to Electric Motors

THE most popular type of motor in industry to-day is the totally enclosed fan cooled machine. Originally built for dusty and dirty situations it has gradually supplanted the protected type motor for many applications and its increasing use confirms its adequacy for a large number of industrial drives.

This is important—because such motors, being totally enclosed, have no sustained overload capacity, being capable merely of momentary overload. In other words such machines are designed, not on a load plus sustained overload basis, but on the basis of their continuous maximum rating.

From this it will be seen that sustained overload capacity, as a normal feature, is not required by industry in an increasing number of applications.

Therefore it is suggested that it may now be desirable to revise British Standard 168: 1936 which deals with the electrical performance of industrial electric motors and generators of ratings of one H.P. per 1,000 r.p.m. and upwards and is on a load plus over load basis.

Fractional-horse-power motors to B.S. 170: 1939 are already built on the basis of continuous maximum rating, the permitted overload figure of 25 per cent for five minutes being treated as momentary excess torque, whilst as regards machines larger than those covered by B.S. 168 there are two specifications, one for each type of rating. Thus the basis of continuous maximum rating applies already to small and large machines and might therefore reasonably be extended to include medium-size motors, which comprise the bulk of the market.

To enable the present position to be appreciated the requirements of B.S. 168 as regards overload capacity are set out below.

An overload is any load in excess of the rating and may be either momentary or sustained. A momentary overload is an overload the duration of which is so short as not to affect appreciably the temperature of the machine. Then the Standard gives values of such overloads in terms of excess torque, making it clear that these values are intended as a check on the ability of the machine to withstand such overload without

injury. It is not intended that they should govern protective devices in the control gear and in practice higher momentary overloads are usually obtained without detriment to the motor.

For continuously rated motors these momentary overloads are 50 per cent for one minute and 100 per cent for 15 seconds. For short-time-rated motors there is only one value, 100 per cent for 30 seconds.

These values are based on normal service conditions which are defined as a temperature of cooling air not exceeding 40 deg C and an altitude not exceeding 3,300 ft above sea level. A sustained overload is

an overload sustained for a period sufficiently long to affect appreciably the temperature of the machine and is applicable only when the cooling air temperature does not exceed 35 deg C. These values, which vary with output, are as follows:—

Motors with continuous rating (not totally enclosed), 25 per cent overload in torque for two hours for 10 H.P. and upwards per 1,000 r.p.m., for half an hour below 10 H.P. per 1,000 r.p.m. and down to 4 H.P. per 1,000 r.p.m. for 15 minutes below 4 H.P. per 1,000 r.p.m. and down to 1 H.P. per 1,000 r.p.m.

From this we see that the following machines have no sustained overload capacity: All totally enclosed motors; all short-time-rated motors; all other motors, irrespective of rating or enclosure, working in an ambient air temperature higher than 95 deg F.

The first exception includes an increasing number of industrial electric motors; the second includes crane, lift, hoist and other intermittent-duty applications; and the third includes all motors for use in extremely hot climates. None of these machines has a sustained overload capacity unless specially de-rated (which is rarely required).

In view of these exceptions it is evident that a large number of drives are already using motors on the basis of their maximum rating and it is difficult to name any industrial drive where sustained overload capacity is specifically necessary.

However, such capacity may still be needed in the marine market, as it is stipulated in the

By A. N. D. Kerr,
A.M.I.E.E.

Rules for Electric Propelling Machinery and Electrical Equipment, published by Lloyd's Register of Shipping (1945 Edition, Appendix 3). This stipulation could, however, be catered for by making sustained overload capacity in the British Standard permissive rather than mandatory, taking it out of Appendix B and incorporating it as an additional rating under Section 6, Classes of Rating.

Support for this view may be found in the American Standard "Rotating Electrical Machinery" (ASA-C50-1943) where Clause 2,035 for d.c. machines, reads "Continuous with two-hour 25 per cent overload rating of a generator. The continuous with two-hour 25 per cent overload rating of a generator defines the load which can be carried continuously, immediately followed by a 25 per cent overload for two hours, without causing any of the limitations established herein to be exceeded." This rating is in addition to continuous, nominal and short-time ratings.

In this connection it may be observed that it is only with d.c. generating plant that such sustained overload capacity is ever likely to be needed.

Summary of Advantages

To sum up, the advantages that would accrue from a general change to continuous maximum rating are: It would harmonize the requirements of the British Standard with the needs of industry, which has found, by its increasing use of totally enclosed motors, that it does not require the load-plus-overload basis.

It would reduce over-motoring of drives. A more careful matching of motors and load (by reducing the margin of overload capacity available) would improve the power factor, with benefits to both factory and supply distribution systems. A better power factor, by improving the voltage regulation, would enable higher outputs to be obtained on load, so making unnecessary the wide margins of electric motor capacity to the load requirements which are now normal on many drives.

It would enable the British manufacturer to compete more effectively in those export markets which at present do not use totally enclosed machines to the same extent as they use other types. We should then be able to build machines to a specification similar to that used by United States and Continental makers, whose products have, in general, proved adequate to market

requirements, thus showing that the higher standards of performance of British motors are not required.

Finally it would enable us to revise our ideas on rated output and overload capacity. We could then arrange motor performance to be more consistent with load demands, permitting machines to work up to their maximum safe capacity when required to do so, and yet, under normal service conditions, to have an ample margin of overload capacity available.

Australian Electrical Manufacture

OFFICIAL statistics of Australian manufacturing production during the year 1943-44 have recently been issued. Those relating to the electrical engineering industries and apparatus are given in the accompanying table, together with such comparative figures for 1939-40 as are available. It will be seen that the concluding groups "neon signs, etc." and "other electric articles," were far greater in 1939-40 than in 1943-44, mainly no doubt because in the latter period separate valuations are given to several items which in 1939-40 would have been lumped together among "other electrical articles." Comparison is vitiated also by the general rise in prices between the two periods.

Class	1939-40 £A	1943-44 £A
Alternators	13,950	412,000
Generators	12,720	325,000
Motors, a.c.	410,500	719,000
Motors, d.c.	67,350	222,000
Transformers and converters:		
Above 20 kVA—		
For use in supplying industrial power and light	313,000	428,000
For other industrial use	*	22,000
Below 20 kVA—		
For use in neon signs ..	117,900	193,900
Batteries, dry	*	471,000
Batteries, wet	*	761,000
Accumulators (automobile, radio)	533,000	782,000
Lamps	*	35,900
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	65,800	1,368,000
Regulating, starting and controlling apparatus ..	594,800	1,128,000
Electric cables and wire ..	*	1,336,000
Electric meters	*	56,300†
Household appliances (not exceeding 33 lb)	54,200	79,100
Household fittings (switches, etc.)	*	401,500
Electrical appliances and apparatus for motor vehicles, cycles, etc.	40,500	198,000
Stoves, ranges and cookers ..	32,000	*
Other domestic cooking apparatus	151,000	64,200
Refrigerators, household ..	475,000	408,000
Refrigerators, other	217,000	1,365,000
Heating apparatus	473,000	359,000
Neon signs, etc.	3,544,000	640,700
Other electrical articles ..		

* Figures not available.

† Number.

CORRESPONDENCE

*Letters should bear the writers' names and addresses, not necessarily for publication.
Responsibility cannot be accepted for correspondents' opinions.*

D.C. versus A.C.

THE letter from Herr Giesbers, published in your issue of April 25th, traverses part of the ground which Dr. Ehrensperger covers, in a reply to my article which he has very courteously sent me. My reply to this is being held back, at his request, until we have discussed things together. But, as Herr Giesbers has now sent in a communication I feel I ought to say something, or my silence may be misinterpreted.

I would say that I have drawn up a complete reply to both these gentlemen but, as my reply to Herr Giesbers would to some extent cut across that to Dr. Ehrensperger, I am holding it back for reconsideration.

Birmingham.

A. M. TAYLOR.

Public Transport and the Trolley-bus

IN his letter in your issue of April 25th, Mr. J. S. Brownlie takes me to task for advocating the trolley-bus rather than the modern tramcar. I would stress the term "modern," for very few of the 7,000 tramcars now operating in Great Britain can in any sense be so described, and I question if there are any, besides the experimental car at Blackpool, which can accelerate at 4.5 m.p.h. per sec. I do agree, however, that the latest American street car of the P.C.C. type represents a standard both in performance and comfort which is beyond comparison with the average tramcar still in use in this country; but the question at issue is whether our tramcars, most of which need replacing, are to be superseded by modern tramcars, trolley-buses or motor-buses.

Where traffic is heavy the tramcar has certain advantages over other forms of road transport, but to take full advantage of its qualities it needs wide streets and/or private track. Where such conditions prevail, as they commonly do in the United States, the tramway becomes in effect, an electric railway. Unfortunately, in Great Britain we are hampered by narrow streets where tramcars do, without question, increase traffic congestion and there are comparatively few places where trams operate on private track. Some exceptions are Glasgow, Leeds and Liverpool, where trams are still usefully employed, though even Glasgow, for long a tramway stronghold, is to install trolley-buses.

I contend therefore that conditions in Great Britain are not suitable, as they are in America, for the widespread development of modern tramcars of the P.C.C. type and this opinion is confirmed by the whole trend of events during recent years.

There is a further very strong deterrent to the development of the tramcar in this country. The track in most places is in very poor condition and would require complete replacement if the advantages of the modern street car were to be obtained. Such replacement would be almost impossible due to the present shortage of steel and the heavy cost. The general policy therefore of operators in Great Britain to adopt an alternative to tramcars is dictated by practical and economic considerations and is not due to prejudice against the tramcar as such.

It is surely most significant that in the United States, the home of the modern tramcar, the trolley-bus is enjoying a tremendous boom and numbers have already outstripped the total in service here.

Rugby.

J. H. CANSDALE.

Engineering Calculations

THE article "Engineering Calculations" in your issue of April 18th proposes a new unit of length because of alleged confusion over the quantities mass and force; but surely the artifice of changing the unit of length so that "g" can be omitted from our equations without altering the numerical result can only lessen the student's chance of really understanding what he is doing. It certainly does not enable "the young student to go ahead with the formulæ of dynamics in their mathematical form" since these inevitably contain "g" whatever the units used.

Mr. Sandeman's opening statement that confusion arises "through the language having only one word 'lb' for both mass and weight, bulk and force" is quite erroneous. The poundal and dyne are well-known units of force and the gram an equally well-known unit of mass. I know of no unit of bulk.

The confusion which sometimes arises in the young student's mind is mostly due to inadequate teaching, resulting in a lack of understanding of the difference between mass, weight and force. To avoid this con-

fusion one must keep clearly in mind the difference in dimensions of the quantities mass and force and this is greatly helped by the corresponding units having different names. To have one and the same name for the units of mass and force can but increase the confusion, although it undoubtedly would enable a student to do certain calculations without understanding what he was doing.

It is a very useful exercise for the student to be made to check the dimensions of the answer to his calculation, but he could hardly do this when his pound is sometimes a unit of mass and sometimes a unit of force, and further, he is taught that it does not matter which it is provided that his lengths are measured in gravits.

Finally, if real difficulty is experienced in dealing with mass and force, I recommend the Stroud system of units, but please preserve us from a unit of length that varies with latitude!

Ealing, W.5.

J. H. COZENS.

I HAVE read with dismay the contribution of Mr. D. G. Sandeman in your issue of April 18th, in which he proposes a new unit of length. Heaven preserve us from these efforts to mystify and confuse the young idea!

The matter is perfectly simple and fundamental and I suggest that the staff of our technical colleges would be better employed if they really made certain that Newton's second law of motion was properly understood and could be correctly applied from first principles. So much of our teaching is based on "pocket-book" principles and too many know only a "formula," which is usually quite devoid of units, and it is little wonder in these circumstances that such artifices as "gravits" are put forward. The "gravit," however, is no more acceptable as a unit of measurement than is the poundal as a unit of force and was doomed before it was born.

No! two wrongs never made a right and Mr. Sandeman's suggestion is a confession of failure to teach first principles.

"NAVAL CONSTRUCTOR."

B.I.F. Space Limitation

THE British Industries Fair will be a valuable help to the export drive by acquainting overseas buyers with the quality of British goods. May I suggest that it might have been of even greater value if it had not been organized on such a restricted scale?

In the heavy industries section alone, space

limitations have, I understand, prevented over 200 firms, many of whom have much to offer to foreign customers, from exhibiting.

Two of the companies in our group provide a case in point. They manufacture a variety of engineering products—mobile cranes, petrol engines, air compressors, steam engines, etc.—some of which they are able to offer for early delivery. Why should they be denied a position in "Britain's Shop Window" at a time when an increase in exports is of paramount urgency?

London, W.12.

CYRIL M. COHEN,

Chairman and Managing Director,
George Cohen Sons & Co., Ltd.

Testing Relays

IN his article in your issue of April 28th Mr. T. A. Ledward stated in his preliminary remarks regarding overcurrent relays that "the minimum operating current is 30 per cent above normal full load when the tapping plug is set at 100 per cent," thereby creating the impression that the relay does not start to move until the current rises to 130 per cent.

Actually this is not so. The relay is stable at its full-load current, but starts to move if this current is increased very slightly. The increase necessary is by no means as much as 30 per cent and relays have been known to operate easily with a current only 5 per cent in excess of full load, although they do not conform to the characteristic curve at this current. This is presumably due to bearing friction and control-spring torque varying very slightly.

The author was presumably referring to the type of relay having the characteristic shown in fig. 1 of the article, in which case the plug setting multiplier value of 1.3 is the starting point of the curve on the relay dial plate and not "the minimum operating current."

Erith.

A. J. BUTLER.

[Mr. Ledward agrees that our correspondent is correct in pointing out that the value he gave for minimum operating current is not a true minimum. It is, however, the minimum current at which reliable operation may be assumed. To be strictly accurate, he should have said that the relay is stable at normal full load, but will operate in 30 sec. when the current is 30 per cent in excess of full load. At current values between full load and 30 per cent overload, the relay cannot be relied upon either to operate in a given time or to remain stable, so that this part of the operating curve is useless.—Editors, *Electrical Review*.]

Bankside Power Station

Mr. Randall's Reply to Critics

IN a letter to *The Times* last week Mr. H. J. Randall, managing director of the City of London Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., replied to correspondence which has appeared in that newspaper upon the subject of the proposed new power station at Bankside, Southwark.

He first pointed out that the decision to erect the station was not hurriedly arrived at. The matter had been under discussion for two and a half years and formed the subject of a five-day public inquiry in January. At this inquiry evidence was heard from the City of London Corporation, the London County Council, the Southwark Borough Council and the Central Electricity Board and Mr. Randall's own company. No representations were made by the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral. Since the inquiry the matter had been considered at "a very high level" and the Government had decided that the 55-year-old Bankside station must be replaced by one of greater capacity, burning oil instead of coal.

Misapprehension Corrected

It was not correct, as had been stated by the Professor of Architecture at London University, that "condensers 200 ft high would tower above the city" and that smoke would obscure St. Paul's. The most up-to-date boiler-combustion processes and gas-washing plant would be employed. Mr. Randall did not agree that the station would interfere with the L.C.C.'s scheme for the south bank of the river. Only slight modification needed to be made in the scheme and there was no reason why flats and offices should not be built in the immediate neighbourhood. The scheme ought to conform with the requirements of the nation, but as it made no reference to a provision for generating stations in the very large Greater London area it could not be considered comprehensive.

Mr. Randall stressed the urgent need for more electric power to prevent the recurrence of crises such as that through which we had just passed and said that in the London district alone five new generating stations would be needed during the next few years and they must be built on large areas of land on the banks of rivers. The only practicable site immediately available was that at Bankside. A station on the alternative site at Rotherhithe would not be available for two winters later than the one at Bankside and in any event the Central Electricity Board considered that both sites, in addition to others, would be needed before London's increasing demand could be met.

The City of London Electric Lighting Co. was determined to make the station a worthy addition to London's architecture and had secured the services and enthusiastic co-opera-

tion of Sir Giles Gilbert Scott. The use of oil fuel would reduce the height of the buildings to 90 ft from the 140 ft which coal burning would necessitate. If the building of flats and offices were proceeded with under the L.C.C. plan they would no doubt be built to the permitted height of 100 ft. Thus the main body of the station would be less likely to interfere with the view of St. Paul's than these. It was possible that now only one chimney would be erected.

The new station would be widely separated from St. Paul's and intervening buildings. The Cathedral was built on land which was 40 ft higher than the Bankside site. The nave was about 120 ft high so that the roof level, apart from the dome, would be 70 ft above the power station buildings. The maximum height of the chimney would be 300 ft, which would be about 105 ft below the top of the dome and the chimney might be lower still. In those circumstances, Mr. Randall asked how the station could possibly dwarf or affect the predominance of the Cathedral. He also pointed out that the buildings would be set back 200 ft from the river frontage which would enable a wide roadway, a promenade and gardens to be constructed. This would afford a view of the Cathedral which had not been obtainable for perhaps two hundred years.

A scale model of the area was being produced as rapidly as possible and this would show the whole project in its correct perspective. Mr. Randall concluded his letter with an assurance that it was his company's desire that this urgently-needed station should increase rather than detract from the amenities of central London and he was confident that with the co-operation of the authorities chiefly concerned, this would be achieved.

Sir Leonard Pearce's Statement

Following the publication of Mr. Randall's letter Dr. Charles Holden wrote to say that he and Professor Holford who gave evidence on behalf of the City of London at the inquiry, presented the case for St. Paul's "in no uncertain terms" with the authority of the Dean and Chapter.

In the same issue (May 5th) Sir Leonard Pearce (as the engineer responsible for the engineering design of the proposed station) replied to a statement that his evidence at the inquiry threw doubt on the earlier completion of the Bankside station as compared with one at Rotherhithe. Sir Leonard said that at Bankside building operations could begin forthwith whereas at Rotherhithe the site would first have to be obtained and various works carried out before building could be started. Any delays in the obtaining of plant would be

common to both sites but its erection could not be commenced until the buildings had reached a certain stage. It was therefore obvious that the serious delay in building operations which must inevitably occur at Rotherhithe would put back the completion date of the station as compared with Bankside.

All-Party Discussion

At the House of Commons on Monday Lord Samuel presided at a meeting representative of all parties which was addressed by Mr. Silkin, Minister of Town and Country Planning.

Those present included the Lord Mayor of London and Mrs. Bolton, chairman of the L.C.C. Town Planning Committee.

Mr. Silkin put the case for the erection of the station at some length, and Mrs. Bolton replied on behalf of the opponents of the scheme. The meeting decided to ask Members of Parliament to give their support to a motion to be tabled in the House of Commons calling upon the Government to reconsider the approval of the scheme. It was also stated that those present would be prepared to support any organized protests made by outside bodies.

British Industries Fair

Representative Displays at Birmingham and London

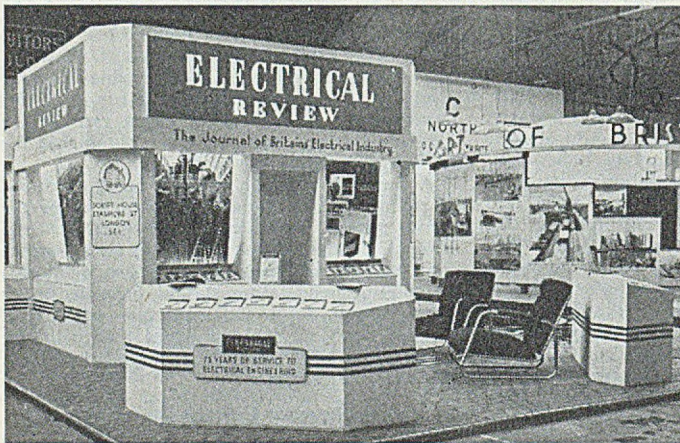
ON Monday last the first post-war British Industries Fair opened at Castle Bromwich, Birmingham, and at Olympia and Earls Court, London, and by general consent the display is fully representative of all the principal branches of this country's industry and of a

had sponsored the Fair. With regard to prices, he said that British quotations had not risen to such an extent as the prices of goods which this country had to import. If the cost of imported materials continued to increase it would be impossible for British exporters to maintain stable prices.

Referring to delivery dates, Sir Stafford Cripps said that the general prospect varied from reasonable to good in the case of most products. In view of world conditions this could not be considered unsatisfactory.

A photograph of the *Electrical Review* stand at Castle Bromwich (C614) is reproduced with these notes and we repeat our invitation to electrical visitors to call and avail themselves of any assistance which our staff can give.

Our attention has been drawn to two omissions from the lists of exhibitors given in our last week's issue. William McGeoch & Co., Ltd., are showing at Birmingham (Stand No. C224) and Dawe Instruments, Ltd., are at Olympia (A1103).



Electrical Review stand at the B.I.F., Birmingham

very high standard. The visitors have included a large number of home buyers but there has also been a satisfactory attendance of representatives from most of the world markets and it is reported that some substantial orders have been placed.

Sir Stafford Cripps took the chair at a dinner held at the Mansion House, London, on Monday evening. In the course of his speech welcoming overseas buyers to the Fair, Sir Stafford said that they would be able to see for themselves that this country's industries were not in such a bad way as they had been led to believe.

The British Government was doing its utmost to stimulate export trade and for that reason

Photography in Industry

An Exhibition of Applied Photography which opened on May 7th at Australia House, Strand, London and will continue until May 16th, Saturday and Sunday excluded, aims to show how photography is being used to solve problems in industry. Admission is by invitation cards obtainable from the Industrial Sales Department, Kodak, Ltd., Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex.

PERSONAL and SOCIAL

News of Men and Women of the Industry

AT the annual meeting of the Radio Industries Club held on April 29th Mr. J. H. Williams was elected president in succession to Mr. L. C. Gamage, and Mr. H. de A. Donisthorpe was re-elected chairman for the ensuing year.

Sir Edward Appleton, Secretary of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, has been awarded the honorary degree of D.Sc. by the University of Brussels and has been elected an honorary member of the Royal Belgian Society of Engineers and Industrialists.

Dr. P. Dunsheath, C.B.E., director and consulting engineer of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., has arrived back in England, having travelled by air from Australia where he has carried out an extensive tour, including visits to Tasmania and New Zealand, during which he addressed overseas branches of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and members of corresponding institutions in the Dominions. During the tour, on which he was accompanied by Mrs. Dunsheath, he visited most of the principal power schemes, mining centres, engineering, shipbuilding and industrial concerns, and had interviews with many leading Government officials, engineers, principals of scientific bodies, universities, etc.

Three members of the staff of the Sun Electrical Co., Ltd., who are retiring on pension were entertained at a small informal dinner by the executive directors on April 29th at the Trocadero Restaurant, W. They were Miss M. I. Dewdney (personal secretary to the managing director since the inception of the company), Miss M. A. Tickner, assistant

secretary (forty-five years' service) and Mr. A. J. Wood of the Motor and Plant Department (thirty-three years' service). Eleven departmental heads attended the dinner to bid au revoir to these veterans of the industry.

Mr. T. R. Graty, A.M.I.E.E., until recently sales manager of the Traction Department of the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., has been appointed special representative of this department and has set out on an extensive tour overseas with the object of concentrating



Mr. T. R. Graty



Mr. A. E. Grimsdale

attention on certain aspects of traction work in export markets. After serving for three years with the Bombay, Baroda and Central Indian Railway, Mr. Graty joined the Traction Department at Trafford Park in 1923 and was appointed assistant manager in 1932. In 1935 he became sales manager, and has been associated with a very large number of important traction contracts including the electrification of the Central Railway of Brazil.

Mr. A. E. Grimsdale, B.Sc. (Eng.) Hons. London, has been appointed to succeed Mr. Graty as sales manager of the Metrovick Traction Department. Mr. Grimsdale was educated at Brighton Technical College and joined Metropolitan-Vickers as a special trainee in 1922, subsequently entering the Traction Control Engineering Department. In 1927 he went to Australia, where for three years he acted as resident engineer for the Sydney suburban electrification scheme. He was appointed trolley-bus sales engineer in 1932, and in 1941 became assistant to the manager of the M.-V. Attercliffe Works at Sheffield. In 1945 he returned to Trafford Park and was appointed deputy sales manager, Traction Department.

Mr. A. C. Stewart, A.M.I.E.E., has taken up the post of technical assistant with Jessop & Boydell, Ltd., of Bradford and Manchester, the Northern England representatives of Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd. Mr. Stewart obtained his technical education at Battersea Polytechnic, London, and was until recently a member of the



Sir George Nelson (chairman of Marconi's) opening the recent Marconi Jubilee Convention at Grosvenor House Hotel, London

part-time teaching staff there. Before his war service in the Royal Navy, in which he served with the rank of electrical lieutenant commander, he was with the Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd., and Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.

The General Electric Co., Ltd., held a staff dance recently at the Lyceum Theatre at which over 900 people attended. An enjoyable evening included "spot" and novelty prizes.



Sir Harry Railing (centre) and Lady Railing with Viscount Margesson at the G.E.C. staff dance

Among those who attended were Sir Harry Railing (chairman) and Lady Railing, Mr. and the Hon. Mrs. Leslie Gamage, and Viscount Margesson. The prizes were distributed by Mrs. Gamage.

Major General L. B. Nicholls, who was General Eisenhower's Chief Signal Officer and is now a director of Cable & Wireless, Ltd. is visiting the Middle and Far East to plan the development of civil communications.

Major F. W. Cundiff, has been appointed a director of the National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.

Mr. H. B. R. Powell has been re-elected president of the North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.

Mr. J. S. Clark and Mr. H. Chisholm have been appointed joint deputy managing directors of A. C. Cossor, Ltd.

Mr. M. Raymond, managing director of Raymond Electric, Ltd., of Perivale, Middlesex, is flying to America on May 13th for six weeks. He will be meeting a number of executives of both American and Canadian radio and valve manufacturers to discuss and study the latest methods of manufacture, design and research in the electronic field.

Sir Frederick Bain, M.C., has been elected president of the Federation of British Industries in the place of Sir Clive Baillieu, K.B.E., who retires after two years in that office. Sir Frederick Bain is a deputy-chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and during Sir Clive Baillieu's recent visit to South Africa, acted as president.

The Press Association "understands on good authority" that Lord Citrine is to be succeeded as a member of the National Coal Board by Sir Joseph Hallsworth, a former chairman of the Trades Union Congress.

Mr. J. L. Bates, deputy borough electrical engineer and manager at Grimsby, has been appointed borough electrical engineer of Reading. Mr. Bates was born and educated at Nuncaton, where he also served as an articled pupil of a former borough electrical engineer, Mr. S. C. Gibson, and afterwards was appointed mains assistant in the Electricity Department. In 1928 he joined the Leicestershire & Warwickshire Electric Power Co. as mains assistant and was promoted to district engineer in 1931. He went to Grimsby as distribution engineer in 1937, being appointed to his present position in 1943.

Mr. R. Gregory, who has been electrical engineer to the Mold (North Wales) Urban District Council for the past twenty years, has just retired. He was the Council's first electrical engineer.

Mr. F. W. Brecknell, electrical engineer to the Birkenhead Corporation since 1941, is due to retire on October 3rd. He entered the Electricity Department in 1900 as switchboard attendant, and in 1926 was appointed deputy electrical engineer.

Mr. D. J. W. Harvey, M.I.E.E., is to take up the appointment of chief electrical engineer for Fife and Clackmannan under the National Coal Board at the beginning of June. Going to Kirkcaldy in 1939 as mains superintendent, Mr. Harvey later became deputy electrical engineer. In 1943 he was appointed chief electrical engineer at Kirkcaldy. Mr. Harvey was previously with Edinburgh Electricity Department.

Mr. F. Marsden, assistant distribution engineer with the Settle & District Electricity Co., Ltd., has been appointed engineering assistant (electrical) in the Architect's Department of the East Riding County Council, Beverley. He takes up his new duties on May 19th.

Mr. E. J. Steadman, B.Sc., A.Inst.P., has joined Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., as engineer-in-charge of their technical section. Mr. Steadman was educated at Framlingham College and London University, and joined the staff of the G.E.C. Research Laboratories in 1933. In 1937 he transferred to the Watson X-ray section at the G.E.C. Union Works, North Wembley, and became chief engineer.

In 1946 he was appointed technical officer with the British Standards Institution.

Mr. J. H. Asdell, hon. secretary of the Birmingham Electric Club, is retiring from that office and the Council proposes to present him with a memento of his long and devoted service to the Club. Subscriptions (maximum 5s.) should be sent to the hon. treasurer (Mr. Bird) or the hon. social secretary (Mr. Frater) not later than May 31st.

Mr. H. R. Denne has been appointed television outside service engineer with E. K. Cole, Ltd., operating from their main service department, Somerton Works, Southend-on-Sea.

Mr. R. W. C. Stebbings, acting manager, has been appointed manager of the Suffolk Division of the East Anglian Electric Supply Co., Ltd. Lt. Col. A. E. Knights, who was formerly resident manager at Bury St. Edmunds, is appointed manager of the Norfolk Division, being succeeded at Bury St. Edmunds by Mr. F. A. Moinet (Isle of Wight Electric Light & Power Co., Ltd.), and Mr. S. C. F. Whitmore, formerly of Stowmarket, takes up the position of manager of the Essex Division.

Mr. B. A. Nicholls of the East Anglian Electric Supply Co., Ltd., has been appointed assistant mains engineer with the Peterborough Corporation Electricity Department.

When the centenary of Alexander Hawkins & Sons, Ltd., electrical engineers and contractors, of Southwark, S.E.1, occurred in 1944 many of the staff were serving in the Forces, and the celebration dinner was postponed. The event took place last week at the Elephant and Castle Restaurant, thirty-three members of the staff being present. During the evening presentations were made to eleven of the staff who had served for periods ranging from fifteen to fifty-seven years.

A dinner was recently held at the Swan Hotel, Leighton Buzzard, to celebrate the "coming of age" of Griffin Bros., Electrical, Ltd., electrical contractors (of which Messrs. R. J., J. A., and H. G. Griffin are directors). The whole of the staff and their families were invited and during the evening there was dancing alternating with musical items by the directorate and members of the staff.

Mr. J. D. Speakman, Major M. N. T. Gubbins and Mr. M. H. Stothert, directors, were present at the annual social evening of Sutcliffe, Speakman & Co., Ltd., on April 15th, when about 500 employees were entertained to supper in the Co-operative Hall, Leigh.

The opening meeting of the season of the Lancashire & Cheshire Radio and Electrical Golfing Society was held at the Warrington Golf Club, Stockton Heath, on April 30th, under the captaincy of Mr. G. C. Cooper. The main competition was the 18-hole medal for the Founder's Cup for which there were thirty-eight entrants. The winner was Mr. G. Smallman of

Manchester, who is the Manchester and East Lancashire representative of Electrical Components, Ltd. The subsidiary competition, 9-hole greensome against bogey for prizes presented by the Society, was won by Messrs. C. P. Woods and C. Ditchfield both of Bolton.

Obituary

Mr. J. E. Rutter.—The death occurred on April 22nd of Mr. J. E. Rutter, the inventor of the composite wooden pole which bears his name. Mr. Rutter, who was district engineer with the London and North-Eastern Railway, carried out tests with Mr. Christopher Wade, in 1922-23 upon wooden poles and their foundations for E.R.A. The results were dealt with in a paper read before the I.E.E. by the late Mr. W. B. Woodhouse of the Yorkshire Electric Power Co. Mr. Rutter also edited the 1926 edition of "Wade's Tables."

Mr. F. W. H. Wheadon, managing director of the Adelaide Electric Supply Co., Ltd., whose death was reported in our last issue, went

to Australia in 1899 as resident engineer of the South Australian Electric Light & Motive Power Co., for whom he supervised the erection of the old Grenfell Street Works. When the company was taken over by the Electric Light & Traction Co. of Australia, Ltd., in 1900 he continued as resident engineer. This company in turn was sold to the Adelaide Electric Supply Co., Ltd., in 1904 and in 1914 Mr. Wheadon became engineer and manager. He was appointed managing director in 1923 and was principally responsible for the Osborne "A" station and the Osborne "B" plant which he did not live to see put into commission.

Mr. Wheadon was very prominent in electricity supply affairs in Australia and was a founder member of the Electricity Supply Association of Australia. He visited England and the Continent in 1904, 1912, 1925 and 1933 and the United States and Canada in 1916, to keep abreast with technical development throughout the world. He represented the Standards Association of Australia at the International High Tension Conference in Paris in 1925.

Mr. M. Insull.—The death is reported from Orillia, Ontario, of Mr. Martin Insull, the brother of the late Mr. Samuel Insull with whom he was closely associated in the large-scale organization of electricity supply concerns in the United States.



The late
Mr. F. W. H. Wheadon

Indian H.V. Laboratory

Extension of Existing Facilities

By V. S. Swaminathan, M.A., M.Sc.(*London*)

IN 1926 a high-voltage laboratory was established at the Department of Electrical Technology at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, through the foresight of the late Professor Catterson Smith. It occupied a floor space of 40 by 32 ft with an effective height of 30 ft and was equipped to meet developments during the next ten to fifteen years. Ten years ago an impulse generator on the Marx principle, constructed by the staff, was added to the equipment. Facilities are now available for a.c. power-frequency tests up to 220 kV, d.c. tests up to 110 kV and impulse tests up to 500 kV.

Laboratory training has been given to students qualifying for certificates of proficiency in electrical technology, thus inaugurating high-voltage engineering research in India on problems pertaining to the breakdown of solid and liquid dielectrics, voltage gradient in suspension insulator strings, etc. The laboratory has also been used by supply undertakings, Government bodies and commercial firms and has encouraged the growth of electrical industries, e.g., the porcelain factory at Bangalore.

Central Technical Power Board

Of late, power schemes to give 800,000 kW or more have either been sanctioned or are under way for commission by 1953. The transmission voltage is 132 kV in one project. A Central Technical Power Board has been created to co-ordinate the administration of electricity service on an all-India basis. Hydro-electric surveys, thermal power investigations, co-ordination of generation and transmission, standardization of voltage and frequency, interlinking of regional grids, formation of a continental grid system, planning of electrical and electro-chemical industries and establishment of electrical research are some of the subjects directly coming under the Board's purview. A pressing need is to add an up-to-date high-voltage laboratory to existing facilities. The inclusion of an a.c. calculating board is envisaged.

The new equipment is being installed in the main laboratory on a floor space 130 by 116 ft with a height of 64 ft with galleries,

research and other rooms. It includes a high-voltage impulse generator with a maximum crest voltage of 3,000 kV, impulse energy of 45 kW-sec and wave shapes of 1×5 , 1×10 and $1\frac{1}{4} \times 40$ micro-sec; cathode-ray oscillograph (demountable type); heavy-current impulse generator for maximum surge current of 70,000 A; three 350-kV (secondary) testing transformers, cascade-connected to give 1,050 kV, r.m.s. to earth at 50 cycles; sphere-gap for measuring higher voltages up to 3,000 kV; electrostatic voltmeter for measuring d.c. and a.c. voltages from 30 to 500 kV; two-valve d.c. testing equipment capable of maximum d.c. output of 200 kV; high-frequency oscillator (with output of 125 kV, 200 kc/s); a.c. bridge for maximum working voltage of 300 kV at power frequency; crystal-controlled oscillators and r.f. amplifier systems capable of giving 100 kV at frequencies from 500 to 1,000 kc/s; apparatus for measuring dielectric constant and power loss of insulating materials with a range of from 1 to 50 kc/s; equipment for ascertaining sludge-forming tendency and acidity according to B.S.S. 148; and sets for corona testing.

The a.c. network calculator likely to be most useful for India would contain 18 generators, 120 line units, 56 load units, 50 capacitors, 18 auto-transformer units, 30 equivalent Pi-line impedance units and 8 mutual-reactance transformers. The new laboratory is expected to start functioning next year.

I.E.E. Radio Section

THE Radio Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers held its dinner on April 30th, at the Café Royal, London. The President, Mr. V. Z. de Ferranti, was prevented from attending but was represented in his absence by Mr. P. Good. During the evening the chairman of the Section, Prof. Willis Jackson, announced that Mr. Nunn was handing over the secretaryship of the Section to Mr. K. W. T. Brown. A presentation to Mr. Nunn of a pipe, a well filled tobacco box and a cheque was made by the chairman as a token of the appreciation of members of the services he had rendered during his term of office.

Industry and the House

Generating Plant Questions

By F. J. Erroll, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., M.P.

TOO little generating plant, too many appliances—that once again has been the theme of electricity in Parliament this last fortnight, culminating in the two debates on May 1st (ominous date?) on the fuel situation in general and the new Fuel Order limiting the use of electricity and gas during the summer.

A somewhat dubious aspect of the first part of the problem has been the several exchanges on imports and exports of generating plant. It all started with a question to the Board of Trade by Mr. W. Shepherd as to the number and price of generating plants sent to Poland this year. In January and February, answered Mr. Belcher, 96 tons of electric generators were exported to Poland, valued at £40,800. The following day, Major P. G. Roberts put the question against a wider background by asking why £5 million of electrical equipment was exported in February, nearly £2 million more than in 1946, and what representations had been received from the Minister of Fuel on the subject, in view of the present deficiency of electrical equipment. The striking reply of Mr. Belcher was that no representations had been received from the Minister of Fuel.

Export of Generator Parts

Another question from Major Roberts on the next day narrowed the issue. The export of generator parts, he pointed out, rose from £37,000 in January to £237,000 in February. What percentage of the latter figure represented parts unsuitable for use in Great Britain? Mr. Belcher, who on his own admission had received no representations from the Ministry of Fuel, said that so far as he was aware there had been no hold-up in the supply of generator parts for power stations in this country on account of exports.

Meanwhile Mr. Shinwell announces that an interim report has been received from the special mission which recently visited Germany to inspect power station plant; and the question of importing power station equipment from that country is now being examined. And Mr. Wilmot says it is hoped to expand United Kingdom production of

electrical steel sheets by over one-third by the end of this year, and to import substantial quantities from the United States, Germany and Belgium.

While I am well aware that power station plant is not necessarily interchangeable, that goods made for export are not necessarily suitable for use at home, and that an international division of labour is a healthy system, I cannot help wondering whether these questions and answers suggest once again a lack of adequate consultation and co-ordination between departments. The pursuit of different objectives by different Ministries will never add up to a plan, and in the provision of adequate generating plant we desperately need true co-ordination.

Heavy Plant Committee

Mr. Ellis Smith, for example, has been asking what type of priority has been given to electric power plant and power house construction and what happened when the Ministry of Supply met representatives of the plant manufacturing industry. Mr. Wilmot states that four meetings of the Heavy Electrical Plant Committee were held in 1946 and two had since been held under his chairmanship. A progressing organization had been set up to help manufacturers overcome production difficulties. The highest priority had been given to the supply of labour and essential materials, and arrangements had been made to ensure that export orders did not interfere with home requirements. The latter assurance, though coming rather late in relation to the more specific questions and giving little hint of the nature of the "arrangements," which are being made may nevertheless hold some hope for more effective interdepartmental liaison in future.

The Bankside Controversy

The limelight on this subject has I suppose been stolen this month by the St. Paul's v. Bankside controversy. Into the æsthetic and town planning arguments I do not propose to enter, but there are a few technical points which have been obscured by the general furore. Mr. Silkin, for example, has

stated that one of the safeguards against the threat of dominance over St. Paul's is that the electricity is to be generated by oil. M.P.s were puzzled by this statement. Is it the intention to reduce the smoke output in this way and/or reduce the height of the smoke stacks? When I put a question to the Ministry of Fuel on this point, Mr. Gaitskell replied that in giving their consent to the erection of the new station, the Electricity Commissioners will stipulate that the most efficient methods for eliminating smoke should be used. Moreover, any emission of black smoke would be subject to the smoke nuisance provisions in the Public Health (London) Act, 1936, and the smoke by-laws. This is incidentally the second case of compulsory use of oil fuel, the first having been the Neasden power station of the L.P.T.B., to which I referred some months ago. In this particular case, it seems to be something of a red herring to distract the attention of M.P.s from the broader considerations.

Menai Straits Scheme

Before leaving generation for utilization, it may be mentioned that a question to Mr. Shinwell on the scheme for harnessing the water of the Menai Straits drew the statement that its merits could not be determined without a detailed survey and a tidal model. Capacity for making such models was limited, priority was being given to the Severn Barrage, and for the present therefore nothing could be done about the Menai Straits.

If regulations could warm us and cook our food there would be little to worry about. Entering fully into the spirit of the thing Mr. Raymond Blackburn has suggested that the sale of electric fires should be limited to persons setting up house for the first time, or for the replacement of existing fires, or special cases such as invalids. Mr. Gaitskell is to be congratulated on his reply: "This would require an elaborate and costly licensing system, the manpower for which we can ill afford in present circumstances." It is a pity something of the same logic has not been applied to the other "measures to restrict the consumption of electricity" to which Mr. Gaitskell went on to refer.

New Heating Restrictions

The country, I am sure, will echo the doubts felt on both sides of the House at the wisdom of introducing the new Control

of Fuel (Restriction of Heating) Order, which prohibits the use of gas and electricity for space-heating during the summer months and, in the words of Socialist Mrs. Middleton, will "make the housewives of this country into a class of law breakers and law evaders." There was, I believe, a far more general degree of support than the division indicated for the statement of Mr. R. S. Hudson that "it would have been far better if the Minister had relied entirely on the voluntary principle."

To attempt, as the Minister of Fuel has done, to mix the voluntary with the compulsory principle is to betray a lack of understanding of the people of this country. There are occasions when it is wise to use an electric fire during the summer months and, despite this Order, people are going to use them on those occasions. In their own minds that will bring the whole prohibitory system into contempt and they will feel no moral compulsion to make good the power they have used by economy on other occasions. Whereas, had a general appeal been made to them to use as little as they can during the summer, they would have responded and taken care that their overall consumption was as limited as they could make it. This Order, on the Government's admission, will not be enforced, and to pass it, against the inner conscience of the House, is to invite disrespect for the law.

Purchase Tax on Appliances

On balance, probably, the Government was right to resist the pressure not to discriminate against electrical household appliances by means of purchase tax. The debate on this aspect of the Budget produced however a number of striking tributes to the effectiveness of electricity for cooking as well as evidence of special cases where the tax might be remitted. While accepting the former, Mr. Glenvil Hall made no response to the latter. To close on a note of harmony, two of the tributes are worth quoting. Said Mrs. Leah Manning: "The electric cooker is a piece of domestic apparatus which results in a considerable saving of fuel. It is one of the most economical forms of cooking. . . ." And, in reply, Mr. Glenvil Hall: "Quite obviously, electric cooking is much cleaner, and it is a modern method of heating and lighting as well . . . and the record of this Government has been to foster as far as it could the sale of these appliances since it first came into office."

PARLIAMENTARY NEWS

By Our Special Reporter

IN the House of Commons, Mr. Blackburn asked the Minister of Fuel and Power whether he would consider limiting the sale of electric fires to persons setting up house for the first time, to the replacement of existing fires or to special cases such as invalids.

Mr. Gaitskell, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry, replied that the proposal would require an elaborate and costly licensing system the manpower for which we could ill afford. The measures to restrict the consumption of electricity recently announced by the Minister were regarded as being more effective in achieving the object in view.

New Fuel Order

After a controversial debate, the new Fuel Control Order was approved by 227 votes to 141—Government majority 86. Members on all sides of the House criticized the Order as being unworkable, as creating a new class of criminals, and as inflicting more hardship on the already overburdened housewife.

Mr. Gaitskell, replying to the debate, said that the electricity industry were opposed, as they always had been, to any form of statutory restriction. It was only natural, however, that people who had been concerned for years in pressing the sales of electricity should not be very enthusiastic about cutting down the demand. The Government took responsibility for making the ban statutory.

Mr. R. S. Hudson said that Mr. Gaitskell's statement was grossly unfair. Was it not a fact that the industry said that if a purely voluntary scheme was adopted they would do everything in its power to secure compliance with it and that they thought more would be saved that way?

Mr. Gaitskell said that the industry were against any form of statutory control. They always had been. They were in favour of voluntary efforts, but he was not saying that they were not prepared to co-operate. The new Order, he maintained, was no more unfair than the present system, under which there was no control of the domestic consumption of gas and electricity. Even though it would be difficult to enforce, it did not mean that the new Order was of no use. The Government had no power to force an entry into a private house, and did not intend to take that power. It had power in the case of business and industrial premises, and, sparingly and with discretion, that might have to be used. It was far better that people should know precisely where they were, and search warrants could be obtained if information were forthcoming of extravagant use of electricity. He had heard of cases of people who were not friendly to the

present Government, going to great expense to burn electric fires. The Order was bound to depend to a very large extent on voluntary support and co-operation. There was power in the Order to license exceptional cases.

Meter Rents

Mr. Baker White asked the Minister of Fuel and Power, in view of the ban on domestic heating by gas and electricity, what arrangements he proposed to make in regard to the payment of meter rents in private and commercial premises using gas and electricity only for heating.

Mr. Shinwell said he did not propose to ask supply undertakings to make special arrangements in such cases since the undertakings had, in general, to meet the cost of providing and servicing meters.

Quality of Coal

Sir Waldron Smithers asked the Minister of Fuel and Power if his attention had been called to the nineteenth annual report of the Central Electricity Board in which reference was made to the increasing ash content of the coal supplied, resulting in a financial burden of £2,000,000 and loss of 380,000 kW, and what steps he was taking to remedy this matter. A similar question was put by Mr. Prescott.

Mr. Shinwell said the National Coal Board informed him that it was giving urgent consideration to the quality of coal marketed both as part of its long-term policy and its shorter term arrangements.

Mr. Hobson asked whether the Minister would consider allowing the electricity undertakings to buy coal according to its calorific value, as they did before, because it would prevent this gross wastage?

Mr. Shinwell replied that he would shortly set up an industrial consumers' council, as provided for in the Act of Parliament, which could deal with these matters.

In answer to Major Peter Roberts, Mr. Shinwell said he was advised by the Central Electricity Board that the average ash content of coal as received at generating stations under its control was 10.3 per cent in 1939 as compared with 13.3 per cent in 1945. A figure for 1946 was not yet available.

Boiler Conversion

Mr. Hobson asked the Minister of Fuel and Power if he would state the number of chain grate fired and pulverized fuel fired boilers in power stations that had been converted to oil fuel. Mr. Shinwell replied that none had been converted.

Mr. Hobson asked whether, in view of the

small amount of progress made in the conversion of water tube boilers to oil fuel, he would reconsider his decision, which was against the advice of the Central Electricity Board and was taking labour away from the production of new boilers and boilers in course of erection, and was saddling the electricity generating industry with heavy additional running costs.

Mr. Shinwell said he was not aware that this was against the advice of the Board. On the contrary, there had been close consultation with the Board. These matters had been dealt with by the Heavy Electrical Plant Committee of the Ministry of Supply.

Plant Extensions

Mr. Hobson asked the Minister of Fuel and Power if he would state the number of turbo-generators being erected in power stations in England and Wales and their total capacity.

Mr. Shinwell said that 24 turbo-generators, totalling 709,000 kW of installed capacity, were now in course of erection.

Water Power from Welsh Hills

Mr. Peter Freeman asked the Minister of Fuel and Power what steps were being taken to investigate the possibilities of increased electricity from the water supply of the Welsh hills; who were the members of the committee concerned; and when he proposed to issue a report.

Mr. Shinwell said that as a result of a full investigation by consulting engineers, several schemes had been put forward by the North Wales Power Co. for hydro-electric development in the Welsh hills. These were being examined by the Electricity Commissioners and the Central Electricity Board. In these circumstances he saw no need to appoint a committee.

Bankside Power Station

Mr. Erroll asked the Minister of Fuel and Power what would be the estimated annual additional operating cost of generating electricity through using oil fuel at the new Bankside power station.

Mr. Shinwell said that the increase in operating costs due to oil firing could not be assessed until the contract for the supply of oil had been made; the station would not be completed for about three years. The increase would be partly offset by savings in the cost of construction.

Central London Co-partnership

Mr. Palmer asked the Minister of Fuel and Power if he was aware that Central London Electricity, Ltd., had issued a notice to its employees stating that because of the Electricity Bill, on the advice of his Department, the directors had with reluctance been compelled to abandon their intention to reinstate the employees' co-partnership scheme. Would he give an assurance that company electricity undertakings governed by the provisions of the London Electricity Acts, 1925, were not debarred from making co-partnership, bonus or special

payments to their officers and workpeople for the current year if they so wished; and that it was not intended by the legislation now before the House to make illegal normal co-partnership, bonus or special payments to officers and workpeople made before the vesting date.

Mr. Shinwell said that he was aware of the notice issued by Central London Electricity, Ltd., which had now been withdrawn. It was not issued on the advice of his Department and no letters were exchanged. The Electricity Bill now before Parliament did not in any way affect rights which had been created by co-partnership arrangements made in accordance with the London Electricity (No. 2) Act, 1925.

No Bill of Indemnity

Mr. Keeling asked the Minister of Fuel and Power whether it was intended to introduce a Bill of Indemnity to excuse electricity undertakings from penalties for suspending, at the request of the Government, the performance of their statutory obligations.

Mr. Shinwell said it was not. Asked whether the Government proposed to give any protection to electricity authorities who opened themselves to proceedings by cutting off electricity without any statutory authority, Mr. Shinwell replied that so far as he knew, they had not asked for it.

Electronic Calculating Machines

Mr. John Foster asked the Lord President of the Council whether, in view of the intricate calculations involved in modern planning and the difficulties of evaluating all the relevant factors, any giant electronic calculating machines were being constructed for use in Great Britain similar to the Mark I operating at Harvard University in the U.S.A. or the Mark II which was under construction for the U.S. Navy.

Mr. Morrison said that the two machines referred to were in fact not electronic but were operated by relays and no similar calculator was contemplated for this country. An electronic calculator which would operate at one thousand times the speed of these machines was being planned now at the National Physical Laboratory. When completed its services would be available to Government Departments, research establishments and industry.

Milk Pasteurized by R.F. Heating

RADIO-FREQUENCY heating is being used in a new method of pasteurizing milk developed by the Radio Corporation of America. It is described as "a continuous pasteurizing process which kills or deactivates all but one per cent of the bacteria that normally remain in milk under conventional methods of pasteurization." The milk, when being processed, is heated to a temperature of 200-205 deg F for one-tenth of a second. The chief limitation of the method is that it can only be used to produce homogenized milk. Bottled beer can also be pasteurized.

Electricity Bill

"Dissipation of Assets" : Arbitration Tribunal

THE Government hopes to complete the Committee stage of the Electricity Bill by the week before Whitsuntide. This announcement was made by Mr. Shinwell, Minister of Fuel and Power, when the Standing Committee resumed its deliberations last week.

Col. Clarke moved an amendment to Clause 25 (Reopening of Transactions Resulting in Dissipation of Assets) with the object, he said, of safeguarding the purchaser against any transactions made on bad terms because of impending nationalization, and also by trying to make the clause "less penal and less onerous altogether."

Sir Arnold Gridley asked the Minister to consider the clause from the point of view of directors, who, like himself, had to deal with these matters almost every day of the week. Electricity supply undertakings throughout the country were in an abnormal condition to-day. They were having to persuade their customers to adopt a complete reversal of policy, and to put down private plants to help take some load off the power station.

Reflection upon Directors

As he (Sir Arnold) understood it, in a later Clause, the Minister would provide that if there were any doubt about transactions the sanction of the Minister or of the Electricity Commissioners might first be obtained. He asked the Minister to consider this. To-day one was compelled to move men about from one part of one area to another, or to take on additional people. Frequently if a house suitable for housing an engineer suddenly came on the market a decision whether to buy it or not had to be arrived at immediately. One could not wait to send in an application to the Electricity Commissioners or to the Minister. Similarly, if additional factory space was required for say, a meter testing department, a decision must be arrived at immediately. He asked that transactions carried out in the ordinary course of business should never be questioned. The Government must rely on the honour and common sense of the directors of these concerns who had done nothing to deserve such a reflection on their honour and capacity.

Sir F. Soskice, the Solicitor-General, replying to Sir Arnold Gridley, said that the clause would not impose the hindrances he suspected. He urged hon. members not to be so suspicious of the clause, but to agree with him that there must be some method by which the State in acquiring the electricity concerns could be protected against the possibility of anything untoward happening. It would be grossly unfair on the part of the Minister, who was charged with protecting the public interest,

if he did not include in the Bill some machinery of this sort, but by so doing there was no imputation against any particular person or persons. But he (the Solicitor-General) would look into the matter again.

The amendment was, by leave, withdrawn.

On Clause 27 (Establishment of Electricity Arbitration Tribunal), Mr. Boyd-Carpenter moved an amendment to enable, if thought necessary, a second division of the tribunal to be set up, and to enable matters which went to the tribunal to be dealt with by two courts instead of one. This, he said, would speed up the proceedings.

Sir F. Soskice said that the amendment was not really necessary, as the tribunal already had powers of delegation. But the Government would consider the matter further. The amendment was, by leave, withdrawn.

On Clause 28 (Procedure and Enforcement of Orders of Arbitration Tribunal), Mr. Gaitskell moved an amendment to give to any party to the proceedings a right of appeal on any question of law or fact from any determination or order of the arbitration tribunal. This clearly widened the scope for appeal. The amendment was agreed to.

On Clause 29 (Staff and Expenses of Arbitration Tribunal), Mr. Boyd-Carpenter asked whether it was the intention to pay tax-free allowances to members and officers of the tribunal, as he understood were paid in connection with other nationalized industries in which the Ministry of Fuel and Power was concerned. Something in the nature of a ramp was developing in this connection.

Mr. Gaitskell said that this clause simply covered nothing more than the ordinary travelling expenses which it was customary to pay to members of tribunals and so on. The Clause was agreed to.

Pre-Graduate Apprenticeship

IN a letter to *The Times*, Sir Arthur Fleming (chairman, I.E.E. Education Committee), referring to the difficulty of securing places in universities, suggested that students should first obtain practical training in appropriate industrial organizations. A year's break between school and university had for some time been advocated by the Institution of Electrical Engineers, whose advisory service was at the disposal of those seeking guidance. Deferment of military service would be granted to pre-graduate apprentices with further deferment not only for the university course (three years) but also for completion of their practical training (two years in the aggregate) after their graduation.

Electricity in the Highlands

CONSTRUCTIONAL Scheme No. 8—for the electrical development of Kintyre (Argyllshire)—has been published by the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. It comprises a hydro-electric power station at Glen Lussa, containing two 1,000-kW turbo-alternators (344-ft head) and 90 miles of high-voltage and 29 miles of medium-voltage lines.

Two single-circuit 11-kV lines will connect the new station with the existing Diesel station of the Campbeltown & Mid-Argyll Electric Supply Co., Ltd., on the outskirts of Campbeltown. Thence an 11-kV line will pass through villages on the west coast (supplying 75 per cent of the population) to Tarbert, where it will link up with the company's Ardrishaig system. The east side of the peninsula is to be served by a 33-kV line with a further link to the western section. A reduction in tariff rates it is stated, will be made to existing consumers.

The average annual output of Glen Lussa is estimated at 8.5 million kWh. Water from a catchment area of 12 sq miles is to be impounded in a new loch 2 miles long and 450 ft above sea level, which will be 2½ miles from the power station, and a concrete-arch dam 130 ft long and 40 ft high will be constructed. The more regular flow of water is expected to improve fishing. The scheme will cost £480,000 and will employ about 400 men at the peak.

Bury Undertaking's Jubilee

ON November 5th last the electricity supply undertaking at Bury reached its fiftieth anniversary, which event was celebrated on May 1st. At the evening function Mr. C. T. S. Arnett (district manager, C.E.B.) referred to the importance of coal in relation to electricity, which he believed would have effect for the next sixty years. No political bias, he urged, should prevent councillors or engineers from doing their best to serve the public. Alderman T. Evans (chairman of the Bury Electricity Committee for over twenty-one years) sketched the history of the undertaking, mentioning that the low cost of electricity had meant the introduction of new industries to the town. Last year, he said, land had been purchased to develop local industries and a site of 25 acres was available for power station extensions with ample supplies of condensing water near a projected new road.

A presentation of a gold watch and illuminated address was made by the Mayor (Alderman T. Taylor) to Mr. J. G. Potts, borough electrical engineer and manager from 1923 (following Mr. S. J. Watson, the first chief at Bury) until his retirement last February, when he was succeeded by Mr. J. Mills. Mr. Potts, who had been with the undertaking since 1910, stated that the number of consumers had risen from 1,600 in 1922 to more than 17,000, almost every house

in the town now being connected. The Mayor of Bolton (Mr. H. W. Taylor) also spoke.

The area served by Bury undertaking covers 9 sq miles with a population of 57,000 and a bulk supply is also given to Heywood Corporation. Chamber Hall power station, which is adjacent to the River Irwell, started to supply in 1911 and is now a selected station containing two 10,000-kW and one 6,000-kW turbo-alternators, the latest unit operating with steam conditions of 300 lb per sq in. and 700 deg F. Output last year was 55 million kWh with a maximum demand of 22,000 kW. In 1945-46 the income from the sale of energy amounted to £228,000 and the net profit to about £6,000.

I.E.E. Benevolent Fund

APPPLICATION has been made to the Board of Trade for a licence directing an association about to be formed under the name of "The Incorporated Benevolent Fund of the Institution of Electrical Engineers" to be registered with limited liability without the addition of the word "limited" to its name.

The objects as set out in the application are: "To assist pecuniarily or by the provision of residences or accommodation, furnished or unfurnished, and with or without any ancillary conveniences or amenities, free of charge or at low or nominal rentals, or in any other manner whatsoever which may be considered expedient necessitous members or former members of any class of the Institution of Electrical Engineers who have been members of the Institution for at least five years consecutively, and have paid their subscriptions to the Institution in respect of at least that period of membership, or compounded therefor, and the wives, widows, children, and other dependents of such members or former members of the Institution."

Electrodeposition Conference

AN international conference is to be held by the Electrodepositors' Technical Society from September 17th to 20th, with headquarters at the Hyde Park Hotel, Kensington. The first session will deal with the electrolytic polishing of metals (five papers), the second with miscellaneous processes and reports (seven papers), the third with electrodeposition processes (six papers) and the fourth with the structure of deposits (six papers). The authors represent Britain, Australia, Canada, India, U.S.A., France, Holland, and Italy, while practice in Germany, Switzerland and Sweden will also be reported upon. Works visits in London and the Midlands are being arranged and an exhibition at the conference hotel as well as buffet luncheons, dinner and dance. Forms of application are available from the conference secretary, Electrodepositors' Technical Society, 27, Islington High Street, London, N.1.

Overcoming Labour Shortage

Miniature Radio Valve Assembly

TO overcome the shortage of labour at its Mitcham works an interesting innovation has been introduced by the Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd. Components of miniature valves made at Mitcham are taken to a small new factory established at Gillingham, Kent, where labour is available, assembled there and then returned to Mitcham for completion. A van makes two journeys between the two works daily.

Since this new assembly feeder factory was opened last autumn



One of the departments at the Mullard assembly factory for miniature valves



Above: Assembling the cage of a five-grid type battery valve.
Right: Welding the completed cage of a mains valve to its base



external overall dimensions of a complete miniature valve are only about 16 mm diameter by 55 mm long and that the assemblies with which this factory deals require the mounting of up to six components between two circular mica discs of only

16 mm diameter. Some types incorporate no fewer than five grids.

Sub-assemblies for five different types of valve are dealt with, four battery and one mains. The production methods adopted are quite distinct from those in practice at Mitcham, where assembly work is completely individual. At Gillingham the operators are arranged in small groups. For the simplest type of

about ten times the number of girls needed have applied for positions which require exceptionally high standards of manual dexterity and eyesight. One of the qualifications of applicants is ability to read extremely small type: the word "broadcasting," for example, is only 2 mm wide. The necessity for this will be understood when it is realized that the

assemblies, for instance, two girls engaged on "caging" (assembling the top and bottom micas, grids, anodes and beam plates and screens) feed three welders who spot-weld the bases, getter rings, etc. The more complicated units have their production process broken down into a larger number of

stages. Service operators see that adequate supplies of components are available in the special trays provided, while "replacement girls" are available to deputize for operators who may be absent for any reason.

The output of the factory runs to many thousand valve assemblies per day. Mr. Kempson-Jones, head of receiving valve production at the Mitcham works and manager of the Gillingham factory, is enthusiastic about the quality and adapt-

ability of the labour force there. The work-people, he says, are made to feel that they are taking part in an attempt to reach a certain definite objective, namely to overcome a bottleneck.

Absolute cleanliness is essential and the girls are provided with white overalls which are changed immediately they become soiled. Attendance is excellent, absenteeism is low and output figures are said to be very satisfactory.

Electricity Supply in Poland

National Three-Year Economic Plan

By the end of the war, plant in many key power stations in Poland had been destroyed, especially at Warsaw, Pruszkow, Gdansk (Danzig), Poznan and Wroclaw (Breslau). In addition turbine sets from the Moscice power station and the equipment of the 150-kV Starachowice station had been removed by the enemy. The rather poorly developed Polish transmission network had also been very severely damaged, and there was a serious deficiency of technical manpower.

In 1946 the country's output was 4,300 million kWh, or 16 per cent more than in the same area in 1938, as most of the key power stations, both hydro-electric and coal-fired, as well as of a good part of its transmission network, were in commission again. A national three-year economic plan envisages concentration of generating capacity in the coal-mining region of Silesia for which some 240 MW is to be constructed. The largest power station will be of 150 MW at Miechowice. All new boiler plant in Silesia is to be fired with slack which will increase the total yearly consumption of low-grade coal by some two million tons.

Last December 309 million kWh was generated in this district, an increase of 24 per cent over the previous December, and the staffs of the power stations numbered nearly 6,500. Restrictions were imposed on a few large consumers, but there has been no rationing or general load shedding.

A 16-MW turbine of Czech origin ordered before 1939 has recently been installed and two turbines totalling 17 MW have been ordered from Sweden and three totalling 115 MW from Switzerland. Switchgear is on order for a number of coal mines and steel works with independent power plants. Despite a wide distribution of orders the plant will probably not be in service before 1949. Recently representatives of French electrical concerns have inspected the Miechowice and Zabrze power stations to find out the replacements needed.

Upper and Lower Silesia are to be linked by 60-kV and 110-kV lines. Preparatory work is

also being done on a 220-kV Silesia to Lodz transmission line later to be extended to Warsaw. Simultaneously a 100-kV line from Poznan to Gdansk is to be erected. When completed the Polish grid will have a total length of 865 miles with 17 transformer stations aggregating 560 MVA in capacity.

Outside Silesia additional plant is to be provided at Poznan, and Bobrowa Gora as well as hydro-electric plant in the Carpathian Piedmont, notably at Czechow, Porabka and Smukala, in order to increase the installed capacity by 25 per cent or 510 MW. Generally high priority is given to electrification of the countryside and reconstruction of the power industry in the formerly German territories.

In Warsaw a 27-MW turbo-alternator, the largest there, and a boiler rated at 120,000 lb have been restarted. This year the output is expected to be 180 million kWh with a peak of 50 MW (compared with 250 million kWh and 80 MW in 1939) and in 1950 to reach 260 million kWh and 100 MW. In addition to two reconstructed power stations, Warsaw will have a new coal-fired 200,000-kW to 300,000-kW station at Zeran, which will also supply steam to industries in the north-eastern part of the city.

The most urgent need is not only suitable capital goods but also large numbers of trained technical men, especially fully qualified foremen. The four secondary electrotechnical schools with sixteen supplementary courses are shortly to be reinforced by new institutions with training periods ranging from three months to three years.

Television Aerials. — At a meeting of the Chelmsford Highways Committee a member spoke of the unsightliness of the increasing number of television radio aerials being erected, and asked whether the Council could exercise any control. The Committee felt that as television became more advanced in its development an alternative type of aerial would be found, or the aerial would be eliminated altogether, and therefore decided that no action should be taken at present.

COMMERCE and INDUSTRY

Small Generating Sets. Progress in Laundry Research.

It was recently reported that the Ministry of Supply was facilitating the provision of the necessary materials to the manufacturers of small oil-engine generating sets, and it was hinted that the Government would expect to have a say in the allocation of this plant. Now, it is announced, the manufacturers have agreed to accept Government guidance in the placing of the sets to ensure that the buyers are engaged in work of national importance. It will be another condition of sale that the sets shall be used continuously and not merely as stand-by plant.

Firms wishing to purchase sets should get into touch with the regional controllers of the Ministry dealing with their products who will endorse the orders if they satisfy the conditions. The arrangements apply also in the case of imported plant.

Iron and Steel Prices

The Minister of Supply has made the Control of Iron and Steel (No. 58) Order (H.M. Stationery Office, price 1d.), which amends maximum prices, the principal alterations being increases in the price of foundry pig iron delivered to Scotland and the North East Coast, cylinder and refined pig iron, small sizes of heavy sections and joists, file steel, silicon manganese spring steel, wire netting and wire ropes.

E.T.U. Conference

Mr. Frank Foulkes, general president, speaking at the Electrical Trades Union Conference which opened at Margate on Monday said in the course of his address that in spite of the Cabinet's constantly reiterating its intention to leave all industrial negotiations to the properly constituted machinery, individual Ministers had, from time to time, made statements which could only have been designed to have some bearing on current negotiations on hours or wages. These were not in the best interests of the movement and could be only the result of a lack of industrial experience on the part of the Ministers concerned, or their complete failure to appreciate the determination of the workers to obtain a fair share of any additional profits due to the increased tempo of industry. He went on to say that the Government must be made to realize that the pressure for more wages in the electrical industry must persist until such times as the industry was able to prove that non-producers were not in a more favourable economic position than those who worked and created the profits. If there were a case for the

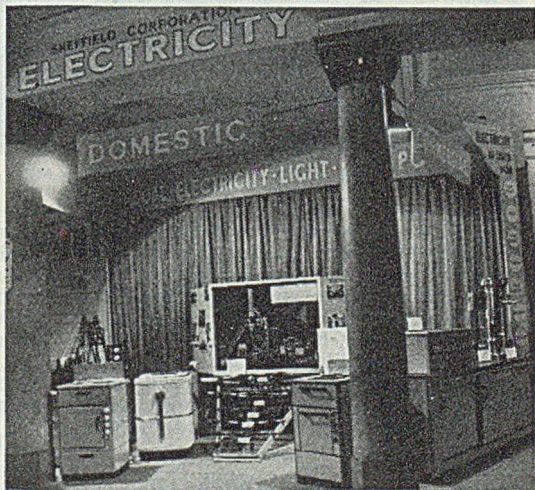
stabilization of wages, there was a much better case for the stabilization of profits.

The only outstanding success in wage negotiations during the past twelve months was the completion of the national agreement in the electricity supply industry, and while the 44-hour, five-day week could be accepted as an interim settlement pressure must be continued for the 40-hour week.

The conference adopted a resolution calling for a 42½-hour week and ultimately a 40-hour week.

Sheffield Fuel Utilization Exhibition

The Sheffield Corporation Electricity Department recently collaborated with the Ministry of Fuel and Power in a Fuel Utilization Exhibition. The Department's stand illustrated the wide field of electrical application. The industrial section, included exhibits of an electrically operated colliery winding gear, an automatically time controlled spot welding equipment, and a plating vat for the nickel and silver plating of cutlery, together with a selection of photographs.



Sheffield Electricity Department's display at the local Fuel Utilization Exhibition

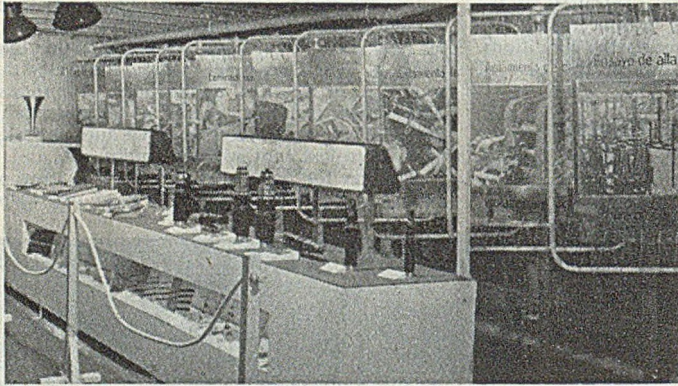
In the domestic section there were modern appliances, whilst the commercial section was devoted to electricity in canteens, restaurants, etc. The centrepiece of the stand was a diagrammatic working model of a power station (lent by the Rotherham Corporation Electricity Department) showing the various stages in the production of electricity from the receipt of the coal to the final delivery of electricity to

the bus-bars. Samples of 33- and 11-kV joints prepared by the Department were also on show. A model of a 50,000-kW turbo-alternator (lent by the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.) also attracted a good deal of attention.

Floating Exhibition on its Way to South America

Electrical industries are well represented in an exhibition staged in the South American Saint Line's 9,500-ton cargo liner, the m.v. *St. Merriel*, which sailed from the Royal Albert Dock for South American ports last week. The vessel will call at Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Montevideo, Buenos Aires and Rosario.

Of particular interest among the electrical exhibits are a display by Relco, Ltd. (Export Division of Elexcel, Ltd.), which includes an



Display by Enfield Cables and Enfield Rolling Mills on the M.V. *St. Merriel*

electric cooker, electric iron and electric fire, the Plessey Co.'s selection of radio components, the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.'s 2-ton industrial battery electric truck and 6-way distribution board, Enfield Cables' selection of compression cables, Burville Industries' 16-mm. sound and silent film projector, and Vandon Murray's battery charging set and direct lighting set. All the apparatus shown on the ship has already been purchased by South American buyers.

British Equipment in Dutch Air Liner

Equipment supplied by the G.E.C. has been installed in a Douglas DC4 chartered from Royal Dutch Airways and converted into a flying home and office by Mr. Bernard van Leer, a Dutch business man. The aircraft is now on a 30,000 mile flight planned to cover the Middle and Far East. The refrigerator, grill boiler, hotcupboards and water heaters were supplied by the G.E.C. and delivered and installed at short notice. All units operate at 24 V and are of special design for aircraft use. The galley capacity is such that a four-course hot meal

for sixteen people can readily be prepared. The installation follows closely that in Mr. Winston Churchill's wartime "Skymaster" in which similar G.E.C. equipment was installed.

I.M.E.A. Convention Exhibition

About seventy electrical concerns are taking space in the exhibition which E.D.A. is organizing at the annual convention of the Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association (Bournemouth, June 23rd to 27th).

F.B.I. Policy

Speaking at the annual meeting of the Federation of British Industries on April 30th, Sir Clive Baillieu, the retiring president, said that although the Federation still maintained the belief that private enterprise was the best basis

for a prosperous national economy it had sought in a number of ways to reconcile its responsibility to industry with the policies of the Government. In referring to the economic problems facing the country Sir Clive Baillieu said it was not enough to tell the nation that we must produce more and must therefore work harder. The people must be convinced that Government and industry were really placing first things first and that at last we were re-arranging our whole scheme of national priorities within a programme which was consistent with our resources.

The Federation intended to complete its fusion with the British Employers' Confederation; to concert with the Government the measures and machinery for the creation of the Planning Board announced in the 1947 Economic Survey; and to perfect and extend its organizations both at home and overseas and develop the work of its Regional Councils.

Engineering and Marine Exhibition

The Engineering and Marine Exhibition will be held at Olympia, London, from August 28th to September 13th. This year's exhibition embraces the whole of the main hall and national halls at Olympia, together with the galleries.

New London Showrooms

New showrooms for the retail sales of electrical apparatus, radio and television have recently been opened by Whizzards of Baker Street, at 136, Baker Street, London, W.1. The new premises are modern in design and have two large display windows facing Baker Street station. The ground floor showroom

has a representative display of domestic electrical appliances and, in addition to a further general showroom in the basement, there are separate soundproof rooms for such purposes as television, radio and vacuum cleaner demonstrations. Mr. B. Kennedy, the managing director, who showed us around the showrooms, told us that the firm maintains the apparatus and carries out servicing and repairs when necessary, and for this purpose it has a well-equipped workshop on the premises.

Institute of Fuel Headquarters

The Council of the Institute of Fuel has acquired No. 18, Devonshire Street, London, W.1 as new headquarters for the Institute. The acquisition has been made possible through the generosity of one of the Institute's collective members who has bought the lease on its behalf for £21,400, the Council having promised to find this amount as soon as possible. It is estimated that after minimum decorations, alterations and furnishings are completed, the sum of £25,000 will be required. Nearly £9,000 has already been received from contributions and the Council has issued an appeal to members to subscribe to the Building Fund. Cheques should be addressed to the Secretary of the Institute, 18, Devonshire Street, London, W.1, and crossed "Building Fund Account."

Laundry Research

Sir Edward Appleton, Secretary of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, speaking at a luncheon of the British Launderers' Research Association on May 1st, said that good progress was being made in research which might well change all the processes of laundering. It had been found that dirt was often held to a fabric by electrical attraction. The problem in the removal of dirt from fabrics was to break this electrical attraction which was done at present by the use of detergents—soap and kindred solutions. The British Launderers' Research Association was now investigating the use of supersonic vibrations to shake out the dirt particles and emulsify them in the cleansing solution. This would prevent the dirt being deposited again on the fabric.

Sir Edward also commented on the fuel economies brought about by laundries applying the advice of the Research Association. One laundry in the Midlands had reduced its coal consumption from 800 tons to 600 tons a year. Another on the South Coast had saved 42 per cent of the fuel previously used, by the use of electric motors instead of a steam prime mover.

Blackpool Apprenticeship Scheme

To provide an adequate apprenticeship training for youths wishing to enter the electricity supply industry and to create a pool of engineers and trained craftsmen from which to draw future staff for its Electricity Department, the

Blackpool Town Council has just approved a comprehensive scheme covering trade, student and post-graduate apprenticeship courses. Not more than nineteen apprentices will be accepted—ten trade, five student and four post-graduate—and not more than five will be taken in each year.

Steel Conduit for Contractors

Mr. L. C. Penwill, director of the Electrical Contractors' Association, has informed his members that arrangements have been made with the Ministry of Works whereby the E.C.A. will issue "M" form authorizations for steel conduit in conjunction with the W.B.A. Emergency Scheme under which the E.C.A. issues priority symbols in respect of certain classes of emergency work. Full details are given of the conditions governing the issue of these authorizations.

Contractors' Whitsun Holidays

Under the National Working Rules of the electrical contracting industry all hours worked on Whit-Monday are to be paid for at the rate of time-and-a-half. The same rate is payable for the Tuesday following in the Bristol, Derby, Leicester, Nottingham, Sheffield and Sussex districts and for the following Friday and Saturday in the Manchester and Salford area. Special arrangements are in force in the North East Coast area. No wages are payable for any of the days mentioned, or for any additional days, which are observed as holidays.

Illuminating Engineering Society

At the annual dinner of the Illuminating Engineering Society, which is being held on Wednesday next at Grosvenor House, W.1, Mr. J. S. Dow, the president, will preside. The toast of the Society will be proposed by Lord Marley, chairman of the Colour and Lighting in Industry Council, and Dr. C. Hill will respond to the toast of the guests.

The Economic Situation

Sir Stafford Cripps, President of the Board of Trade, gave a Press conference particulars last week of the present economic position of the country and the immediate prospects. Emphasizing the greater need for more exports and smaller imports, Sir Stafford said that when we had overcome the coal shortage the man-power problem would still have to be settled before the full home and export requirements could be met. The effect of the five-day week upon coal production remained to be seen but in the previous week output had reached 4,107,000 tons—the highest since December, 1942. There would be a greater allocation of coal to industry during the summer months, amounting to about 89 per cent of the requirements.

Sir Stafford referred to the work of the Heavy Electrical Plant Committee and said that

the manufacturers were sub-contracting work to other sections of the engineering and ship-building industries to a greater extent than normally and steps were being taken to secure standardization. The possibility of securing some heavy electrical plant from Germany was being looked into. Repair of out-of-commission power station plant was being accorded the highest priority. It was expected that the encouragement of the manufacture and importation of Diesel generating sets for industrial use would provide about 200,000 kW by next March and a further 100,000 kW by the autumn of 1948. A portion of our capacity for heavy electrical plant would still be devoted to the maintenance of the highly-important export trade in this field.

New Philips Factory

On May 23rd the Secretary of State for Scotland is to lay the foundation stone of a new Philips factory at Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scotland. Built by Scottish Industrial Estates, Ltd., for the Board of Trade, the factory will be rented to Philips Hamilton Works, Ltd., and employment will ultimately be found for 2,500 workers in the Hamilton area. The works will take at least two years to complete, on a site of roughly forty acres of which fifteen acres will be occupied by the actual factory buildings. Plans provide for construction in three sections and as each section is finished, equipment and plant will be installed and production started. Radio receivers and components will be made.

Dismantling of Portobello Plant

In connection with the scheme for modernizing the equipment of the Portobello power station of Edinburgh Corporation, some of the old plant is being scrapped to make way for new sets. The contract for the purchase and scrapping of the old plant has been placed with James N. Connell, scrap metal merchant, of Coatbridge, who has now commenced its dismantling.

Nickel in 1946

At the annual meeting of the International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., in Toronto on April 30th, the chairman (Mr. Robert C. Stanley) made a comprehensive review of the nickel position in 1946. For the greater part of the year, he said, production was about 50 per cent of capacity but it was raised to 75 per cent during the last quarter. Sales of nickel in all forms was slightly reduced—from 201.6 million lb in 1945 to 201.1 million in 1946. The bulk of the output was taken by the steel industry. Its use for plating continued to expand and consumption for this purpose was about 75 per cent above the pre-war average, mainly for the nickel protective base used under chromium on automobile trim and in such fields as electrical appliances, furniture and plumbing. Electro-

coated chemical equipment and the building up of worn shafting were two of the newer developments.

In his references to the Mond Nickel Co. in this country, Mr. Stanley said that £250,000 was being allocated to the rehabilitation of plant. The greater part of this expenditure would be shared between the nickel refinery at Clydach, near Swansea, and the Birmingham works of Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.

Trade Publications

Vactite Wire Co., Ltd., 24, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London, S.W.1.—Catalogue of resistance wires, tapes and rods, including molybdenum, copper-clad iron, pure nickel, "Eureka," nickel-chrome and mandrel wire for making lamp filaments.

B.F. & C. Automatic Light Controlling Co., Ltd., Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, Hants.—Illustrated and priced folder on time switches for a.c. 200–250 V circuits up to 10 A, synchronous motor driven and hand wound clock-work types.

Runbaken Products, 71, Oxford Road, Manchester, 1.—Illustrated folder on the "Oilcoil" oil-insulated ignition coil for motor vehicles. Also an illustrated and priced folder on a mains operated flash tester with output of 500 to 3,000 V incorporating circuit breaker, pilot lamps and retractable test prods.

Radio Heaters, Toutby Works, Wokingham, Berks.—Illustrated leaflets on radio-frequency heaters.

Wright & Weaire, Ltd., 2, Lord North Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.—Catalogue of rotary vibrators, coils, transformers and ceramic rotary switches.

Philips Lamps, Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.—Illustrated service manuals for models 209 V and 462 A broadcast radio receivers.

Calendar

Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., have sent us an artistic calendar covering the twelve months May, 1947, to April, 1948. This is the tenth of the company's series illustrating Scottish castles, and the picture this year is Craigevar Castle in Aberdeenshire, which is printed in three colours. The calendar sheets have bold figures each showing the current month and also the preceding and following months.

Trade Announcements

The Scottish Service Depot of E. K. Cole, Ltd., has been removed to Ekco Works, Duchess Road, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire (telephone: Rutherglen 2240).

The Bective Electrical Co., Ltd., has removed to 95, Baker Street, London, W.1 (telephone: Welbeck 5777).

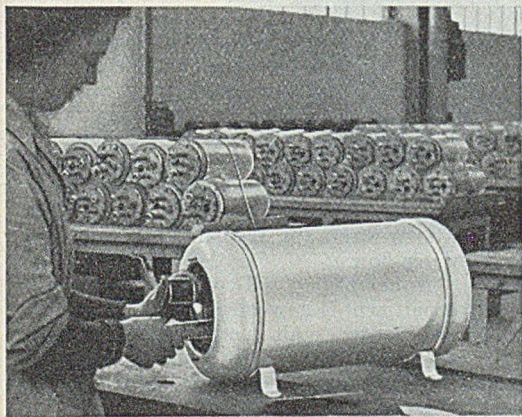
Water Heater Production

Bringing New Industries to Scotland

IN accordance with the Government's wishes for the establishment of new industries in areas in which unemployment is most likely to develop, the whole of the Hotric electric water heater production was transferred a few months ago from Bishop's Stortford (where the manufacturers moved after their factory at Edmonton was damaged by bombing) to one of the new Board of Trade standard factories covering 25,000 sq ft at Broxburn, near Edinburgh. When Mr. G. W. Bartaby Pearson, managing director of H. Webb & Co. (Engineers), Ltd. (the

troubles and difficulties, but most of them are those which confront manufacturers generally all over the country, namely the shortage of materials, notably sheet steel and components, particularly ceramics and thermostats. This shortage of essentials has severely slowed down production and has resulted in only about 200 people being employed now instead of the anticipated 1,000. It has also led the company to overcome bottlenecks by making its own ceramics and thermostats. The former are already being produced; the latter will be made in a

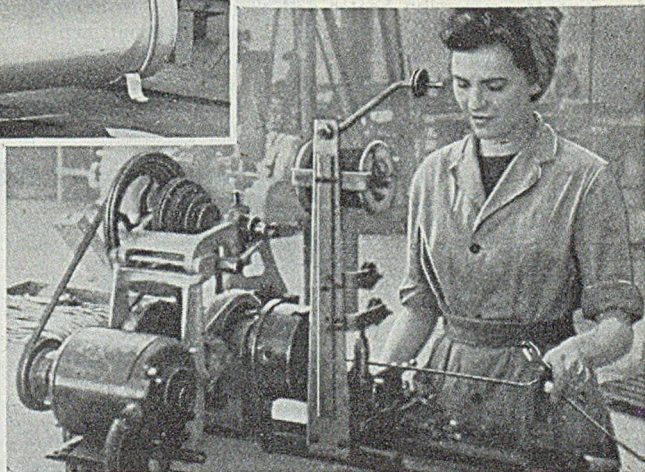
40,000-sq ft extension of the factory just being commenced on an adjoining site. Here also will be installed a chromium-plating plant. Beside rendering the company self-supporting, this extension will provide the necessary facilities for the contemplated manufacture of a number of other electrical appliances, including hotplates, irons, fires, kettles, toasters and a "super" refrigerator for catering establishments.



A 11-gal. thermal storage unit being inspected. Note the "Pyrex" glass containers in background

purchasing organization), British Made Electrics, Ltd. (the manufacturing company) and Hotric, Ltd. (the selling organization) was refused permission to enlarge the Bishop's Stortford factory and was offered alternative accommodation in England, Wales and another site in Scotland, he chose Broxburn because of its pleasant surroundings and its proximity to Edinburgh, and his only regret now is that he did not move to Scotland thirty years ago.

The removal to the new factory has not, of course, been unaccompanied by certain



Winding the element spirals on machines of Hotric design

Some of the items will be made under licence to American designs. The company will, however, continue to specialize in water-heating appliances and already has plans for a number of new models, among them a low-priced unit for greenhouse use.

With the comparatively small personnel now available the company is turning out about 6,000 water heaters a week. About 90 per cent of these are immersion heaters, mostly of the 2-kW size for Government and municipal housing schemes. The rest of the output comprises 1½-gal., 3-gal., 5-gal. and the 20-gal. "Duplex" thermal-storage units.



Threading the elements through the ceramic formers

Sectionalization of the factory provides for the drawing office, test and experimental departments, immersion heater and thermal storage heater assembly down one side, with element construction, tool room and maintenance department on the other. The machine shop extends down the centre of the works with offices situated at one end and the stores and dispatch at the other. Incidentally the stores are among the neatest we have ever come across in travels.

Winding of the nickel-chrome elements is carried out on machines of the company's own design, the wire being cut to approximately the right lengths in accordance with a certain specification and then tested for resistance. Separate assembly benches are set aside for the production of each type and voltage of element. A special feature of the design is that mica strips are inserted between the sections of the ceramic formers (through which the elements are threaded) to hold the wire and prevent "bunching" under load.

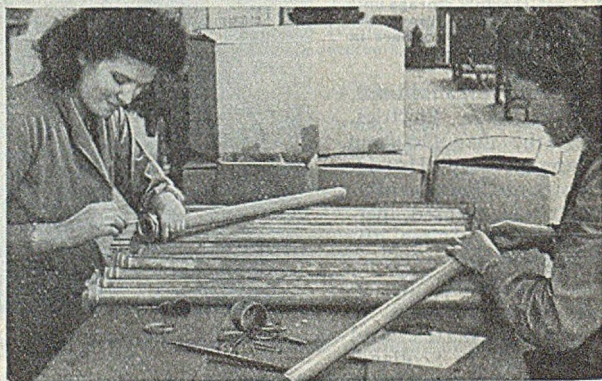
A nickel-chrome centre-piece ensures rigidity. Shoulders on the bosses give both correct length and prevent the silver solder used for fixing from running through. The range of immersion heaters runs from 12 to 30 in. with loadings of from 1 to 3 kW, special units being made for oil heating, tallow liquefying, aeroplanes (110 V), etc.

The incorporation of patented "Pyrex" glass containers in the thermal storage heaters makes them especially suitable for providing hot water for drinking purposes and Mr. Basil Taylor, the company's commercial manager, who showed us round the works, told us that they had never had a single instance of the breakage of the glass under pressure. The only breakages reported were due to careless fitting. All units are tested under a 40 lb per sq in. pressure. An anti-splash device is embodied in the swivel arms, together

with a screw for regulating the maximum water flow.

A completely self-contained sheet metal department is now working with the utmost proficiency. All metal bodies are made there and domes are spun at the rate of twenty an hour.

During the process of making the cases



Preparing copper tubes for immersion heaters

the sheet metal is rolled, swaged, spot welded, and finally, after de-rusting and de-greasing, spray painted. Granulated cork is

generally used for the insulation, but glass wool is also utilized.

In preparation for the expansion of its activities two training schemes have been inaugurated. Under one, which aims at producing future executives, selected men from the forces receive a three-months' course at a technical college followed by two years at the works. They receive about £6 a week from the Government and the company adds another

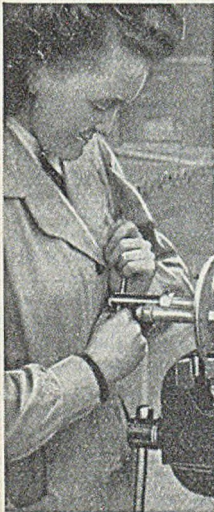
Bartaby Pearson, wife of the Hotric managing director.

Equipped with roasting and steaming ovens, vegetable boilers, fish fryer, water boilers, sterilizer, potato peeler, mixer and hot service counters taking between them about 150 kW, this efficiently organized concern serves daily between 500 and 600 well-cooked meals without any fuss or bother at remarkably low prices and still



Swaging a case for a 1½-gal. storage heater

shows a profit. Incidentally, warnings for the half-hour lunch period and also the ten-minute breaks morning and afternoon are given in the factory not by bells or hooter but by coloured lights similar to traffic signals.



Commencing the assembly of a 1½-gal. thermal storage heater

£100 a year. Each of the present executives has one of these men under him to act as his substitute.

Under the other scheme, for apprentices, boys of sixteen upwards are given free indentures, travelling and evening-class expenses, and 4d. a day towards canteen meals. After four to five years they should be fully trained electrical engineers, and will be certified accordingly.

Workers both in the Hotric and four neighbouring factories are fortunate to have the use of an all-electric canteen by Electric Canteens, Ltd., under the personal supervision of the managing director, Mrs. R.



Insulating a storage heater with burnt granulated cork

NEW BOOKS

Manual on Telegraphy for Students

Elementary Telegraphy. By E. Missen, A.M.I.E.E. Pp. 340; figs. 108; index. George Newnes, Ltd., Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Price 12s. 6d.

This is one of a series of books for communications engineers written by a former member of the Post Office engineering staff. The object is stated to be the provision, for teachers and students, of an elementary manual suitable for the Grade L telegraphy examination of the City and Guilds Institute, but it goes a good deal farther than that.

Comparison with the standard textbook of the 1890's (Preece & Sivewright) reveals immediately the enormous development which has taken place in the art of communication since those days. Starting with a comparison of telegraph codes, clear notions are given of the speed unit, the baud, followed by explanations of the start-stop principle and of the operating principles of the No. 3 and No. 7 teleprinter mechanisms in use in the Post Office. This section is extraordinarily well done. The isometric drawings of the different parts of the two printers are most beautifully executed and deserve the highest commendation. No fewer than twelve fully explanatory drawings are given and the accompanying text is adequate and clear. Fig. 8 could have been larger with advantage by printing it on a folding sheet so that the reduction need not have been so great.

Telegraph relays, including the "299" and "320" types, are described and the principles of Gulstad operation and of the static relay dealt with. Galvanometers, milliammeters and voltmeters form the subjects of the next section; another on filters follows, the graphic method of Pierre David being employed. Thermionic valves are covered so far as amplification, various methods of rectification, oscillation and level compensation.

The theory of a.c. transmission is covered, though because of the limitations of space imposed upon the author, many of the important formulæ had to be stated without proof. The author here shows by an arithmetical step-by-step method, first published by Prof. A. Hay, the sent and received currents with time in a tee-circuit of two resistance series elements and a condenser as a shunt element, an approximation to an aerial telegraph line. The resulting curves show the shapes of the signals at the sending and receiving ends.

This is the first British textbook to ascribe the advantage of double current working to the fact that the received marking and spacing currents are equal and opposite and in consequence, if the receiving relay is neutrally adjusted, it will repeat the received signals without bias. The author also points out that

the shape of the signals is the same if for $+V/2$ and $-V/2$, voltage V for marking and zero voltage for spacing are substituted. The shunted condenser and the magnetic shunt as signal shaping means at the receiver are explained.

The section on voice-frequency telegraphy is very complete; duplex and composite telegraphy, phantoming and different types of teleprinter private service are described. A complete chapter is devoted to "Telegraph Instrument Room," including methods of testing. The subject of signal distortion and its measurement is very completely treated and the final chapter is devoted to power supply.

The book is well printed and has a comprehensive index. The drawings and diagrams are clearly reproduced and the young student, after its perusal, will be stimulated to increase the scope of his reading.—H.H.H.

A Guide to Official Publications on Building.

By Colin Penn, A.R.I.B.A. (120 pp.). Architectural Press (for the Royal Institute of British Architects), 45, The Avenue, Cheam, Surrey. Price 6s.

Over 7,500 sources of information on all aspects of building construction and equipment are referred to in this guide, the author of which is organizer for the Association of Building Technicians. Key letters and numbers are given for each subject (including many electrical references) and in the latter part of the book the reports and other publications mentioned are briefly summarized.

Radio Receiver Servicing and Maintenance.

By E. J. G. Lewis. Pp. 324; figs. 160. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Price 8s. 6d.

There have been three editions and six reprints of this book. To this fourth edition a chapter has been added on a.c./d.c. receivers and American midget sets. More material has been provided on gramophone pick-ups, turntable motors and loud-speakers. Circuit diagrams of typical receivers of various classes have been included with information about the electrical values and purposes of different components.

Engineering Organization.

By James J. Gillespie. Pp. 268; 70 figs. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd. Price 12s. 6d.

This is a second edition of a work issued before the war covering a wide range of subjects of which engineering managements should have some knowledge. Among the matters dealt with are primary management considerations, planning, ordering, research, the drawing office, quality and material control, inspection, purchasing, stores organization, maintenance, job analysis, rate-fixing, finance, sales methods, etc.

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Belfast Undertaking's Future. Additional Plant for Fulham.

Bath.—**CABLE EXTENSIONS.**—The Electricity Committee has approved extensions of existing cables estimated to cost £11,853, and expenditure in connection with the installation of transformers of larger capacity.

Belfast.—**UNDERTAKING NOT TO BE NATIONALIZED.**—Belfast Corporation last week withdrew its opposition to a Bill, sections of which empower the Northern Ireland Government to take over Corporation property without compensation. In a letter to the Lord Mayor, the Prime Minister gave an undertaking that the city's electricity or transport services would not be taken over by the Government.

Cheltenham.—**DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS.**—It is estimated that a surplus of approximately £10,000 will be available for rebate to electricity consumers, but the Council has not yet decided on a specific method of allocating this sum among the various classes of consumers.

Croydon.—**REDUCTION OF STANDING CHARGES.**—Last year the Council agreed to certain tariff alterations, including an increase of 0.1d. in two-part-tariff running charges and a reduction in standing charges by discontinuing the 20 per cent addition applied in 1940. Standing charges are payable in advance and in order to give consumers the benefit of the reduction the Electricity Committee recommends that it shall take effect as from January 1st. The total cost will be about £10,000.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.—Details of projected capital expenditure by the Corporation which have been furnished to the Ministry of Health show that electricity outlay for 1947-48 and the ensuing two years is estimated at £3,214,774, £2,983,000 and £1,808,600, respectively, the bulk being in respect of the new generating station.

Darlington.—**LOAN.**—The Town Council has received sanction to the borrowing of £11,620 for supplying electricity to the Haughton-le-Skerne housing site.

Fulham.—**FURTHER EXTENSION OF POWER STATION.**—Last year a fifth 60,000-kW turbo-alternator was started up at the power station, bringing the total plant installed (with a 10,000 kW house set) up to the planned capacity of 310,000 kW. At a meeting of the Borough Council last week it was reported that the Central Electricity Board agreed to a proposal made by the borough electrical engineer (Mr. W. C. Parker) that the house set should be taken out and replaced by a further 60,000-kW set, making the total capacity 360,000 kW, and had issued a formal direction accordingly. The plant is to be ready for commercial operation in September, 1950, and the estimated cost of the extension, together with ancillary works

is £1,562,300, without allowing any credit from the disposal of the 10,000-kW set. In addition, various works are to be carried out with regard to the restoration of gas-washing facilities, including the installation of a pilot experimental plant for operation on one half of a boiler for the production of ammonium sulphate. The cost of these additional works will amount to some £579,000.

The Staff Committee recommends that a sum of £2,100 per annum for four years shall be paid to the borough electrical engineer and £700 to his staff for extra services in connection with the extensions. It was stated that if consulting engineers were employed the appropriate fees would be in the region of £105,000.

PURCHASE OF RADIO SETS.—It was reported that an order had been placed for 500 radio sets at an estimated cost of approximately £6,000.

Glasgow.—**COOLING TOWERS.**—The Corporation Sub-committee on Town Planning has approved in principle the erection of two cooling towers near Pinkston power station.

Hammersmith.—**JUBILEE CELEBRATIONS.**—Revised arrangements for celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the undertaking include a reception and dinner on June 20th, a staff dance on June 21st, and a half-day holiday with pay. A souvenir brochure is to be issued. It is proposed to present a commemorative plaque or certificate to W. N. Froy & Sons, Ltd., the only remaining one of the original nine consumers connected to the mains on June 21st, 1897.

MAINS EXTENSION.—To afford a supply of electricity to houses in Rayleigh Road which are being converted into flats, provide a three-phase supply to Netherwood Road and Rockley Road area for further development, and erect an e.h.v. substation in Rockley Road application is being made for sanction to borrow £11,000.

SWITCHGEAR AT OLYMPIA.—At a cost of £5,550 the Council is to replace e.h.v. and h.v. switchgear in the substation on the premises of Olympia, Ltd.

Huddersfield.—**LIGHTING SYSTEM TESTED.**—Members and officials of the Corporation and neighbouring local authorities, together with Ministry of Transport divisional engineers and officials of the General Electric Co., Ltd., were present when tests of the "Uniway" lighting system were carried out along part of Bradford Road. Mr. J. M. Waldram (G.E.C.) stated that the new system seemed to be doing everything they expected of it.

Lancashire.—**SUGGESTED NEW POWER STATION.**—The Lancashire Electric Power Co. is considering the erection of a new power station on a site adjoining the existing station at Padiham, and the borough surveyor of

Burnley has received a letter from the Town Planning Officer of the North East Lancashire Region No. 2 asking for his observations regarding the scheme.

Manchester.—**MAINS AND SUBSTATION PLANT.**—The Electricity Committee proposes to spend £160,270 upon 33-kV feeders and substation plant.

Mansfield.—**NEW FACTORY.**—A substation is to be built for supplying electricity to a new Ministry of Works factory in Sutton Road at an estimated cost of £4,011.

North Lincolnshire.—**RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**—The North Lincolnshire and Howdenshire Electricity Co., Ltd., has announced details of a five-year plan for the electrification of rural areas. Hamlets with a population of not more than 30 to 40 people are among the places for which a supply is to be provided.

Orkney.—**SUPPLY INAUGURATED.**—A supply of electricity by the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board to Stromness was inaugurated last week when Councillor Mrs. Clouston operated a switch in a café and soda fountain establishment in the presence of representatives of the Board and Stromness Town Council.

Oswestry.—**LOWER CHARGES.**—As from the March quarter the lighting flat rate is being reduced from 6½d. to 5½d. per kWh. Under the business rate the quarterly charge of 6s. 6d. per lamp is lowered to 5s. 6d. and all consumption over 12 kWh per lamp is charged at 2d. instead of 4d. per kWh.

Scarborough.—**SUBSTATIONS.**—Tenders are being obtained by the Town Council for the erection of substations at Filey, Newby, East Ayton, West Ayton and Seamer. Sanction has been received to borrow £2,124 for the erection of a substation and the provision of mains, etc., to supply a housing estate at Sandybed. Estimates prepared include £704 for mains and £1,082 for switchgear in connection with a substation at Valley Bridge.

Stockport.—**LOANS.**—The Electricity Committee is to apply for sanction to borrow £85,046 for cables, switchgear, etc., for the lighting of roads and supply to houses on the Bridge Hall estate, and £3,579 for improving the supply at Stepping Hill Hospital.

Stockton-on-Tees.—**LOANS.**—Sanction has been received to borrow £7,816 and £5,739 for supplying electricity to the Durham Road area and Phoenix Works industrial site respectively, £4,846 for cables, and £5,942 on expenditure to meet increased demands in the Station Road area of Norton.

Wallasey.—**HOUSING DEVELOPMENT.**—The Corporation proposes to spend £47,100 on the supply of electricity to housing sites.

West Hartlepool.—**PROPOSED DISCOUNT.**—It is recommended by the Electricity Committee that a rebate of £25,000 to the Corporation from the North-Eastern Electric Supply Co.,

Ltd., shall be distributed to consumers in the form of a special discount over six months.

Willesden.—**RECONSTRUCTION SCHEME.**—The Council has recently authorized a loan sanction application for the sum of £155,610 for the secondary reconstruction scheme, dealing with thirty-eight substations.

York.—**IMPROVING RURAL SUPPLY.**—The Electricity Committee proposes to install automatic reclosing circuit breakers at certain substations on its 11-kV network in order to reduce interruptions to rural supplies. The estimated cost is £1,567.

TRANSPORT

Brighton.—**TROLLEY-BUS POWERS.**—The Ministry of Transport has extended for a further three years the time for the exercise of the Corporation's powers relating to the running of trolley vehicles on certain routes.

Bury.—**ABANDONMENT OF TRAMWAYS.**—Subject to the delivery of new omnibuses, it is expected that the town's remaining tramway services—to Walmersley and Tottington—will be abandoned in November.

Darlington.—**PROPOSED MOTOR BUS SERVICE.**—The transport manager (Mr. W. J. H. Penman) and the borough treasurer (Mr. W. Nuttall), in a joint report to the Town Council, have recommended that the town's trolley-bus system shall be replaced by motor-buses. Darlington's trolley-bus system was introduced twenty-one years ago to replace trams.

Italy.—**SIMPLON LINE ELECTRIFICATION.**—The journey from the Swiss frontier to Milan will be shortened by about two hours as a result of the electrification of the Italian section of the Simplon line which was inaugurated last week. The Milan correspondent of *The Times* says that the work has taken over two years and has cost the Government 2,000 million lire.

London.—**GRIT EXTRACTION AT LOTS ROAD STATION.**—Chelsea Borough Council has received from the London Passenger Transport Board a précis of a report prepared by the Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., on a scheme for the installation of grit extraction plant at the Lots Road power station. The total cost of the installation by the company will be approximately £20,000, and the chairman of the L.T.P.B. has given his approval to the scheme if the Borough Council considers it satisfactory. It appears that the scheme may achieve a great improvement in existing conditions, but as the contractors' report is highly technical it has been agreed that the report should be further considered by London County Council officers, in consultation with Dr. Parker, Director of the Fuel Research Station, Greenwich.

UNDERGROUND RAILWAY EXTENSION.—A further two miles of the Underground Central Line eastward extension was opened on Monday, taking the service to Leyton and Leytonstone.

RECENT INTRODUCTIONS

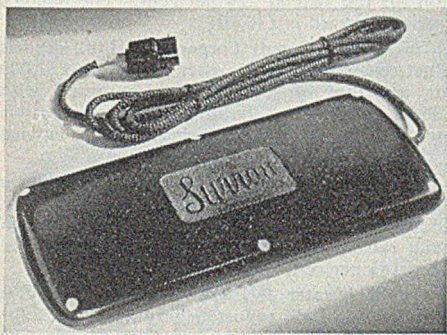
Notes on New Electrical and Allied Products

Soil-heating Equipment

THE outfits made by S. B. JACKSON, LTD., Windsor House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, are now being insulated in a way that enables them better to withstand the rigorous conditions of horticultural service. Improved three-heat connections are provided as well as lugs to permit the transformer to be mounted. An alloy element wire, bare and flexible, has been introduced to minimize corrosion; it is continuous without joints, so avoiding voltage drop across the latter and is manufactured in 60-ft lengths for 250-W equipment. Another range of elements up to 100 ft long will shortly be offered for the variety of loadings needed by amateur and commercial growers.

Miniature Bedwarmer

A mains-energized bedwarmer that occupies little room when travelling is made by SINGLETON BROS. (INSTRUMENTS), LTD., Oreston Lane, Effingham, Surrey. It weighs 1.25 lb and is 10.25 in. long by 4.5 in. wide and 1.25 in. thick. The 60-W element coils consist of nickel-chrome wire encased in toughened glass tubing and controlled by a thermostat. The black bakelite casing grips the connecting



Miniature bedwarmer in flat bakelite case

cable, which is also anchored to the element plate, in this way minimizing strain on the terminals. The wholesale distributors are L. Le Personne & Co., Ltd., 7, Old Bailey, E.C.4.

Cabinet Cooker

The latest household cooker made by the JACKSON ELECTRIC STOVE CO., LTD., 143, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1, will be available for delivery this spring. It is a cabinet model of very different external appearance from the pre-war design. The oven is 13½ in. deep by 14 in. wide and 12½ in. high, with heating elements at the sides, enabling food to be cooked on the floor

and close to the roof of the oven without burning. On the hob are two boiling plates of 6½ and 8 in. diameters, loaded to 1,000 and 1,800 W respectively, while the griller-boiler is 10½ in. wide by 8 in. deep and loaded to 2,000 W. An 8-in. Backer-Jackson radiant boiling plate



Jackson "Cleanline" 193-J cabinet cooker

is offered as an optional extra if preferred; it does not require the use of special utensils.

The standard a.c. model is fitted with thermostatic oven control, which can be omitted if desired, while the boiling plates can be provided with "Simmerstat" control as an optional extra. All the elements are of the plug-in pattern, easily removable without tools; the hob fittings comply with the E.D.A. requirements in respect of interchangeability and earthing. The right-hand wall is removable for servicing the wiring, switches and fuses.

The oven is seam welded to minimize rusting of the joints and all parts are vitreous enamelled. The hob is made of heavy gauge pressed steel with a dull chrome top that does not easily show scratches and its edge is polished, while the exterior finish is mottled grey vitreous enamel.

The overall dimensions of the model 193-J are 21 in. wide and deep by 36 in. high, in conformity with the recent B.S.1195. The alternative model 193-JG is identical, except that the oven has bottom heat and guards over the elements. A feature of importance is that the elements of the griller-boiler, 8-in. boiling plate and oven are interchangeable with those of model 192-J minimizing stocks of spares.

Clock Batteries

Master clocks which pulse-control "slave dials" throughout large buildings are usually energized by accumulators connected in parallel and trickle charged through a rectifier from the a.c. mains. For this duty the CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE CO., LTD., Clifton Junction, Manchester, is offering a special range of cells of the "low loss" type, which is eminently suitable for such service and charging conditions.

FINANCIAL SECTION

Company News. Stock Exchange Activities.

Reports and Dividends

Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd.—Presiding at the annual meeting held on April 29th, Mr. H. Burroughes (chairman) said that they had experienced the worst trading year in the last decade. He reminded shareholders that last year he stated that there was a shortage of manpower which had not only limited their own output of the components they made themselves, but had, in turn, caused shortages and long deliveries of bought-out components and materials. At the beginning of the year under review they still had uncompleted Government contracts of considerable value on which disposals claims had not been agreed, but upon which production work had been stopped. This created a gap which it was found difficult to bridge due to the impossibility of obtaining skilled draughting personnel and skilled operatives, and on account of shortages in various types of bought-out material. The re-equipment of the plant and machinery begun in 1945 and continued during 1946 was now nearly complete. The demands for their products in all sections—power house, substation and mining equipment—was greater to-day than ever before. Especially was this the case with electrical equipment for mines; the volume of this business showed over 100 per cent increase above the pre-war output and it was still rising.

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., report a profit for 1946 of £766,109, plus provision for Civil Defence and A.R.P. not required, £13,380, less provision for obsolescence, £100,000. This compares with a profit for 1945 of £649,956, plus E.P.T. refund of £33,879 and special dividends from subsidiaries of £172,940 net. It is proposed to pay a final ordinary dividend of 7 per cent and a bonus of 3 per cent, making a total distribution for the year of 15 per cent, less tax (against 12½ per cent for 1945).

Morphy-Richards, Ltd.—The list of applications was to open and close yesterday (Thursday) for 150,000 ordinary stock units of 1s. each offered for sale by Robert Benson & Co., Ltd., at 25s. per unit. After allowing for the stock units sold and included in this offer, A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., will hold approximately 30 per cent of the issued capital. The directors are of the opinion that the profits for the year ending June 30th, 1947, will justify the payment of a dividend of not less than 160 per cent, equivalent to a yield of 6.4 per cent on the price at which the stock units are offered for sale.

British Oxygen Co., Ltd.—After providing for E.P.T. deducting £500,000 (£537,557) for U.K. income tax and crediting £150,000 (nil) adjustment of E.P.T. in respect of earlier years, the net profit for 1946 was £668,858, compared

with £520,587 for 1945. The final ordinary dividend is 12 per cent (against 8 per cent and a special anniversary dividend of 4 per cent), maintaining the total distribution at 20 per cent to which it was increased last year. A sum of £200,818 (£100,000) is allocated to general reserve and £100,389 (£80,445) is carried forward. Consolidated profits of the group were £2,219,768 (£2,311,280), the net profit—after crediting E.P.T. adjustment and providing £674,002 (£894,291) for U.K. income tax and overseas taxation—being £914,751 (£686,073).

Sangamo Weston, Ltd., reports a trading profit of £105,444 for 1946, plus other income of £2,080, making £107,524, as compared with £25,517 for the preceding year, and a net profit of £47,001 (against £2,493). The dividend for the year is 17½ per cent (against 15 per cent), and £174,744 is carried forward (against £142,902 brought in).

Newman Industries, Ltd., reports a net profit for 1946 of £82,830 (compared with £82,608 for the preceding year) to which is added £22,619 brought in, making £105,449. After deducting £34,000 for tax it is proposed to pay a final ordinary dividend of 12½ per cent and a bonus of 2½ per cent, maintaining the distribution for the year at 22½ per cent. The balance carried forward is £36,101.

The Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd., reports a net revenue for 1946, after providing £37,000 for taxation, of £43,597, as compared with £36,886 for 1945. The dividend for the year is maintained at 10 per cent and £59,017 is carried forward (against £47,389 brought in).

The British Thermostat Co., Ltd., is paying a final dividend of 11 per cent (same), but in addition this year a bonus of 5 per cent is also paid, raising the total distribution for the year from 18½ per cent to 23½ per cent.

The Bridgewater & District Electric Supply & Traction Co., Ltd., reports a trading balance for 1946 of £27,013 (against £27,139). The ordinary dividend for the year is 6 per cent (same).

Richard Johnson & Nephew, Ltd., are paying a final ordinary dividend of 11½ per cent, making 15 per cent for the year (against 9 per cent for 1945-46).

Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., are maintaining their dividend for the year at 12½ per cent.

Tube Investments, Ltd., has declared an interim dividend of 12½ per cent (against 10 per cent).

W. Canning & Co., Ltd.—The net profit for 1946, after tax, amounts to £117,718, compared with £61,201 for 1945. In addition to a final

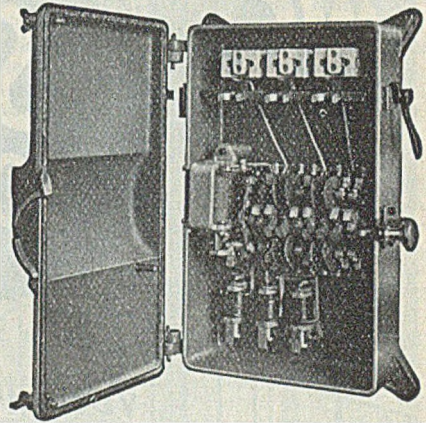
CONTROL

OF IMPORTANCE TO YOU

In order that we may give you the best service under the present difficult conditions we appeal to you to utilise standard equipment; avoid "frills" whenever possible.

Your co-operation in this respect will enable us to concentrate on standard production with consequent reduction in despatch time.

USE "STANDARD"



AIR BREAK
STAR-DELTA STARTER

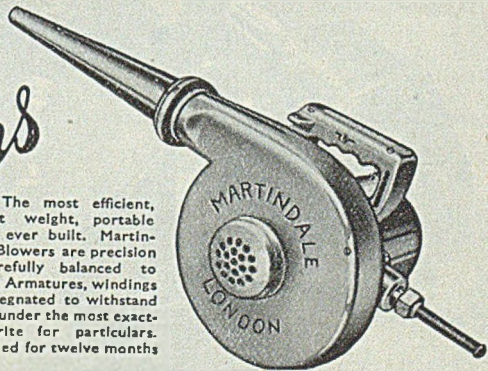
VERITYS LTD., Sales Headquarters:
Works: ASTON, BIRMINGHAM 6

BRETENHAM HOUSE
LANCASTER PLACE, W.C.2

MARTINDALE

Super Blowers

- THREE MODELS:
1. "MILL TYPE"
 2. "STANDARD"
 3. "BLOW-ER CLEAN"



The most efficient, light weight, portable blowers ever built. Martindale Super Blowers are precision built, and carefully balanced to eliminate vibration. Armatures, windings and field coils are impregnated to withstand use in tropical climates and under the most exacting industrial conditions. Write for particulars. Martindale Super Blowers are guaranteed for twelve months against faulty workmanship and material.

MARTINDALE ELECTRIC CO. LTD., WESTMORLAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9.
Phone : Colindale 8642. Grams : "Commstones, Hyde, London."

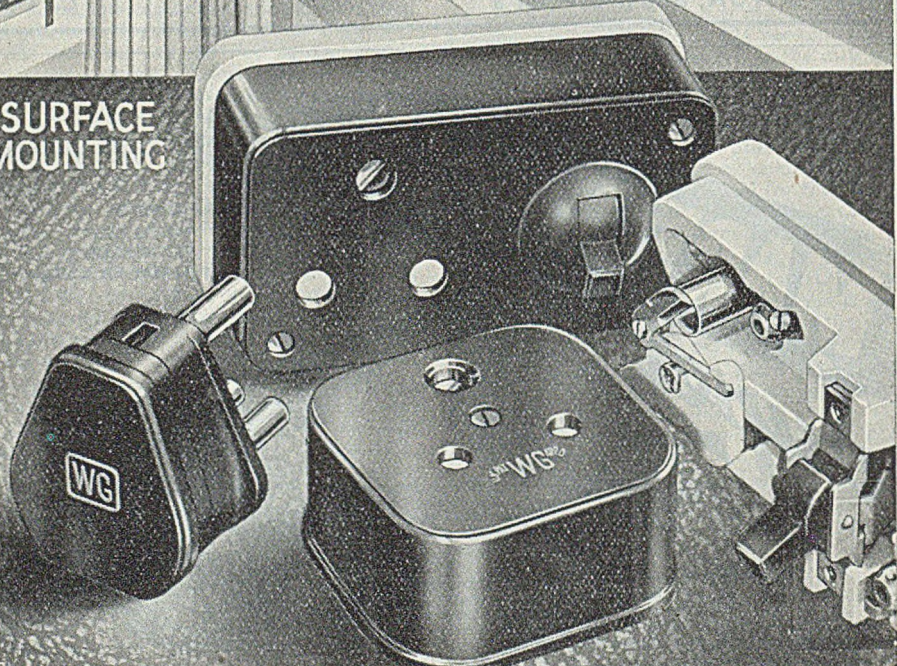


SCREENED SOCKET OUTLETS

CERAMIC INTERIORS

By For HIGH QUALITY INSTALLATIONS
5 and 15 Amp. With and Without Switch

**SURFACE
MOUNTING**



WARD & GOLDSTONE LTD.
PENDLETON, MANCHESTER, 6.

c
c
t

r
o
y
c
d
p
A

fo
to
co
fr

an

di

Ap
bu
ca
W
Br
W

Ap
bu
42
V.
Re

I
Ma
of,
oth
C.
offi

C
27t
and
etc.
offi
nea

C
18th
eng
Per
dire
Reg
Ma

E
19th
imp
and
atus
and
doni

EL
Ltd.-

dividend of 5 per cent (same) a bonus of $17\frac{1}{2}$ per cent ($12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent) is being distributed, making the total for the year $27\frac{1}{2}$ per cent ($22\frac{1}{2}$ per cent).

The London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd., reports an increase in net profits, after deduction of tax, from £87,041 in 1945 to £157,732 last year. It is proposed to pay a bonus of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent (against nil) in addition to the final ordinary dividend of $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent (same), making a total payment of 10 per cent ($7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent) for the year. A sum of £50,000 (nil) is transferred to reserve.

The Superheater Co., Ltd., reports a net profit for 1946 of £153,555 (against £142,293). The total ordinary dividend for the year is $42\frac{1}{2}$ per cent less tax (same), plus 2 per cent tax free (nil) from surplus on realization of investments.

The Cables Investment Trust, Ltd., has declared an interim dividend of 2 per cent (same).

Lacrinoid Products, Ltd., is again paying a dividend of 10 per cent for the year.

New Companies

Gilbert Thomas (Worcester), Ltd.—Registered April 28th. Capital, £10,000. To acquire the business of an electrical engineer, etc., carried on by G. Thomas at Morris Avenue, Worcester. Directors: G. Thomas and E. P. C. Brown. Regd. office: 11, Bromyard Terrace, Worcester.

City Electrical (Birmingham), Ltd.—Registered April 22nd. Capital, £3,000. To acquire the business carried on by City Electrical Co., at 42, Augusta Street, Birmingham, 18. Directors: V. L. George and Mrs. Susan A. George. Regd. office: 42-3, Augusta Street, Birmingham.

Knight Electrical Industries, Ltd.—Registered March 29th. Capital, £3,000. Manufacturers of, and dealers in, electric lamps, wireless and other valves, electrical plant, etc. Directors: C. I. Van der Vleugel and L. D. Pope. Regd. office: 149, Stafford Road, Wallington.

Cherry and Heaton, Ltd.—Registered March 27th. Capital, £1,000. Electrical engineers and general electrical installation contractors, etc. Directors: S. Cherry and J. Walsh. Regd. office: 372, Preston Old Road, Cherry Tree, near Blackburn.

Comet (Manchester), Ltd.—Registered March 18th. Capital, £1,000. Mechanical and electrical engineers, electrical installation contractors, etc. Permanent directors: B. G. Foster (managing director), Nellie E. Pickering and R. S. Smyth. Regd. office: 161, Hamilton Road, Longsight, Manchester, 13.

England & Johnson, Ltd.—Registered March 19th. Capital, £2,000. Wholesalers and retailers, importers and exporters and manufacturers of, and dealers in, electrical goods, fittings, apparatus and accessories. Directors: A. C. England and P. C. Johnson. Regd. office: 36, Caleonian Road, N.1.

Electrical & Associated Services (Mumbles), Ltd.—Registered March 29th. Capital, £250.

Electrical, radio and general engineers, etc. Directors: Mrs. Gertrude T. Duncan and M. N. Lapper. Regd. office: 4, Queen's Road, Mumbles, Swansea.

L. Carlen & Co., Ltd.—Registered March 29th. Capital, £5,000. To acquire the business of electrical and radio engineers and dealers carried on at 164, Derby Lane, Liverpool, 13, and to adopt an agreement with Lawrence Carlen. Directors: L. Carlen, Mabel Carlen, G. J. Jones, B. Rice and J. Shaw. Regd. office: 164, Derby Lane, Liverpool, 13.

Ranelagh (London), Ltd.—Registered March 31st. Capital, £500. Electricians, dealers in electrical and radio products, etc. Directors: E. R. Bird (managing director of Ranelagh Radio & Electrical Co., Ltd.), Mrs. Mary Doolan, and Mrs. Marie Allen. Regd. office: 55, Westbourne Grove, W.2.

R. Hale & Co. (Electrical), Ltd.—Registered March 28th. Capital, £1,500. To acquire the business of an electrical contractor and radio engineer and dealer carried on by R. Hale at Beverley, Yorks. Directors: R. Hale and Janet Hale. Regd. office: 35, North Bar Within, Beverley.

Lumitron, Ltd.—Registered March 15th. Capital, £100. Manufacturers of, and dealers in, electrical apparatus, etc. Directors: A. Moss and A. J. Moss. Regd. office: 53, Goudge Street, W.1.

Increase of Capital

British Electric Meters, Ltd.—Capital increased by £50,000 beyond the registered capital of £50,000.

Liquidations

W. Ottway & Co., Ltd.—Winding up voluntarily. Liquidator, Mr. W. T. Ottway. This notice is purely formal, the liquidation being for the purpose of the reconstruction of the company. All debts, liabilities and other obligations will be paid and discharged in full.

The Cuba Submarine Telegraph Co., Ltd.—Meeting June 9th at 5, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C.2, to receive an account of the winding-up by the liquidator, Mr. A. R. Smith.

Winding-up Petition

The Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd.—A petition for the winding up of this company has been presented to the High Court and will be heard in London on May 12th.

Bankruptcies

J. Wilson, electrical engineer, carrying on business at 81, Bradford Road, Riddlesden, Keighley, Yorks.—First meeting May 9th at the Official Receiver's Office, Hallfield Chambers, 71, Manningham Lane, Bradford. Public examination June 4th at the County Court, Manor Row, Bradford.

STOCKS AND SHARES

STOCK Exchange business is running on a fairly even keel. The buying is, on the whole, better than the selling, with the result that the trend of prices is upwards. Both investment and speculation give indications of becoming more active. Cable & Wireless ordinary and Eastern Telegraph 3½ per cent preference are again outstanding features of strength. Electrical equipment and manufacturing shares keep very firm, absorption by investors serving to hold market quotations. In an increasing number of cases the scarcity of supply begins to make itself manifest, and buyers find that it is not too easy to pick up stock they require.

Dividends and Reports

Telegraph Condenser 10s. ordinary shares have been a firm market since the increase in the dividend from 7½ to 10 per cent., with the addition, as before, of a 5 per cent cash bonus. The price rose half-a-crown on the announcement, to 36s., and is now 34s. 6d. Preliminary figures revealed an increase in the trading profit from £83,500 to £98,800, and a surplus of earnings equal to a further 30 per cent gross on the £150,000 capital. On the total distribution of 15 per cent, the yield works out at £4 7s. 6d. per cent. Ever Ready report, in their preliminary figures, a fall of £120,000 in the net profit, but the dividend is being maintained at 40 per cent. Last year a tax-free victory bonus was added. At 45s. 6d., the yield comes to £4 7s. 9d. per cent.

The Week's Price Changes

A number of encouraging dividend announcements has assisted the industrial markets to maintain a firm front in the face of continued anxiety over business conditions. Electrical equipment shares have once more been singled out as a particularly sound field of investment over the next few years. Of the leaders in this market, General Electrics have advanced during the week to the level £5. A.E.I., at 87s., English Electric, at 68s. 9d., and Crompton Parkinsons, at 34s. 6d., are all about 1s. 6d. higher. Among the cable manufacturers, Enfields have recovered another florin, to 47s.; Johnson & Phillips at 85s. and Telegraph Constructions at 57s. 6d. have added 1s. 3d. each, while B.I.C. are 2s. up at 49s. Lancashire Dynamals are outstanding with a 10s. rise to 6¼. De la Rue at 67s. 6d. are 7s. 6d. up. Other noticeably firm spots are Metal Industries "B", at 58s. 9d., Automatic Telephones at 78s. 6d., Vactrics at 17s. 6d. and Pye deferred at 31s. 3d. In the engineering group, Babcock & Wilcox rose to 81s. before reacting to 78s. 9d. The company has increased its dividend from 12½ to 15 per cent.

Eastern Telegraph 3½ per cent preference provided the main feature in the market for communication stocks. A week ago, the price was 135; a month ago, 112. Within the past

few business days, stock has changed hands at 149. From this there was a couple of points reaction. Cable & Wireless ordinary at 177½ is up 2 points, after being 180; the preference at 113 is 5½ down.

Company News

An increase in the Tube Investments interim dividend from 10 to 12½ per cent came as an agreeable surprise to the market and has lifted the price of the shares by 7s. 6d. to £7. Last November's decision merely to maintain the year's dividend at 22½ per cent caused some disappointment, and lately the shares have been subdued by anxiety about the adequacy of the group's steel supplies. Other well received dividend decisions were the doubling of the Parkinson & Cowan distribution, to 5 per cent for the year, and the raising of British Thermostat's total payment to 23½ per cent, against 18½ per cent for 1945. The latter's shares, with a rise of 2s. 6d. to 25s., show a yield of 4½ per cent on the higher dividend. Laurence, Scott & Electromotors are maintaining the dividend at 12½ per cent for the sixth successive year. At 14s. 3d. the 5s. shares pay £4 7s. 9d. per cent on the money.

Telephone Manufacturing and E.P.T.

Dealings began last week in the new 5s. shares offered to Telephone Manufacturing shareholders in the proportion of two new for every seven shares held. They are changing hands at 3s. 9d. premium on the issue price of 10s. On the basis of the 9 per cent dividend paid without a break since 1936, the yield is £3 12s. 9d. per cent. This is one of the relatively few companies whose accounts disclose the actual amounts paid in E.P.T. In 1945 the tax took as much as £212,000, leaving only £25,800 for distribution after income tax and other charges. The comparatively mild imposition of a 12½ per cent tax on distributed, and 5 per cent on undistributed, profits has induced hopeful market calculations about the benefit to distributable earnings. The price has hardened to 14s. 6d.

Shares on Offer

With impressive security behind the offer, De La Rue have lately been able to make successfully an issue of £500,000 3½ per cent £1 preference shares at par. The shares are quoted now at a small premium, and can be bought, in the form of renounced allotment letters, free of transfer stamp. Plessey 4½ per cent preference are still available in the same form at 22s. 9d., to yield nearly 4 per cent. On English Electric 3¾ per cent preference, in which there is usually a free market, the yield is little more than 3½ per cent at the present price of 23s. A similar return is given on Henley's Telegraph 4½ per cents at 27s. 6d. Small lines are on offer of the 7 per cent preference shares of Ericssons and Electric Construction. In each case the price is 40s. 6d. and the yield, therefore, just under 3½ per cent.

NEW PATENTS

Electrical Specifications Recently Published

The numbers under which the specifications will be printed and abridged are given in parentheses. Copies of any specification (1s. each) may be obtained from the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2.

ALLMANNA Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget.—"Apparatus for charging electric accumulator batteries." Cognate applications 21823/44 and 21824/44. November 18th, 1943. (587196.)

W. J. Bilton and G. Scratchley.—"Power-operated portable hand drills." 22353. November 13th, 1944. (587143.)

Braithwaite & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., and J. B. Steel.—"Welding electrode holders." 8507. May 5th, 1944. (587124.)

British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Taylor, Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd., J. C. Quayle, C. H. Forshaw and W. Vose.—"Manufacture of ceramic bodies." 4700/47. December 4th, 1945. (Divided out of 586903.) (587268.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—"Compositions suitable for use in electric capacitors." 13053/43. August 19th, 1942. (587230.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. (General Electric Co.).—"Cassettes for holding sensitive films." 17416. October 22nd, 1943. (587154.)

Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., and B. Heller.—"Electrical terminal boards or the like." 24557. December 8th, 1944. (587304.)

Carlisle Electrical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., H. V. Carlisle and J. Burns.—"Electrical fuses." 2810. February 15th, 1944. (587115.)

Compania para la Fabricacion de Contadores y Material Industrial Soc. Anon., and P. Viteau.—"Cathode ray tubes for use in television reception." 11890. June 22nd, 1944. (587125.)

Gummers, Ltd., and A. E. Ellis.—"Thermostatic valves." Cognate applications 1756/44 and 2716/44. January 21st, 1944. (587190.)

Hazeltine Corporation.—"Tunable ultra-high-frequency system." 25930/44. February 1st, 1944. (587222.)

Landis & Gyr Soc. Anon.—"Switch contacts." 12949/44. July 9th, 1943. (587169.)

C. F. O. Lister and A. B. Wearing.—"Lighting appliances." 23483. November 24th, 1944. (587256.)

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.—"Facsimile telegraph apparatus." 4451/44. November 30th, 1942. (587274.) "Clamps." 21200/44. October 30th, 1943. (587293.)

Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon.—"High tension fluid-blast circuit breakers." 21815/44. November 29th, 1943. (587294.)

H. Miller & Co., Ltd., and W. R. Smith.—"Electric generators." 24357. December 6th, 1944. (587205.)

Okonite-Callender Cable Co., Inc.—

"Buoyant electric cables." 12165/43. September 26th, 1942. (587152.)

Oldham & Son, Ltd., and H. Holt, jun.—"Apparatus for ascertaining the acid level in accumulators." 6866. April 13th, 1944. (587192.)

A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., and A. G. Lyle.—"Testing of electrical insulation." 18835. October 2nd, 1944. (587137.)

Sangamo Weston, Ltd.—"High-frequency dielectric heating apparatus." 13553/44. November 24th, 1943. (587172.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.—"Power supply regulators involving vacuum tubes." 19376/43. November 26th, 1942. (587155.) "Voltage regulating system." 14675/44. August 31st, 1943. (587179.)

"Frequency discriminator circuits." 25211/44. December 20th, 1943. (587212.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., W. T. Gibson and L. C. Baker.—"Electrical devices contained within glass envelopes." 8301. May 2nd, 1944. (587236.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., W. K. Weston, S. E. Buckley and T. Johnston.—"Manufacture of magnetic cores from magnetic dust." 18896. October 3rd, 1944. (587138.)

A. V. Summers.—"Electrically heated garments." 1362. January 25th, 1944. (587189.)

M. Tama and J. L. Hoff.—"Tilttable induction furnaces." 26072/44. January 3rd, 1944. (587226.)

Thermega, Ltd., and S. A. Singleton.—"Thermostats." Cognate applications 21065/43 and 24428/44. December 15th, 1943. (587111.)

Turbo Engineering Corporation.—"Turbine unit." 6077/43. April 18th, 1942. (587150.)

Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and J. P. Watson.—"Electric power follow-up systems or remote control systems." 21027. July 19th, 1939. (587029.)

Weldall & Assembly, Ltd., and H. H. Conacher.—"Electric switch devices particularly for use with storage conveyors." 21641. November 4th, 1944. (587195.)

Western Electric Co., Inc.—"Reflection type target locating systems." 18411/44. October 1st, 1943. (587185.)

Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., and L. E. Thompson.—"Alternating electric current rectifying apparatus of the dry surface contact type." 23930. November 30th, 1944. (587201.)

Westinghouse Electric International Co.—"Synthetic resins for use in producing electrical insulation." 7069/44. April 17th, 1943. (587160.) "Compositions for activating metal surfaces." 13986/44. July 29th, 1943. (587176.)

Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., and

A. H. B. Walker.—“Alternating electric current rectifying apparatus of the dry surface contact type.” 23037. November 20th, 1944. (587057.)

Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and G. H. S. Grenc.—“Salt bath furnaces.” 21369. November 1st, 1944. (587078.)

F. R. Williams and P. H. Davies.—“Thermostatically controlled electric domestic appliances.” 21950. November 8th, 1944. (587197.)

Amended Specifications.

577276. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and others.—“Radio blind-landing arrangements.”

581566. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and others.—“Electric cables.”

Trade Marks

THE following applications have been made for the registration of trade marks. Objections may be entered within a month from April 30th:—

ELECTROMATIC. No. 644,933, Class 7. Electrically-operated valves for use in pneumatic systems in aircraft.—Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Fort Dunlop, Erdington, Birmingham.

Design. No. 643,212, Class 9. Radio apparatus, and parts thereof included in Class 9; gramophone pick-ups, microphones, amplifiers and loudspeakers, all for use in the electrical reproduction of sound; television apparatus and parts thereof included in Class 9; electric oscillation generators; batteries and accumulators.—Pye, Ltd., Radio Works, St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge.

Design. No. B644,164, Class 9. Gauges and electric switches.—Dennison Watch Case Co., Ltd., 28, Villa Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

TURBATOR. No. 646,493, Class 9. High vacuum electronic tubes.—Aktiengesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie, Haselstrasse, Baden, Switzerland. Address for service: c/o Marks & Clerk, 57-58, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

ALEC DIBBINS (design). No. 644,302, Class 11. Electric lighting apparatus and appliances and fittings therefor.—Alec Dibbins, Ltd., 19, Eton Rise, Haverstock Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.

SNACKMASTER. No. B644,485, Class 11. Counters incorporating heating devices and hot cupboards, all for use in serving food.—Ewart Catering Equipment, Ltd., Trojan Works, Brent Crescent, North Circular Road, N.W.10.

PERSPEX. No. 645,899, Class 11. Electric lighting apparatus and appliances and installations for ventilating, etc.—Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Wexham Road, Slough, Bucks.

IRECO. No. 646,683, Class 11. Electric cookers, hotplates, electrically-heated hot water radiators, toasters, water heaters, drying cupboards and air conditioning installations.—Irlam Engineering Co. (1942), Ltd., Hayes Road, Cadishead, near Manchester.

Next Week's Events

Monday, May 12th—

LONDON.—At the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, W.C.2, 5 p.m. Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers. “The Work of the Sub-Marine Section during the War,” by W. H. Leech. (Preceded by the annual meeting.)

Tuesday, May 13th—

LONDON.—Institution of Electrical Engineers, Radio Section, 5.30 p.m. Discussion on “Future Trend of Component Design for the Services,” opened by G. W. Sulton and E. M. Lee.

LONDON.—At the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, S.W.1, 6 p.m. Illuminating Engineering Society. Annual general meeting.

LONDON.—At the Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, and the E.A.W., 35, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. Electrical Association for Women. Annual conference (May 13th and 14th).

CAMBRIDGE.—Cavendish Laboratory, 6.30 p.m. I.E.E. Cambridge Radio Group. “Crystal Waves,” by R. Bleaney, J. W. Ryde and T. H. Kinman.

Wednesday, May 14th—

LONDON.—Institution of Electrical Engineers, Transmission Section, 5.30 p.m. “Recent Research and Development Work in Sweden on High-Voltage A.C. and D.C. Power Transmission,” by Dr. W. Borgquist.

LONDON.—Grosvenor House, Park Lane. Illuminating Engineering Society. Annual dinner.

LONDON.—Institution of Electrical Engineers, London Students' Section, 2.30 p.m. Visit to Asea Electric, Ltd., Walthamstow, E.17.

GLASGOW.—Reid's Tea Rooms, 34, Gordon Street. Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, West of Scotland Branch. Annual meeting followed by film.

Thursday, May 15th—

LONDON.—Institution of Electrical Engineers, 5.30 p.m. Annual general meeting.

LONDON.—Savoy Hotel, W.C.2., 10 a.m. Electrical Wholesalers' Federation. Annual meeting and luncheon.

LONDON.—Savoy Hotel, 12.30 for 1 p.m. Provincial Electric Supply Association. Annual luncheon.

DUBLIN.—1, Foster Place, 6 p.m. Institution of Electrical Engineers, Irish Branch. Annual general meeting.

Friday, May 16th—

LONDON.—35, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1, 7 p.m. Women's Engineering Society, London Local Section. “Women in Post War Engineering.”

Saturday, May 17th—

LEEDS.—City Electricity Department, Whitehall Road, 2.30 p.m. Institution of Electrical Engineers, North Midland Students' Section. Annual general meeting and films afternoon.

CONTRACT INFORMATION

Accepted Tenders and Prospective Electrical Work

Contracts Open

Where "Contracts Open" are advertised in our "Official Notices" section the date of the issue in given in parentheses.

Ashton-under-Lyne.—May 19th. Housing Committee. Electrical wiring in 54 permanent houses. (May 2nd.)

Birkenhead.—May 13th. Electricity Department. Cables, meters and general stores for 12 months commencing July 1st, 1947. (April 25th.)

May 24th. Three-phase 6.6kV reactor. (May 2nd.)

Brighouse.—June 9th. Electricity Department. Two 11,000-V switchboards. (See this issue.)

Brighton.—June 2nd. Electricity Department. L.v. paper insulated mains cable for one year from July 1st, 1947. (See this issue.)

Edinburgh.—The closing date for the receipt of tenders for the control and indication equipment advertised in our issue of March 28th has been extended from April 25th to May 23rd.

India.—MADRAS.—June 19th. Government Electricity Department. 11-kV and lower voltage switchgear and accessories. (May 2nd.)

Liverpool.—May 14th. Electric Supply Department. Transformers. (April 25th.)

Manchester.—May 20th. Electricity Committee. Static transformers for a two-year period. (May 2nd.) Ventilating plant in turbine and boiler houses at Stuart Street power station. (April 25th.)

May 27th. Electricity Committee. One petrol-electric mobile crane. (See this issue.)

South Africa.—PRETORIA.—July 1st. City Council. Electric travelling cranes. (May 2nd.)

Tees Valley.—June 24th. Water Board. Electrically-driven centrifugal pumping plant, Contract No. 12. (Deposit: £5 5s.). Particulars from T. S. R. Winter, engineer to the Board, Corporation Road, Middlesbrough.

Walsall.—May 24th. Electricity Supply Department. Cable covers. (See this issue.)

Warrington.—June 30th. Corporation. Electrically-driven sewage and storm water pumps, and two sludge pumping sets, for the Sankey Valley drainage scheme, Contract No. 7. (Deposit: £5). Particulars from John Taylor & Sons, Artillery House, Westminster, S.W.1.

West Hartlepool.—June 10th. Electricity Department. Eight 500-kVA transformers. (See this issue.)

Willesden.—Corporation. May 19th. Electrical installations in 44 houses and 12 flats. (April 25th.)

Orders Placed

Fulham.—Electricity Committee. Accepted. Apparatus in connection with further standardization and reinforcement of the distribution system to be carried out in 1947:—L.v. switchboards (£9,024).—W. Lucy & Co. Ring main switchgear.—A. Reyrolle & Co. (£6,566); South Wales Switchgear (£1,402). Local distribution transformers (£10,295).—English Electric Co. One 500-kVA transformer (£632).—South Wales Switchgear. Cables (£66,112).—Aberdare Cables.

Manchester.—Transport Committee. Accepted. General stores for period ending March 31st, 1948:—Insulation tape and bus cables.—B.I. Callender's Cables. 660-V and 250-V cables.—Hackbridge Cable Co. Bus cables.—Henley's. 660-V and 250-V cables.—Mersey Cable Works. Electrodes.—Met.-Vickers Electrical Co.; Rockwell. Portable handlamps and flexibles.—J. C. White & Co. 250-V cables.—Wholesale Fittings Co.

Northumberland.—County Council. Accepted. Electrical installation at Berwick Institution (£618).—I. & E. Morton.

Tynemouth.—Corporation. Accepted. Four transformers (£534 each).—C. A. Parsons & Co.

Contracts in Prospect

Particulars of new works and building schemes for the use of electrical installation contractors and traders. Publication in this section is no guarantee that electrical work is definitely included. Alleged inaccuracies should be reported to the Editors.

Aldershot.—Secondary school, Manor Park (£108,000); county architect, The Castle, Winchester.

Amesbury.—Houses, Winterbourne Earls (£35,837), for R.D.C.; James & Crockerell, builders, Durrington Walls, Salisbury.

Bathavon.—Houses (54), rural area; R.D.C. surveyor, 10, Green Batt, Bath.

Belper.—Factory for Sylcote (Belper), Ltd.; A. P. Taylor, architect, 59, Chapel Street.

Blyth.—Houses (81), North Farm estate, for the T.C.; direct labour.

Bradford.—Houses (30) for T.C. (£40,159); A. Shepherd & Sons (Clayton), Ltd., builders, 12, Windermere Road.

Bromsgrove.—Extensions to works, Birmingham Road, for Waivis Engineering Co. Ltd.; chief engineer.

Carlisle.—Dining centre, Harraby School; Cleghorn & Co., builders, Carlisle.

Dining centre, Dalston C.E. School; Ashbridge & Morrison, contractors, Carlisle.

Chaddesden.—School, Cherry Tree Hill, for Derbyshire E.C.; F. Hamer Crossley, county architect, St. Mary's Gate, Derby.

Chester.—Houses (50), Browns Lane, Handbridge; T. Warrington & Sons, Ltd., builders, Station Street, Ellesmere Port.

Corby.—County Boys' School for Northants E.C. (£80,000); J. Ellis & Sons, Ltd., Welford Road, Leicester.

Crewe.—Works, near railway station, for British Rollmakers, Ltd.; Sir A. Gibb & Partners, architects, St. Anne's Lodge, London, S.W.1.

Felling-on-Tyne.—New department for International Paint & Composition Co.; J. R. Rutherford & Sons, Dene Joinery Works, Jesmond, Newcastle.

Gateshead-on-Tyne.—Civic restaurant for Town Council (£7,500); borough surveyor.

Greenhithe.—New research laboratories for Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., at Stone Castle; company's staff.

Hull.—Factory, Stoneferry estate; Scruton, Stanton & Co., Ltd., builders, 79, Leonard Street.

Jarrow-on-Tyne.—Factory for Crushing & Screening Co., Ltd.; W. Hall, Ltd., Derwent Joinery Works, Gateshead-on-Tyne.

Kidderminster.—Rebuilding the Harry Cheshire Council School; Pritchard, Godwin & Clist, architects, Bank Buildings.

Mansfield.—Factory: A. Mason (Contractors), Ltd., Sutton Road.

New Kyo (Durham).—Juvenile training centre at miners' hostel; Wright & Kelleit, Finchale Terrace, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham.

North Riding.—Electric lighting installations at the North and South Cowton County School, Skelton and Brotton, Skelton Infants' County School, and Whitby Mount County School for the North Riding E.C.; county architect, County Hall, Northallerton.

Otley.—Houses (26), Well Busk Lane for U.D.C.; M. Harrison & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., builders, Post Hill Quarries, Farnley, Leeds.

Scarborough.—Factory and office, Queen Margaret's Road, for the Scarborough Hosiery Co.; Alderson & Allen, architects, Filey Road.

Shipley.—Factory, for Wicksteed & Andrae, Ltd.; P. T. Runton & Co., architects, District Bank Chambers, Bradford.

Skelmersdale.—Houses (80), and bungalows (18), for U.D.C.; J. Gee, builder, 23, Worsley Street, Pemberton.

Southampton.—Temporary factory buildings on reclaimed land; borough architect, Civic Centre.

South Shields.—Houses (150) for T.C.; borough engineer.

Factory for S. Newman, Ltd., Come Street, South Shields (£40,000).

Stockport.—School, Old Road, and presbytery for Rev. J. Turner, St. Mary's R.C. Church; F. M. Reynolds, architect, 9, Albert Square, Manchester, 2.

Stockton-on-Tees.—Motor body building and repair shop, Norton Road, for F. Arrowsmith; R. Winstanley, architect, 184, Thorntree Road, Thornaby-on-Tees.

Offices and flats, Church Road, for H. Moat & Son; G. P. Stainsby, architect, 57, High Street.

Offices for Tarslag, Ltd., Bowesfield Lane; G. P. Stainsby, 57, High Street.

Thetford.—Two grammar schools (£70,000); C. H. Thurston, county architect, 25, Thorpe Road, Norwich.

Wakefield.—Works, Grantley Street, for Translucent Glass Co., Ltd; Wheatley & Houldsworth, architects, Savile Street, Hull.

Wallasey.—Junior and infants' school, for managers of St. Alban's R.C. Schools; E. Kirby & Sons, architects, 5, Cook Street, Liverpool, 2.

Walsingham.—Permanent houses (34), East Barsham and Great Ryburgh; J. Bamford, housing officer to R.D.C., The Square, Fakenham.

West Hartlepool.—Primary school, Seaton Carew, for E.C. (£117,000); borough engineer.

Willesden.—Factory and office block, Old Oak Common Lane, for Concrete Slabs Co.; Hugh Roberts & Davies, 13, Suffolk Street, Haymarket, S.W.1.

Willington.—Houses (112) for the Crook and Willington U.D.C.; builders, R. G. Findlay, Ltd., Sunderland; plans, T. A. Page, Son & Hill, 75, King Street, South Shields.

Worcester.—Adaptations at Hindlip Hall, for county police headquarters, with electrical work, for Standing Joint Committee; county architect, 38, Foregate Street.

Workshop.—Houses (70), Carlton, Harworth and Nether Langwith; surveyor, Rural Council Offices, Carlton Road.

Export Inquiries

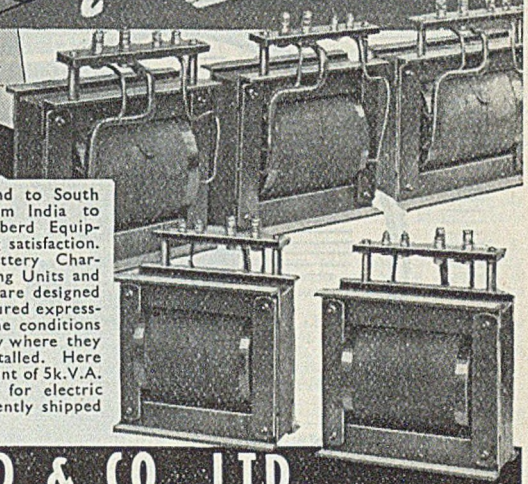
WE have received the undermentioned inquiries from firms and individuals overseas who wish to secure agencies for British electrical equipment and appliances or to import them into their territories. We shall be glad to pass on to them replies received from readers, which should be addressed to the Editors, quoting the number given in parentheses. We cannot vouch for the standing of inquirers and manufacturers replying to them will no doubt require the usual references:—

Mexico.—The London technical representative of a Central American concern wishes to get into touch with a British supplier of American-type bakelite accessories (including screw-cap lamp-holders) with a view to placing an order for them. (X.179.)

HEYBERD *Go abroad!*



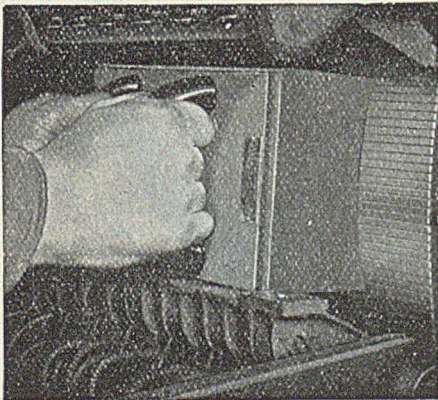
FROM Finland to South Africa, from India to Bolivia, Heyberd Equipment is giving satisfaction. Heyberd Battery Chargers, Rectifying Units and Transformers are designed and manufactured expressly to meet the conditions of the country where they are to be installed. Here is a consignment of 5k.V.A. Transformers for electric furnaces, recently shipped to Finland.



F. C. HEYBERD & CO. LTD

Head Office: 20, RUSSELL SQUARE, W.C.1.
Works: Greenwich.

Telephone: Mus. 6412 (4 Lines)
Cables and Telegrams: "Heyberd, Westcent, London."



**Maintenance
more important
than ever before**

MAKE REGULAR USE OF . . .

MARTINDALE COMMSTONES

- Cut copper, brass and steel without clogging. Edges of every bar left clean ; no dragging of copper. Save 75% of time and cost of turning commutator in lathe. Give longer life to motors, etc.

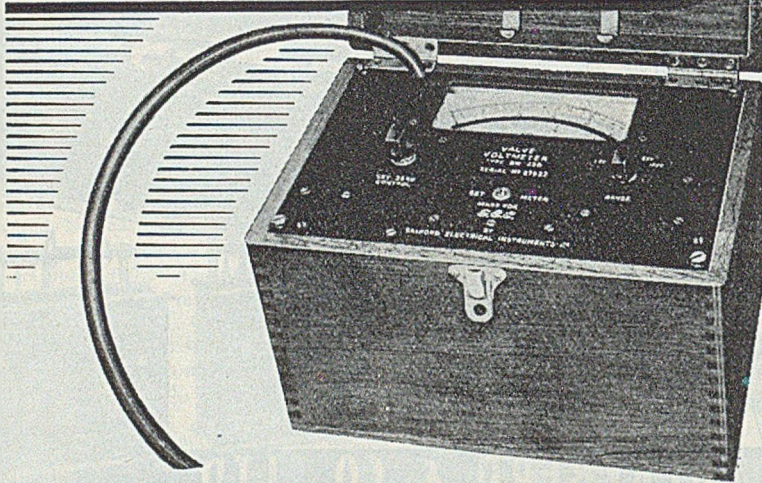
Over 50 sizes in stock, in 3 grades : coarse, medium and fine. 20 different types of handle.
Over 25,000 regular users all over the world.

MARTINDALE ELECTRIC CO LTD WESTMORLAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9

Phone : Colindale 8642-3

Grams : Commstones, Hyde, London

50 CYCLES TO 150 MEGACYCLES

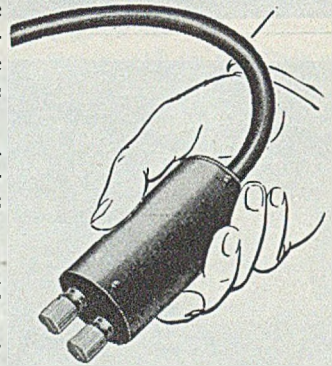


⊗ Application of the Diode load to the point at which the voltage is to be measured and a regenerative D.C. amplifier go far towards reducing the errors normally met in A.C. voltage measurement.

The M920 B valve voltmeter covers a frequency range of 50 cycles to 150 megacycles per second on 5 voltage ranges (1.5, 5, 15, 50 and 150 v. R.M.S.)

The M920 B valve voltmeter is included in the wide range of G.E.C. measuring instruments and is fully described in leaflet No. X.9812—available on request.

DELIVERY FROM STOCK



VALVE VOLTMETER

G.E.C. MEASURING
INSTRUMENTS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ADVERTISEMENTS for insertion in the following Friday's issue are accepted up to **First Post on Monday**, and should be addressed to Classified Advertisement Department Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

THE CHARGE for advertisements in this section is 2/6 per line (approx. 7 words) per insertion; **ONLY OFFICIAL AND GOVERNMENT ANNOUNCEMENTS CAN NOW BE DISPLAYED**—35/- per inch. Where the advertisement includes a Box Number this counts as six words and there is an additional charge of 6d. for postage of replies.

SITUATIONS WANTED.—Three insertions under this heading can be obtained for the price of two if ordered and prepaid with the first insertion.

Original testimonials should not be sent with applications for employment.

OFFICIAL NOTICES, TENDERS, ETC.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BRIGHTON ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

TENDERS are invited for the supply and delivery of Low Voltage Paper-insulated Mains Cable for one year from the 1st July, 1947.

Form of tender, specification and general conditions of contract may be obtained upon application to Mr. H. Pryce-Jones, M.Eng., Engineer and Manager, Brighton Corporation Electricity Department, Electric House, Castle Square, Brighton, 1, on payment of a deposit of £1 1s. (which will be refunded only on the return of all documents and the receipt of a bona fide tender not subsequently withdrawn).

Tenders and all documents (which must be in plain sealed envelopes not bearing any name or mark indicating the sender), endorsed "Tender for Specification No. 189," must be delivered to me before noon on Monday, 2nd June, 1947. No tender will be considered which does not comply with these conditions. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

J. G. DREW,

Town Hall, Brighton, 1. Town Clerk. 1419
May, 1947.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF WALSALL ELECTRICITY SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

THE Electricity Supply Committee invite tenders for the supply of 15,000 yards Cable Covers, to be delivered as and when required during a period of two years commencing 1st July, 1947.

Forms of tender, together with the general conditions of contract (which include the Corporation's usual fair wages and conditions of labour clause) and specification, may be obtained upon application to the undersigned. The tenderers must state whether they are entitled to use the Seal of the National Scheme for Disabled Men.

Tenders, enclosed in plain sealed envelopes and endorsed as instructed in the tender form, must be delivered to the Town Clerk, Council House, Walsall, not later than Saturday, 24th May, 1947. Tenders not complying with the foregoing will be rejected, and the Committee does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

D. HOLT,

Electricity Supply Dept., Engineer and Manager. 1404
Upper Bridge St., Walsall.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF WEST HARTLEPOOL ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Transformers

TENDERS are invited for the supply and delivery of Eight 500-kVA, single-phase, 50-cycles, 5,760/490/245-volts Transformers, in accordance with the specification which may be obtained from the undersigned.

No tender will be considered unless it is enclosed in a plain sealed envelope, which must bear the words "Tender for Transformers," but shall not bear any name or mark indicating the sender. The Corporation does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

Tenders, addressed to the Chairman of the Electricity Committee, must be delivered at the Town Clerk's Office, Municipal Buildings, West Hartlepool, not later than 10th June, 1947.

S. THILTONSON, A.M.I.E.E.,

Electra House, Borough Electrical Engineer. 1474
Church St., West Hartlepool.
3rd May, 1947.

CITY OF MANCHESTER

THE Electricity Committee invites tenders for the supply and delivery of one Petrol-Electric Mobile Crane (Specification No. 901).

The specification, etc., may be obtained from Mr. R. A. S. Thwaites, Chief Engineer and Manager, Electricity Department, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, on payment of a fee of one guinea, which amount will be refunded on receipt of a bona fide tender.

Tenders, addressed to the Chairman of the Electricity Committee, to be delivered not later than 10 o'clock a.m. on Tuesday, 27th May, 1947. The Committee does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

PHILIP B. DINGLE,

Town Hall, Manchester, 2. Town Clerk. 1449
1st May, 1947.

BOROUGH OF BRIGHOUSE ELECTRICITY DEPT.

TENDERS are invited for the supply and delivery of two 11,000-volt Switchboards.

Specification and form of tender can be obtained from the Borough Electrical Engineer, Huddersfield Road, Brighouse.

Tenders must be received by the undersigned not later than the 9th June, 1947, in plain sealed envelopes endorsed "Tender for Switchboards." The Corporation does not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

ERNEST H. CLEGG, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Brighouse. 1462

"Britain's Best" Series of Exhibitions

No. 1—ENGINEERING AND METALCRAFT EXHIBITION

in the Horticultural Hall, Westminster, London,
from 12th to 23rd May, 1947.

YOU SHOULD ATTEND. Many of the best examples of post-war Engineering and Metalcraft production will be shown.

Open daily (except Sundays) from 9.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Admission up to 6 p.m., 2s. 6d.; Evenings, 1s.

Tickets from the Exhibition Dept., British Bulletin of Commerce (The Journal for the Higher Executive), 17/18, Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C.2 (Tel. Nos. Temple Bar 4728/9), or Exhibition Entrance.

*If unable to attend send for Catalogue, 2s. post free.

1397

SITUATIONS VACANT

BOROUGH OF DORCHESTER ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Appointment of Joints (Class 1)

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment. Applicants should have had experience in handling and jointing all classes of cables up to 11,000 volts; with the installation and maintenance of cable and joint boxes associated with switchgear and substation equipment up to 11,000 volts; and with the installation and maintenance of feeder pillars and underground disconnecting boxes.

The rate of pay and conditions of service will be those laid down by the National Joint Industrial Council, the present rate being 29.25d. per hour and the normal week one of 47 hours.

Applications, together with copies of two recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than the first post on Wednesday, the 21st May, 1947.

J. ADRIAN HANDS,

Town Clerk's Office, Town Clerk. 1475
21, North Sq., Dorchester, Dorset.

**METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF ISLINGTON
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

APLICATIONS are invited for the following permanent appointments:

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT. Salary in accordance with Class G, Grade 7, of the National Joint Board Schedule, at present £518 14s.—£550 4s. per annum. Applicants should possess technical qualifications admitting to Corporate Membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and must have had a sound technical training and practical experience in the technical planning associated with the development of an Electricity Supply Undertaking. Preference would be given to applicants under 35 who hold a degree in a British University.

MAINS ASSISTANT ENGINEER. Salary in accordance with Class G, Grade 8, at present £490 7s.—£499 16s. per annum. Applicants should have experience in the laying, jointing and maintenance of E.H.T., H.T. and low tension underground mains and static substations. Applicants must be capable of taking standby duty in turn, and preference will be given to Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

MAINS DRAUGHTSMAN. Salary in accordance with Class G, Grade 9, at present £399—£414 15s. per annum. Preference will be given to candidates having experience in the drawing office of an electricity undertaking. The person appointed will be responsible for the preparation of drawings and estimates required for the development of a large E.H.T., H.T. and low tension distribution system. Some knowledge of building construction, with special reference to substations and cable draw-pits, will be an advantage.

JUNIOR MAINS ENGINEER. Salary in accordance with Class G, Grade 9a, at present £360 3s.—£375 18s. per annum. Applicants should have had a sound technical training, preferably with some experience on E.H.T., H.T. and low tension underground cable systems. Consideration will, however, be given to those who have been unable to obtain the practical experience but have the necessary technical qualifications.

JUNIOR DRAUGHTSMAN. Salary in accordance with Class G, Grade 9a, at present £360 3s.—£375 18s. per annum. Preference will be given to candidates having had experience in the preparation of network diagrams and records covering mains, services and substations.

Each of the above permanent appointments will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, 1937 and 1939, and to a satisfactory medical examination.

Candidates are required to disclose in writing whether to their knowledge they are related to any member or holder of any senior office under the Council. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification. The Council are unable to make any arrangements whatsoever for the provision of housing accommodation for the successful candidates.

Application forms for each of the above positions may be obtained from the Engineer and General Manager, Electricity Department, 341/343, Holloway Road, N.7, and should be completed and returned to him, endorsed appropriately, not later than noon on 16th May, 1947.

W. ERIC ADAMS.

Town Hall,

Town Clerk.

Upper Street, N.1. 1244

BOROUGH OF MANSFIELD ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Appointment of Lady Demonstrator

APLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of a Lady Demonstrator at a salary in accordance with the Clerical Division of the National Scale (Women), commencing at £252 per annum, rising by annual increments of £12 to £288, plus bonus (at present £48 2s.).

Candidates, who should not be less than 21 years of age, must have had a good general education, and preference will be given to those holding a recognised diploma in domestic science. They must be competent to arrange and conduct demonstrations of electric cookery, both in the showrooms and consumers' premises, and to advise consumers on the selection and use of domestic appliances.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Borough Electrical Engineer, Electricity Works, Lime Tree Place, Mansfield, not later than 24th May, 1947. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

A. C. SHEPHERD.

Mansfield.

Town Clerk.

3rd May, 1947.

1465

**METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF ISLINGTON
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Appointment of General Clerks

APLICATIONS are invited from persons of not less than 21 years of age for the following permanent appointments of Male General Clerks.

MAINS DEPARTMENT (Two Vacancies). Applicants should have a sound general education and an aptitude for accurate figure work, and preferably some experience in dealing with records and clerical work associated with a distribution system.

GENERATING STATION. Applicants should have a sound general education, a good knowledge of office routine, and preferably some experience in the keeping of records and completion of the returns required from a modern generating station.

Salary and conditions of service for the above appointments will be in accordance with the General Division of the National Joint Council scheme.

MALE CLERKS. From £180 per annum at 21 years of age, rising by annual increments to £330 at 30 years of age, plus cost-of-living bonus, at present £59 16s. p.a.

The appointments will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, 1937 and 1939, and to a satisfactory medical examination.

Candidates are required to disclose in writing whether to their knowledge they are related to any member of, or holder of any senior office under, the Council. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification. The Council are unable to make any arrangements whatsoever for the provision of housing accommodation for the successful candidates.

Applications, stating age, particulars of education, qualifications and experience, accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the Engineer and General Manager, 341/343, Holloway Road, London, N.7, so as to arrive not later than noon on 17th May, 1947.

W. ERIC ADAMS.

Town Hall,

Town Clerk.

Upper Street, London, N.1. 1364

**MARGATE, BROADSTAIRS AND DISTRICT
ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Appointment of (a) Mains Draughtsman
(b) General Draughtsman**

APLICATIONS are invited for the above two appointments, each at a salary in accordance with Class D, Grade 8b, of the National Joint Board Schedule of Salaries, at present £340 per annum. The undertaking will move into Class E on the 1st July, 1947.

Appointments will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidates will require to pass a medical examination.

The Mains Draughtsman must have had experience in the preparing, tracing and reproduction of mains plans and records and operating diagrams for an electricity supply undertaking.

The General Draughtsman must have had experience in the preparation of drawings for substation buildings, wiring diagrams and general drawing work.

Applications must be made on forms to be obtained from the Engineer and Manager, St. Peter's, Broadstairs, Kent, which should be completed and returned to him on or before Tuesday, 20th May, 1947. Assistance may be given to the successful candidates in obtaining housing accommodation.

P. T. GROVE,

Clerk and Solicitor to the Board.

21st April, 1947.

1243

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES

APLICATIONS from qualified candidates are invited for the following post: Accountant required by the Gold Coast Government for the Electrical Department for one tour of 18 to 24 months, with prospect of pensionable employment.

Salary and overseas pay in the scale £600 rising to £1,200 a year. The point of entry into this scale will be determined on the basis of age and war service. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages. Candidates, preferably not over 35 years of age, must have had experience in the accounting and stores organisation of an electricity supply undertaking and should hold a recognised accountancy qualification.

Apply at once by letter, stating age, whether married or single, and full particulars of qualifications and experience, and mentioning this paper, to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting M/N/17558 on both letter and envelope.

1427

MUNICIPALITY OF SINGAPORE
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

District Engineer

THE Municipal Commissioners of Singapore invite applications for the appointment of District Engineer on the permanent staff of the Electricity Department; the appointment to be in the first instance on a three years' agreement. Applicants should be between the ages of 30 and 40 and be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and have had experience on direct and alternating current systems, the laying and jointing of high and low pressure armoured cables, the erection and maintenance of high tension and low tension overhead lines, switchboards, transformers, protection, etc. Experience on the installation and maintenance of modern street lighting will be an advantage. The selected candidate must pass a medical examination.

Salary: \$7,080, \$8,160 and \$9,040 per annum respectively for the three years of agreement, rising thereafter (if service be continued) to a maximum of \$9,600 per annum, plus such cost-of-living allowance as may be approved by the Municipal Commissioners. At present it is (a) \$10 plus 30% of salary for married officers, subject to a maximum of \$160 per mensem; (b) \$10 plus 20% of salary for single officers, subject to a maximum of \$110 per mensem. The exchange value of the dollar is 2s. 4d. sterling.

Free passage will be provided with half salary during the voyage to Singapore. Eight months' leave with full pay is normally granted after four years' service. A provident fund is operated by the Municipal Commissioners.

Applications, stating whether married or single, age, birthplace, details of education, qualifications, training and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be lodged with Messrs. Peirce & Williams, No. 1 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Agents to the Municipal Commissioners), not later than 16th June, 1947. 1450

BOROUGH OF DOUGLAS, ISLE OF MAN,
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Borough Electrical Engineer and Manager

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above position from Chartered Electrical Engineers experienced in the management and administration of an Electricity Supply Undertaking owning and operating its own generating station.

The salary will be in accordance with the scale set out in the agreement made by the National Joint Committee of Local Authorities and Chief Electrical Engineers, dated 9th July, 1941. In accordance with Clause 10 of that agreement the salary for the first year will be 85% of the full salary, and for the second year 92½% thereof, the full salary being paid as from the end of the second year. The salary, based on units sold during the year ended 31st March, 1946, being £1,022, including a cost-of-living bonus of 50%.

The appointment will be terminable by three months' notice on either side and will be subject to the provisions of the Council's Superannuation Scheme, which does not provide for receipt or payment of any transfer value on entering or leaving the Council's service. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination and to contribute to the Superannuation Fund.

Applications, endorsed "Borough Electrical Engineer and Manager," giving particulars of age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned not later than 15th May, 1947.

PERCY M. SHIMMIN,

Town Hall, Douglas, Isle of Man, Town Clerk. 1354
25th April, 1947.

BOROUGH OF DAGENHAM
Maintenance Electrician

APPLICATIONS are invited from men between the ages of 30 and 45 for the permanent post of Maintenance Electrician at the Riverside Sewage Disposal Works, Rainham. Wages 2s. 9d. per hour (inclusive) for a 47-hour week. Experience with 3-phase A.C. motors, 25-50 h.p., and switchgear essential. Knowledge of electrical metering and recording instruments an advantage.

Forms and particulars are obtainable from the Borough Engineer and Surveyor. Closing date, 17th May, 1947. Trade union membership is a condition of employment. The Council cannot offer housing accommodation. Canvassing disqualifies.

KEITH LAUDER, Town Clerk. 1366

Civic Centre, Dagenham.

ST. PANCRAS BOROUGH COUNCIL ELECTRICITY
AND PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT

Appointment of Deputy Consumers' Engineer and
Deputy Meter Superintendent

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment on a salary scale of £651 per annum rising to £673 1s. per annum, in accordance with Grade 5, Class II. of the National Joint Board Schedule. Candidates must be Graduate or Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or possess an engineering degree. They must also have had a sound electrical training and considerable experience in the organisation of a meter department, installation and maintenance of domestic apparatus and general wiring, and should possess some knowledge of operating a change-over scheme from direct to alternating current.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful applicant will be required to pass a medical examination by the Council's doctor.

Candidates who may be required to attend for interview will be communicated with. The Council are unable to assist the successful applicant in the provision of housing accommodation. Canvassing of members of the Council, directly or indirectly, is strictly prohibited and will be deemed to disqualify a candidate.

Applications should be made by letter, suitably endorsed, and must reach the undersigned not later than the 19th May, 1947. Candidates must state their age, qualifications and details of education, training and experience, and should submit copies of three recent testimonials.

R. C. E. AUSTIN,

St. Pancras Town Hall, Town Clerk. 1461
Euston Road, London, N.W.1.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF TYNEMOUTH
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Appointment of Assistant Mains Engineer

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment. Candidates must have passed the graduation examination of the I.E.E. or hold equivalent qualifications, and must have sound practical experience in the construction, operation and maintenance of E.H.T. 3-phase and L.T. 3-phase, single-phase and D.C. distribution systems, including transformers, switchgear and substations, mains testing and the localisation of faults.

The salary and conditions of employment will be in accordance with the N.J.B. Schedule, Class E, Grade 7, at present £440 per annum. The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the selected candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, and endorsed "Assistant Engineer," should be forwarded to H. Harrison, A.M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer and Manager, Electricity Works, Tanners Bank, North Shields, to be received not later than 24th May, 1947.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification, and applicants must state whether or not, to their knowledge, they are related to any member of the Council or to a holder of any senior office of the Council.

FRED G. EGNÉR,

14, Northumberland Square, Town Clerk. 1323
North Shields.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BURY ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Appointment of Shift Charge Engineer

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment at a salary in accordance with Grade VIII, Class G, of the National Joint Board's Schedule, at present £467 per annum.

Candidates must be Graduates of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or possess equivalent qualifications, and should have had experience in a selected generating station. The appointment will be subject to the conditions laid down in the National Joint Board's Schedule, to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and to the successful candidate passing satisfactorily a medical examination.

Forms of application and particulars of the duties appertaining to the appointment may be obtained from the Engineer and Manager, Electricity Department, Market Street, Bury, to whom applications must be returned in an envelope endorsed "Shift Engineer" not later than the 19th May, 1947.

EDWARD S. SMITH,

Municipal Offices, Town Clerk. 1468
Bank Street, Bury.
3rd May, 1947.

LIVERPOOL EDUCATION COMMITTEE

City Technical College, Byrom Street, Liverpool, 3

Principal: R. R. Butler, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.

THE Committee invite applications for the appointment of a full-time lecturer in the Department of Electrical Engineering. Applicants should possess a university degree in engineering, preferably including telecommunications, and Corporate Membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers is desirable.

Salary will be in accordance with Burnham Technical Scale (£300-£15-£525), with additional allowances, depending upon experience and training, and will be subject to a 5 per cent contribution under the Teachers' (Superannuation) Acts. Some teaching practice is desirable and experience of City and Guilds Telecommunications Engineering Courses would be an advantage.

Forms of application and conditions of appointment may be obtained, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, from H. S. Magnay, M.A., Director of Education, 14, Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool, 1, and application should be received by him not later than Friday, 30th May, 1947.

Candidates serving in H.M. Forces overseas may submit direct applications, giving particulars of age, education, qualifications and experience, the number of their release group and the names of not more than three persons to whom the Local Education Authority may refer. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be considered a disqualification.

W. H. BAINES,

Town Clerk.

Clerk to the Local Education Authority. 1471

COUNTY BOROUGH OF GRIMSBY
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Deputy Borough Electrical Engineer and Manager

APLICATIONS are invited for the above position from Engineers, not over the age of 45 years, with a wide experience in all branches of the electricity supply industry. Candidates should be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and preferably hold an engineering degree.

The commencing salary will be £500 per annum, rising by annual increments of £50 to £900 per annum, plus cost-of-living bonus, at present £59 16s. per annum. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination, and the appointment will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Canvassing will be a disqualification, and applicants should disclose whether to their knowledge they are related to any member or chief officer of the Local Authority.

Applications, endorsed "Deputy Borough Electrical Engineer and Manager," giving age, full details of training, experience and technical qualifications, and accompanied by three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than 23rd May, 1947.

I. W.HEELER,

Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices, Grimsby. 1472

SOUTH LANCASHIRE TRANSPORT COMPANY

Atherton Generating Station: Shift Charge Engineer

APLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment. The applicant will have to take entire charge of shift in the Generating Station, and be conversant with Babcock & Wilcox Boilers burning low-grade fuels, E.H.T. Turbo Alternator with auxiliary plant, carry out all E.H.T. switching operations and load control on a generating plant running parallel with the Central Electricity Board's transmission system. Applicants must have had previous experience in control of similar classes of generating plant and staff as required for the above.

The salary and conditions of service will be in accordance with the N.J.B. Schedule of Salaries of Staff Members of the Electricity Supply Industry, Class E, Grade 8.

The selected candidate must pass a medical examination by the Company's Medical Advisor, reside within the adjacent districts, and join the Company's Pension Scheme.

Applications, stating age, all particulars of training, qualifications, experience, and copies only of recent testimonials, must reach the undersigned not later than Tuesday, 20th May, 1947.

E. H. EDWARDES,
Engineer and Managing Director.

1461

COUNTY BOROUGH OF DONCASTER
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

APLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments:—

(a) **TECHNICAL ASSISTANT (Distribution).** Applicants should possess technical qualifications admitting to Corporate Membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and must have had a thorough technical training and practical experience in the distribution section of a large electricity undertaking. The salary will be in accordance with Class G, Grade 7, of the National Joint Board Schedule.

(b) **MAINS ASSISTANT.** Applicants should have had a sound technical and practical training in electrical engineering, and experience in the mains department of an electricity supply undertaking, including the construction, equipment and maintenance of substations. The salary will be in accordance with Class G, Grade 8b, of the National Joint Board Schedule.

The above appointments will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1937, and the successful candidates will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, whether married or single, education, training and present position, together with copies of recent testimonials, should be delivered to the Borough Electrical Engineer, Grey Friars Road, Doncaster, as soon as possible.

H. S. ESSENHIGH,

1, Priory Place, Doncaster. Town Clerk. 1403

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF ISLINGTON
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

APLICATIONS are invited for the position of Relief Charge Engineer at a salary in accordance with Class G, Grade 8a, of the National Joint Board Schedule, at present £458 17s.—£471 9s. per annum.

Applications, giving full details of experience, age, training and qualifications, accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be completed and returned to the Engineer and General Manager, Electricity Dept., 341/343, Holloway Road, N.7, endorsed "Relief Charge Engineer," not later than noon on 16th May, 1947.

The appointment, which is permanent, will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, 1937 and 1939, and to a satisfactory medical examination.

Candidates are required to disclose in writing whether to their knowledge they are related to any member or holder of any senior office under the Council. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification. The Council are unable to make any arrangements whatsoever for the provision of housing accommodation for the successful candidate.

W. ERIC ADAMS,

Town Hall, Upper Street, N.1. Town Clerk. 1243

BOROUGH OF BRIGHOUSE ELECTRICITY DEPT.

APLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified Engineers for the appointment of Deputy Electrical Engineer. Salary in accordance with Grade II of the Administrative, Professional and Technical Division of the National Scales of Salaries, and the appointment will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and to the passing of a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, with copies of three testimonials, should be received by the Electrical Engineer, Huddersfield Road, Brighouse, not later than Saturday, the 31st May, 1947.

Canvassing is prohibited and candidates should state in their applications whether to their knowledge they are related to any member of, or the holder of any senior office under, the Council.

EINEST H. CLEG, Town Clerk. 1436

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF FULHAM
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Shorthand Typists

APLICATIONS are invited for the following positions on the Established Staff: Clerical Division, one vacancy, commencing salary £316, maximum £352; General Division, two vacancies, salary based on age, £130 at 16 years to maximum of £312 at 26 years.

Application to be made personally, or in writing, stating age, education, experience, to the Borough Electrical Engineer, 537, Fulham Road, S.W.6.

C. F. THATCHER,

Town Hall, Fulham, S.W.6, Town Clerk. 1442
May, 1947.

PONTYPRIDD URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

A PPLICATIONS are invited from persons under 45 years of age for the following positions in the Electricity Department of the above Council, viz:—

(a) **METER ENGINEER** fully qualified to test all types of A.C. and D.C. Meters and capable of organising and controlling a testing station. Applicants should be conversant with the requirements of the Electricity Supply (Meters) Act, 1936, and hold the Higher National Certificate or equivalent qualification. Salary paid will be in accordance with the N.J.B. Schedule, Grade 8, Class "G," at present £368 to £387 per annum.

(b) **STATION FITTER (Mechanical)** capable of undertaking all repairs and maintenance in a Steam Generating Station with Water Tube Boilers, Reciprocating Engines and Small Turbine Set. Wages and working conditions as set out in the Electricity Supply Industry N.J.I.C. Schedule. Rate at present 2s. 6d. per hour.

The appointments will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidates will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, giving particulars of age, experience and technical training, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned not later than Monday the 26th day of May, 1947.

H. LEONARD PORCHER,
Clerk of the Council.

Municipal Buildings,
Pontypridd,
3rd May, 1947.

1477

LONDON POWER COMPANY LTD.

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following vacancies at Battersea Power Station:—

(A) One **Boiler House Shift Charge Engineer**. Applicants must possess good practical and technical engineering qualifications and be experienced in the operation of large H.P. and E.H.P. boilers and ancillary equipment. Salary in accordance with N.J.B. Schedule Grade 8/1, Class M, at present £667 per annum. The appointment of the selected candidate will be subject to satisfactory medical report and he will be required to join the Company's Staff Pension Fund, for which deductions of 5% are made from the gross salary.

(B) Two **Assistant Switchboard Attendants** for main control room. Shiftwork, rate of pay 32.5 pence per hour. Selected candidates will be required to pass medical examination.

Written applications stating age, training and experience, together with copies of any recent testimonials, should be addressed to the Superintending Engineer, Battersea Power Station, Kirtling Street, Battersea, S.W.8., and despatched in time for delivery not later than 21st May, 1947.

1463

WEST MIDLANDS JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Appointment of Meter Repairer (Mechanician)

THE above-named Authority have a vacancy for a Meter Repairer (Mechanician) at their Meter Repair Depot, Shrewsbury. Applicants must have had practical experience in the repair and testing of all types of meters, both A.C. and D.C. single-phase and polyphase, and of time switches. A knowledge of general electrical instrument and trivector meter repairs would be an advantage.

The rate of pay and conditions of service are in accordance with the Schedule of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry. The rate is at present 29.25d. per hour.

Applications, stating age and full particulars of experience, should be addressed to the undersigned.

H. F. CARPENTER,
Clerk and Manager.

Phoenix Buildings,
Dudley Road, Wolverhampton.
24th April, 1947.

1396

NORTH-WEST MIDLANDS JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments: (a) Junior Mains Engineers, Class II, Grade 9a, £305 per annum. The conditions of service and salary will be in accordance with the N.J.B. Schedule for the Electricity Supply Industry.

Application forms, together with conditions of employment and list of duties, may be obtained from the undersigned, which must be returned not later than Monday, 19th May, 1947.

F. FAVELL, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

York Chambers,
Kingsway, Stoke-on-Trent.
1st May, 1947.

1447

STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

Appointment of Engineering Assistant

A PPLICATIONS are invited for this appointment at a commencing salary according to experience within the National Scale A.P.T. Grade 3, £390 to £435 per annum, plus cost of living bonus, at present 559 16s. per annum. Candidates must be properly trained, heating and ventilating draughtsmen and be competent in the preparation of complete heating, hot water and ventilating schemes.

The appointment, which will be terminable by one month's notice on either side, is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the Scheme of Conditions of Service adopted by the National Joint Council for Local Authorities (Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Services).

The successful candidate will be required to submit his birth certificate and a certificate of medical fitness for the post. Applicants must state whether they are related to any member of the County Council. Canvassing directly or indirectly will be a disqualification.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, stating age, and giving full particulars of experience and training must be addressed to the County Architect, County Buildings, Martin Street, Stafford. 1470

CITY OF CARLISLE ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKING

Appointment of Mains Superintendent

A PPLICATIONS from qualified engineers are invited for the above appointment, which carries a salary in accordance with Class C, Grade 3, of the N.J.B. Schedule (£681-£710 per annum). The successful candidate will be required to undergo a medical examination and participate in the Corporation's Superannuation Scheme. Applicants must have had a sound technical training, be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and possess extensive practical experience of H.V. and L.V. distribution networks in urban and rural areas.

The person appointed will be required to take charge of the distribution system, including substations in the city and the 400 square miles of rural area adjoining, and prepare data for extension schemes.

Applications, giving age, details of training and experience of senior responsibility in distribution work, together with copies of testimonials, must be received by the undersigned not later than 10 a.m. Wednesday, 28th May, 1947.

A. C. THURLE, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.,
City Electrical Engineer
46-48, Castle St., Carlisle. and Manager.
2nd May, 1947. 1469

COUNTY COUNCIL OF DURHAM EDUCATION DEPT.

Stockton Technical School and Evening Institute

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Head of the Engineering Department of the above Institute. In addition to teaching during day and evening, duties will include supervision of full-time day Junior and senior engineering courses and of evening classes. Candidates must be graduates of a British University and should have had teaching and industrial experience. Salary will be paid in accordance with the Burnham Technical Teachers' Scale for Heads of Departments, Grade 1, £600 by £25 to £750. Duties to commence September, 1947.

For forms of application (which should be returned duly completed not later than 27th May, 1947) and conditions of appointment apply, enclosing stamped addressed envelope to the Director of Education, Shire Hall, Durham.

A. A. DENHOLM,
Director of Education.
Shire Hall,
Durham.
1st May, 1947. 1473

METROPOLITAN ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO. LTD.

Appointment of Substation Shift Engineers

A PPLICATIONS for the above are invited from men having good general and technical education and with recent experience in the operation of large rotary converting substations.

Salary and conditions of service will be in accordance with N.J.B. scale, Class E, Grade 8b.

Applications giving full particulars of training, experience and position held, together with copies of recent testimonials should be sent, endorsed "Substation Shift Engineer," to—The Secretary, Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. Ltd., 16, Stratford Place, London, W.1, not later than the 31st May, 1947. 1476

**NORTH-WEST MIDLANDS JOINT ELECTRICITY
AUTHORITY**

Meaford Generating Station

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following Technical Staff appointments at the Meaford Generating Station, which will contain four 30,000-kW turbo-alternators, six 240,000 lb. per hour pulverised fuel fired water tube boilers and two 3,000,000 galls. per hour cooling towers.

- (a) Mechanical Maintenance Engineer, Class J, Grade 6, £616-£644 per annum.
- (b) Shift Efficiency Engineers, Class J, Grade 8, £521-£544 per annum.
- (c) Shift Charge Engineers, Class J, Grade 7, £563-£589 per annum.

The conditions of service and salary will be in accordance with the N.J.B. Schedule for the Electricity Supply Industry.

Application forms, together with conditions of employment and list of duties, may be obtained from the undersigned, which must be returned not later than Monday, 19th May, 1947.

F. FAVELL, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.,

Chief Engineer and Manager,
York Chambers,
Kingsway, Stoke-on-Trent.
1st May, 1947. 1446

BOROUGH OF WATFORD ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Appointment of Control Engineer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above position, which comprises operation of the main 3-phase switchboard at the generating station on a regular rota of shifts. Applicants should possess a sound technical training and have had experience in the operation of large E.H.T. switchgear, preferably connected to the Grid System.

The salary payable will be Class II, Grade 9a, of the N.J.B. Schedule, plus 5% London area, at present £383 5s. per annum.

The successful candidate must pass a medical examination and contribute to the Council's Superannuation Scheme under the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Applications, stating age, full particulars of training and positions held, together with copies of three recent testimonials, endorsed "Control Engineer," must be addressed to the undersigned so as to be received not later than Wednesday, the 14th May, 1947.

A. W. BARRIAM,
Chief Engineer &
General Manager.

Electricity House,
The Parade, Watford.
28th April, 1947. 1412

BOROUGH OF FINCHLEY ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Appointment of Change-over Engineer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of a Change-over Engineer at a salary in accordance with the National Joint Board Scale, Class G, Grade 8/1, now £490 7s. per annum.

Applicants should possess wide experience in all phases of change-over work from D.C. to A.C., including the control of, or a senior position in, a change-over department. Preference will be given to a Graduate or Corporate Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Forms of application will not be issued, and applications to the undersigned, containing full details of education, training and experience, should be received not later than the first post on Monday, 19th May, 1947.

C. R. WESTLAKE, M.I.E.E.,

General Manager and Engineer.
Electricity Offices,
Squires Lane,
Finchley, N.3. 1401

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Mansfield Technical College

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of a Lecturer in Electrical Engineering to Higher National Certificate standard for day and evening classes. Salary, Burnham scale with allowances for previous industrial experience.

Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained from the Divisional Education Officer, Education Office, Mansfield.

J. EDWARD MASON, Director of Education.
1443

CITY OF NOTTINGHAM GAS DEPARTMENT

Mechanical and Electrical Superintendent

A PPLICATIONS are invited from fully qualified engineers for the above position, the salary for which is in accordance with the maximum of Grade V of the A.P. and T. Division of the National Scales of Salaries (£510 per annum), plus cost-of-living bonus, at present £59 16s. per annum. The person appointed will be responsible for the mechanical and electrical equipment of the whole of the gas undertaking, and must be able to control machine shops and operating staff.

The appointment will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937 (in connection with which the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination), and will be terminable by one month's notice on either side. The person appointed will have to reside within the city.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, training and experience, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned so as to be received not later than Saturday, 24th May, 1947. Canvassing will disqualify.

J. E. RICHARDS, Town Clerk.

Guidhall, Nottingham. 1400

SUNDERLAND EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Technical College

(Principal; D. A. Wranham, M.Sc., Sen. Wh. Sch.,
D.I.C., M.I.Mech.E., A.C.G.I.)

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. Candidates should have a degree in Electrical Engineering, with qualifications in Telecommunications, and practical experience in modern developments in this field would be an advantage.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale. The commencing salary will include an allowance for approved industrial or professional experience after the age of 21 years. Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to the Registrar, The Technical College, Sunderland, Co. Durham.

Applications should be returned to the undersigned within two weeks of the date of this advertisement. Canvassing will be a disqualification.

W. THOMPSON,

Director of Education,
15, John Street,
Sunderland, Co. Durham. 1428

BOROUGH OF NUNEATON ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Assistant Mains Engineer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above position at a salary in accordance with Grade 8a, Class F, of the N.J.B. Schedule, at present £113/£421/£429 per annum. Candidates must possess technical qualifications not less than Higher National Certificate and have had experience in the distribution side of an electricity supply undertaking.

The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Council's Superannuation Scheme, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination. Canvassing will disqualify and candidates must disclose in their applications any relationship to any member or officer of the Council.

Applications, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience, and accompanied by copies of not more than three testimonials, should be delivered to the undersigned not later than first post on Wednesday, 28th May, 1947.

J. LIGHTBOWN,

Borough Electrical Engineer.
The Council House,
Nuneaton, Warwickshire. 1411

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF ROCHDALE
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Class 1 Plumber-Jointer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above position. The rate of pay and conditions of service will be those of the National Joint Industrial Council. The present rate is 2s. 6d. per hour. The applicants must be fully experienced in high tension and low tension work, and the appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, which require the successful applicant to pass a medical examination.

Applications, giving age, details of practical experience and copies of two testimonials, should be forwarded to W. G. Coates, Engineer and Manager, Electric House, Smith St., Rochdale, not later than 30th May, 1947. 1415

**LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES JOINT
ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY**

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of Junior Meter Assistant. Applicants must have attained a standard of technical education up to that of the Higher National Certificate. Duties include work in the Authority's Testing Laboratory and Meter Testing Department at Burford. Conditions of service and salary in accordance with N.J.B. Schedule, Class J, Grade 10, at present £355-£371 per annum.

The person appointed will be required to pass a medical examination by the Authority's medical adviser and to become subject to the Authority's Superannuation Scheme, which applies generally the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, including the provisions of that statute relating to transfer values.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, and endorsed "Junior Meter Assistant," accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be sent to Meter and Test Superintendent, Testing and Record Depot, London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, Burford, near Dorking, Surrey, so as to reach him by not later than 21st May, 1947. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

A. L. BURNELL,
Clerk to the Authority.

5-6, Lancaster Place,
Strand, W.C.2. 1372

MANCHESTER CORPORATION ELECTRICITY DEPT.

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments: Four Junior Engineers for training in Power Station Operation, at a salary in accordance with Class J, Grade 10b, of the N.J.B. Schedule (£316 p.a. to commence).

Applicants must have served an apprenticeship in engineering, and have technical qualifications equivalent to the Higher National Certificate in either electrical or mechanical engineering. Previous experience in power station work not essential. Must be prepared to do shift work if required. Age between 20 and 30.

The appointments are subject to the City Council Superannuation Scheme, and successful candidates will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age and full particulars of technical training and experience, together with copies of testimonials, to be endorsed "Junior Power Station Engineer," and addressed to the Chief Engineer and Manager, Electricity Department, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and be received not later than Friday, 23rd May, 1947. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

PHILIP B. DINGLE,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Manchester, 2,
April, 1947. 1316

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF HUDDERSFIELD
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

APPPLICATIONS are invited from Engineers who are Graduates or Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers for the position of Mains Assistant. Experience is essential in the design, erection, maintenance and operation of E.H.T. and L.T. overhead and underground distribution and protective systems up to and including 33,000 volts; layout and development of housing schemes and general estimates.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

The salary will be £429 per annum, in accordance with Class H, Grade 8b, col. 1, of the N.J.B. Schedule of Salaries and Conditions of Service.

Applications to be forwarded to the undersigned not later than the 19th May, 1947.

F. A. ELLIS, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.,
Borough Electrical Engineer
and Manager.

Market Street,
Huddersfield. 1255
22nd April, 1947.

POST OFFICE

ELECTRICAL Fitters, by P.O. for London telephone area for maintenance and repair of motors and generators up to 100 h.p., elec. lifts, low tension switchgear, etc. Applicants must pass trade test; ex-apprentices preferred. Age limit 40, with extensions for certain ex-service men. Prospects of established civil service appointments for approved candidates. Apply—Sectional Engineer, Iando House, Bartholomew Close, E.C.1. 1467

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL

ENGINEERING Assistant to supervise maintenance engineering staff at Hospitals and Institutions. Experienced in similar work and conversant with steam and direct heating boilers, including mechanical stokers and coal handling plant, heating and domestic hot water systems, and all mechanical and electrical installations generally found in large hospitals.

Commencing salary £480 p.a. on A.P.T. Grade V (£480-£530 p.a.), plus any tempy. bonus (now £00 p.a.). Established and pensionable subject to medical exam. Application forms obtainable from—The County Architect, Middlesex House, S.W.1., returnable by 23rd May (Quoting B.665 E.R.).

C. W. RADCLIFFE,

Middlesex Guildhall, Clerk of the County Council,
S.W.1. 1178

AN Assistant Chemist for the laboratory of a power station near London. Should have experience in fuel and water analysis; education up to Inter. B.Sc. standard. The gross commencing salary offered is in the range £300-£425 per annum, the actual figure depending upon the experience and educational standard of the candidate, but a higher commencing salary would be considered in exceptional cases. Applications should be made to—Box 1445, c/o The Electrical Review.

AN electrical engineering firm in the Midlands require Senior Draughtsmen experienced in the mechanical design and construction of turbo and engine-driven alternators. Good salary and prospects to suitable men. Please give full particulars of training and experience. Housing accommodation provided. Write—Box No. 354, 8, Serle Street, London, W.C.2. 137

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Meter Mechanic in the Hove Corporation Electricity Department, Class A Meter Testing Station. Applicants must have had experience in the repairing and testing of all types of A.C. and D.C. quartz and pronyam meters, time switches and maximum demand attachments. Wages and conditions of employment will be in accordance with the Schedule of the District Joint Industrial Council, No. 11 Area, the present wages being £5 17s. 6d. per week. Applications, stating age, whether married or single and giving full details of training, experience and qualifications, together with copies of not more than 3 recent testimonials should be addressed to the undersigned and delivered not later than Tuesday, the 20th May, 1947.—F. Swarbrick, Engineer and Manager, Electricity Department, Hove Street, Hove 3, Sussex, 1466

APPPLICATIONS are invited from Electrical Engineers for appointments in Middle East areas. Candidates whose age should not exceed 45, must possess degree in electrical engineering and/or full professional qualifications, with extensive theoretical knowledge and practical experience in H.T. and L.T. Diesel-driven generating stations, distribution systems and switchgear; also drawing office and general supervisory practice. Remuneration would be at a figure reasonably commensurate with age and qualifications. Applicants, if married, should be prepared for some initial period of family separation. Write, quoting EEP. to—Box 1646, c/o Charles Barker & Sons Ltd., 31, Budge Row, London, E.C.4. 1125

ARMATURE Winders and Improvers urgently required. Top rates and good conditions.—Box 113, c/o The Electrical Review.

ARMATURE Winders and Improvers urgently required. Top rates and good conditions.—Collins Electrical Ltd., 22, St. Alban's Place, London, N.1. 85

ARMATURE Winders and Improvers wanted for general repair works. A.C. and D.C., top rates.—Phillips & Sons Electrical Ltd., 40, Waterford Rd. S.W.6. 1056

ASSEMBLY Foreman for electricity meter manufacture. N.W. London area.—Box 5715, c/o The Electrical Review.

ASSTANT required in Electrical Design Office of well-known company in Manchester manufacturing A.C. and D.C. dynamos and motors up to approx. 3,000 kW/h.p. Science graduate preferably, with knowledge of research and testing of insulating materials in addition to some practical experience in the electrical design of dynamo-electric machines. Write stating age, qualifications and salary required.—Box 1332, c/o The Electrical Review.

ASSTANT Electrical Engineer for plant maintenance. Not over 35 years of age, with practical experience of A.C. generation, installation, testing and maintenance of L.T. and H.T. equipment. Candidates should hold Higher National Certificate and should preferably be Grad. I.E.E. Commencing salary £500 per annum. Permanent staff appointment, superannation. Write, with full details, to—Chief Engineer, Harris Lebus, Finsbury Works, Tottenham, N.17. 1193

ASSISTANT for Supplies Planning in Commercial Dept. of large electrical manufacturing organisation in W.C. London. Must have aptitude for figures and correspondence. Age 25/30. Permanent and progressive position. British National. Full details and experience to—Box 1140, c/o The Electrical Review.

BUYER for electrical, radio and allied departments required by important South Wales store. Sound opportunity for keen, thorough and progressive man with wide and up-to-date knowledge of the trade. Previous store experience, although preferred, secondary to a capacity to increase turnover, handle staff, and study the service of the customer. Reply, giving fullest particulars, including age, positions held, salary required, etc., to—Box 1478, c/o The Electrical Review.

CABLE Joiner for work up to 11 kV. by electric cable manufacturers. Must be mobile. Apply, with details of experience, to—Box 1378, c/o The Electrical Review.

CABLE manufacturing company in North have vacancy for an Assistant Cable Technologist. Applicants should hold B.Sc. degree in electrical engineering, and should preferably possess some administrative experience. Apply in strict confidence, stating age, training, experience and salary required, to—Box 1379, c/o The Electrical Review.

DE Havilland Propellers Ltd. invite applications for the following vacancy: Draughtsman (design), with good working knowledge of electrical mechanism. Successful applicant will be required to work a 39-hour, 5-day week. Application should be made in writing, stating age, experience and salary required, to—The Personnel Manager, De Havilland Propellers Ltd., Hatfield, Herts. 11

DESIGNER—Draughtsman for Electrical Accessories, London manufacturer. Man required who has specialised for several years in the design of tumbler switches, sockets and plugs, rotary and push switches, etc. Must have sound knowledge of quantity production methods, particularly as related to the design of bakelite moulding, pressings and turned parts. Good salary offered. Excellent living accommodation for married man and family can be provided in unfurnished flat in high-class residential neighbourhood within easy reach of works. Write in confidence, giving details of age, experience and salary required, to—Box 1378, c/o The Electrical Review.

DRAUGHTSMAN for development work on automatic telephone exchange equipment. Apply in writing, giving particulars of qualifications, experience, age and salary required, to—Ref. 634, Siemens Brothers & Co. Limited, Woolwich, S.E.18. 1390

DRAUGHTSMAN (Senior) for electrical switchgear manufacturers' works, N.W. London. Good knowledge of switchgear essential and able to handle contract work on own initiative. Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to—Box 5744, c/o The Electrical Review.

DRAUGHTSMAN (Senior) required for radio transmitters and receivers. Also junior as above.—Kingston Appointments Bureau, 281, Raeburn Avenue, Surbiton, Elmbridge 1244. 5825

DRAUGHTSMAN with experience in design of centrifugal pumps. Age 25-30. Educational standard National Certificate minimum, higher preferred, A.E.S.D. rates. Good prospects for suitable applicant.—Box 1411, c/o The Electrical Review.

DRAUGHTSMEN required by switchgear engineers. Experienced in contract work, protective gear diagrams or design. Applications in writing, with full particulars, to—Ferguson, Pailin Ltd., Manchester, 11. 86

DRAUGHTSMEN and Designers by Midlands electrical manufacturers of transformers. Experience up to 500 kVA at least desirable. Applications, with particulars of experience and salary expected, in confidence, to—Box 5822, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, experienced in design, take-off, pricing and submitting complete specifications for large industrial power and lighting installations, required by large electrical contractors in London. Only men with thorough experience need apply. Salary up to £700 p.a. according to experience and ability. Please give full details of age, experience and salary required, to—Box 1398, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Foreman for duty in Middle East areas. Must possess H.N.C. and have had considerable experience in construction/operation/maintenance of H.T. and L.T. o/h line and u/g cable systems, switchgear, motors and wiring installations. Age limit 34; if married, must be prepared to live singly for at least first three years. Salary (progressive) from £500 p.a., plus quarters/messing and allowance between the range £195-£400, dependent on family circumstances. Write full particulars to—Box 1682, c/o Charles Barker & Sons Ltd., 31, Budge Row, London, E.C.4. 1460

EXPERIENCED Drawing Office Personnel for automobile and aircraft electrical wiring systems, cable assemblies, junction boxes, terminations.—Ward & Goldstone Ltd., Sampson Works, Frederick Rd., Manchester 8. 19

ELECTRICAL Surveyor by insurance company, London area Higher National certificate and experience manufacture and repair of industrial motors, etc. £400 rising to £600, non-contributory pension.—Box 5817, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIANS willing to travel required for wiring by large engineering firm, headquarters London. Prospect of promotion for good men after two years' or more experience with our apparatus.—Box 1385, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEER required, knowledge of power plant for use in conjunction with G.P.O. telephone exchanges and experience in the design of such equipment an advantage. Write, giving full details of experience, age and salary required, to—Box 1332, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEER, with sound technical background, commercial experience and good personality, by old-established London engineers and exporters specialising in industrial machinery and railway equipment. It is unlikely that appointment will be made for several months as successful applicant required understudy partners with view to directorship. Selection will be made only after most careful investigation. Ability to purchase some shareholding later and/or introduce suitable connection or agencies advantageous. Candidates (not over 40) should forward the fullest possible particulars of their education, experience and commencing salary desired. Applications treated strictest confidence, but those without fullest details not considered. Applicants requiring investigate possibility merging their existing business may communicate through solicitors in first instance.—Box 1414, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEERS and Draughtsmen are invited to apply to a large electrical engineering firm in the Midlands which has vacancies in the switchgear department for Technical Sales, Contract, Costing and Design Engineers; also experienced Technical Engineers capable of handling large projects for generation, transmission and distribution. Vacancies also exist for Draughtsmen for circuit diagram and general work.—Box 69, c/o The Electrical Review.

FOREMAN Electrician for London and suburbs, good salary. Must have a comprehensive knowledge of wiring rules for industrial and domestic installations, with ability to survey premises and make out rough drawings. References as to capabilities of supervising staff, with approximate salary required.—Box 1252, c/o The Electrical Review.

FOREMAN for Winding Shop for new factory in the Cardiff district. Applicant must have had mass production experience of winding A.C. and D.C. motors and be familiar with modern time study methods for mass production. House will be available in Cardiff at later date, but successful applicant would be expected to reside in Cardiff temporarily, for which expenses allowance would be made.—Box 1410, c/o The Electrical Review.

FOREMAN required, engineering factory, South Wales. Sound practical background in electrical engineering, thorough knowledge modern methods manufacture and assembly of fractional h.p. motors on large scale, extensive experience in control of staff. Write full particulars with details positions previously held and salary required.—Box 1409, c/o The Electrical Review.

GRADUATE with a good honours degree or equivalent qualifications is required to investigate fields of application of electricity to agriculture and for the development of electrical agricultural equipment. Apply by letter only, stating age, experience and qualifications, to—The Director, Research Laboratories of the General Electric Co. Ltd., N. Wembley, Middx. 1111

ILLUMINATING Engineer for I.E. dept. of E.L.M.A. Company, London. Applications, stating age, experience, qualifications and salary required, to—Box 1406, c/o The Electrical Review.

INSIDE Sales Engineer, age 30-35. Experienced estimating and technical sales correspondence in transformers and mercury arc rectifiers, rectifiers preferred. Salary according to experience. Apply—Nevelin Electric Co. Ltd., Purley Way, Croydon. 1375

INSTRUMENT Maker required, Experience of lathe and bench; knowledge of industrial instruments, 21 to 25 years of age preferred. Applications in writing to—Personnel Manager, British Enka Ltd., Aintree, L'pool. 1370

JUNIOR Draughtsmen, with radio or light electrical engineering experience, by large company in East London. Reply, stating details of training, age and experience, to—Box 1284, c/o The Electrical Review.

JUNIOR Engineer for leading London electrical contractors. Some experience in layout of lighting and power installations, also estimating experience. Reply, stating age, qualifications and salary required, to—Box 1272, c/o The Electrical Review.

LONDON electrical wholesalers. Junior Order Clerk for the order department. Some experience an advantage, but not essential.—Box 1407, c/o The Electrical Review.

LARGE Electrical Wholesalers (London) require competent person to take charge of pricing and estimating section. Must have a thorough knowledge of electrical material and be familiar with manufacturers' catalogues, trade and preferential discounts, etc.—Box 101, c/o The Electrical Review.

LEVER Brothers, Port Sunlight, Ltd. invite applications for the post of Assistant Electrical Engineer on installation design duties. Applicants should have considerable experience in the planning and specification of industrial electrical installations, particularly of lighting schemes for large factories. An engineering degree or A.M.I.E.E. is desirable. The selected candidate will be required to pass a medical examination and to contribute to the company's superannuation fund. Applications, quoting Reference P.E.10, should reach the Secretary, Lever Brothers, Port Sunlight, Ltd., Port Sunlight, Cheshire, not later than 26th May, 1947. 1392

LIFT Draughtsman or Junior. Knowledge of estimating and erection an advantage. Provident scheme available.—Stannah Lifts Ltd., 47/51, Featherstone Street, London, E.C.1. 5752

LINESMAN for overhead line transmission work, by electric cable manufacturers. Must be mobile. Apply with details of experience, to—Box 1377, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS of oak lighting fittings require Representatives calling on wholesalers and stores to carry additional lines. Commission basis. Must have established connection.—Manor Electrical Co., 150, Manor Park Road, N.W.10. 1394

OUTDOOR Sales Representative for well-known telecommunication manufacturers for direct sales telecommunication and signal equipment on sales and rental terms, London and Home Counties. Apply, stating experience, salary, etc.—Box A.C. 19038, Samson Clarks, 57/61, Mortimer Street, W.1. 1367

OVERHEAD Power Linesman required to carry out construction and maintenance of overhead power and service lines. Rate of pay (£s. 5d. per hour) and conditions of employment in accordance with the N.J.I.C. Agreement. The appointment will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and to the passing of a medical examination. Applicants must be under 35 years of age unless they are already contributors to a superannuation scheme under the above Act. Canvassing will disqualify. Apply to—Chief Engineer and Manager, Electricity Department, Electric House, London Road, Southend-on-Sea. 1444

RADIO and Television Engineer, fully experienced in Knightsbridge showroom. Must be conversant with all well-known makes. Full particulars and salary required to—Box 5747, c/o The Electrical Review.

REQUIRED in Manchester area, Electrical Engineer, experienced in preparing quotations for A.C. and D.C. motors, generators and appropriate control gear, etc. Knowledge of current B.S. specifications essential. State experience, age and salary expected.—Box 1430, c/o The Electrical Review.

SALES Representative with knowledge of installation work and a good connection with architects and large industrial users required by London firm of electrical contractors and fluorescent fitting manufacturers. Salary, commission and non-contributory pension scheme.—Box 5787, c/o The Electrical Review.

SENIOR Design Draughtsman, with production experience of commercial radio and small electro-mechanical apparatus, by large company in East London area. Reply, stating details of age, experience and salary required, to—Box 1285, c/o The Electrical Review.

SKILLED Armature Winder for India, £45 per month plus 10% of Bombay concern's profit. Fare paid out and home after four-year period. Must be single man with full winding tradesman apprenticeship.—Box 1433, c/o The Electrical Review.

STORKEEPER for Electrical Cable manufacturers. Sound experience records, despatch, and ability to handle men essential. West London area. State age, exp. and salary required.—Box 1438, c/o The Electrical Review.

THE National Boiler & General Insurance Co. Ltd., St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester, 3, have vacancies for Lift and Crane Inspecting Engineers for the Midlands and London. The positions are permanent, with progressive salary starting at £400 and rising to £800, with non-contributory pension. Candidates should be about 30 years, having served an apprenticeship and having sound practical and theoretical knowledge in mechanical and electrical engineering, with some drawing office experience. Technical qualifications should be at least equivalent to Higher National Certificate standard. Applicants with 1st Class B.O.T. Certificate would be considered. Apply in own handwriting, marked "Lift and Crane Inspecting Engineer," giving age, training and experience, also copies of testimonials. 1448

STORKEEPER (Leading), experienced, knowledge of accessories used in electrical contracting industry essential, preferably also of materials used in general engineering (light). Good prospects.—The D.C. Engineering Co. Ltd., Sherborne, Dorset. 5721

SWITCHGEAR Contracts and Estimating Engineer for L.T. or H.T. Sound technical qualifications required, also knowledge of sales, correspondence and commercial side. Must be energetic and adaptable. Opportunity for good junior man. Full details and salary required to—General Manager, E.M.M. Co. Ltd., Scarborough. 5788

TECHNICAL Sales Engineer for well-known telecommunication manufacturers, London district, experienced in estimating, sales, rental, maintenance, all types telephone and signal equipment. Apply, stating experience, salary.—Box A.C. 19030, Samson Clarks, 57/61, Mortimer Street, W.1. 1368

THE Brush Electrical Engineering Company requires a Senior Technical Electrical Sales Engineer for their Agents in Malaya. Applicants should be fully qualified electrical engineers, preferably with steam turbine experience. Reply, giving full details of experience, age, salary required, etc., to—Central Labour Dept., The Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough. 1200

VACANCY occurs for man with good knowledge of machinery and electrical goods, able to take charge export department. Previous experience in the machinery export trade essential. Write, with references, to—Box 1420, c/o The Electrical Review.

WORKS Manager for electrical appliance manufacturers. Write full particulars, including experience and remuneration, to—Box 1389, c/o The Electrical Review.

WORKS Manager for works on the South Coast manufacturing car batteries, etc., and also general engineering, welding, etc.—Box 1341, c/o The Electrical Review.

APPOINTMENTS FILLED

Dissatisfaction having been so often expressed that unsuccessful applicants are left in ignorance of the fact that the position applied for has been filled, may we suggest that Advertisers notify us to that effect when they have arrived at a decision? We will then insert a notice free of charge under this heading.

CITY of Peterborough—Assistant Mains Engineer. All applicants are thanked.

SITUATIONS WANTED

A.M.I.E.E., 33, ex B.T.H., plus 4 yrs.' personal contact Midland manufacturers, etc., seeks technical sales, customers' representative, etc. Please state salary limits.—Box 5813, c/o The Electrical Review.

AN Electrical Engineer (26), with medium and small machine design development and general electrical experience, degree standard, seeks progressive position.—Box 5786, c/o The Electrical Review.

BUYING, stock control, stores, 30 years' expce. Contracting and manufacturing, all metals, accessories, equipment, general engineers' supplies, machine tools. Well connected.—Box 5781, c/o The Electrical Review.

CHIEF Engineer, A.M.I.E.E., D.Sc., desires change; 25 years' experience manufacture and development of electrical products, as well as commercial and inter-company work. Seeks post as Works Manager, Chief Engineer or Assistant. Widely travelled, energetic, good linguist.—Box 5738, c/o The Electrical Review.

COMMERCIAL/Sales Manager desires change, London preferred. Excellent contacts. Twenty-four years' wide commercial and administrative experience, including salesmanship, advertising, appointments of overseas agents, branch office management. Practical knowledge of manufacture and electrical indicating instruments. Would consider post as senior representative or branch office manager.—Box 5775, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIAN Engineer (23), single, 5 years apprentice distribution of electricity, 6 years R.A.F. electrician, seeks appointment. Willing to take responsibility.—Box 5753, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIAN Engineer (37), 22 years' experience, installation, maintenance, etc., quotation, design, development of factory plant and equipment, desires change. Now holding responsible position control 60 staff. Executive post with prospects. Salary commensurate with responsibility.—Box 5803, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIAN Engineer (40), experienced erection, testing, maintenance L.T. and E.H.T. switchgear, supervision factory maintenance, control of staff, seeks progressive post, preferably maintenance engineer. Would consider small firm with view to partnership.—Box 5816, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIAN Engineer (46), underground overhead, industrial, domestic installations, estimating, cost, supervision. Good experience, present in London, prepared reside anywhere.—Box 5784, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Designer, rotating electrical machinery, considerable and varied experience.—Box 5712, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEER desires responsible, busy post in London. Widely experienced in plant and maintenance depts. of factories and large buildings, scrupulous, keen organiser, student of works management.—Box 5795, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEER, university graduate, seven years' technical and commercial experience, seeks responsible position, London area. Salary £550.—Box 5806, c/o The Electrical Review.

EX-Electrical Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., age 26, H.N. Cert., 5-yr. app. B.T.H. Rugby, seeks progressive position U.K. or abroad. Willing to train. Service experience general electrical maintenance.—Box 5759, c/o The Electrical Review.

EXPERIENCED Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, works and drawing office trained, ex-chief draughtsman switch and fuse gear. Last five years R.E. staff. Salary not first consideration.—Dannah, Cheveney Manor, Quorn, Nr. Loughborough, Leics. 5820

EX-R.E.M.E. Officer (29), academic qualification and wireless, seeks position as Assistant or Technical Representative.—Box 1459, c/o The Electrical Review.

FOREMAN Electrician seeks progressive position, accustomed to large contracts, experience covers 15 yrs. industrial, domestic and maintenance, A.C. and D.C., 6 yrs. administration, supervising, estimating.—Box 5729, c/o The Electrical Review.

MI.E.E., 46 years' knowledge of switchgear and distribution, seeks Directorship with progressive, well-established consultative or manufacturing business.—Box 5720, c/o The Electrical Review.

SENIOR Sales Engineer, with 10 years' experience tendering and contract negotiations for instruments, meters, relays and automatic voltage regulators, wishing improve position, seeks vacancy as assistant or sales manager in similar business.—Box 5818, c/o The Electrical Review.

SOUTH Africa, immigrating passage paid. Electrical and mechanical engineer (35) desires responsible position as Supervisor or Representative. Extensive experience of industrial power installations and plant, maintenance, motors, control gear, heavy switch-gear, records and costing office experience.—Box 5823, c/o The Electrical Review.

WORKS Executive desires change. Practical experience in general electrical engineering and fractional horsepower motors. Tactful disciplinarian.—Box 5821, c/o The Electrical Review.

AUCTION NOTICES

G. R.

BY DIRECTION OF THE MINISTER OF SUPPLY

M.O.S. DEPOT No. 50, WHALE SITE, MORFA, CONWAY, and SAUNDERS SHIPYARD, BEAUMARIS, ANGLESEY.

Important Sale by Auction of **ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL AND ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT AND MISCELLANEOUS STORES**

lying at the above Depots, briefly comprising: Cyclone Dust Extractor with Motor, 5-therm GAS PRODUCER PLANT, Volex Air Heaters, Keith Blackman Electric Fans, Electroflux Crack Detectors, B.T.H. Induction Motors, Electric Recorder Panels, WESTINGHOUSE AND OTHER RECTIFIERS, Industrial Distribution Panels, B.J. Static Condensers, ELECTRIC MOTORS, B.E. and other TRANSFORMERS, and a large assortment of Electric Fittings.

Morris Travelling Hoisting Jib, Air Compressor Units, Centrifugal Pumps, Hand Pumps, Cranes, Pulley Blocks and Lifting Gear, Plumbers' Fittings, Gate Valves, SPRAY PAINT GUNS, Welding Plant, Slingbars and other Trucks, STACKING TROLLEYS, Weighing Machines, Balata Belting, Gravity Roller Conveyors, BALLARD OVEN (complete), Canteen Equipment, and a large assortment of Ironmongery.

Will be sold by Auction (without reserve) by JOHN PRITCHARD & CO. on 20th, 21st, 22nd May, 1947, commencing at 11 a.m. each day, at

THE CASILE HOTEL BALLROOM, BANGOR. Stores will be viewed on their respective sites, but sold by catalogue at Bangor. View Days: Wed., Thurs., Fri., Mon., 14th, 15th, 16th, 19th May, from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., by Catalogue Only.

Catalogues, 6d. each, of the Auctioneers, Bank Chambers, Bangor (Tel. 47), Caerns. 1291

G. R.

BY ORDER OF THE MINISTER OF SUPPLY

AT ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORY, SELLAFIELD, Near WHITEHAVEN, Cumberland.

PENRITH FARMERS' & KIDD'S AUCTION CO. LTD. have received instructions to Sell by Auction, without reserve, on Monday, 19th May, to Thursday, 22nd May, 1947 (Sale at 11 a.m. each day).

SURPLUS GOVERNMENT STORES, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

comprising: Builders' (and Associated Trades) Materials and Fittings, Electrical Plant and Spares, Mechanical Plant and Equipment, Chemical Plant and Equipment, Miscellaneous Items, including Office Furniture, Linoleum, Steel Cupboards, Wooden Raeks, Structural Steelwork, Electrical Water Pumps, La. Bourc Pumps, Fans, M.S. Tanks, Sackbarrows, Avery Platform Scales, G.I. Water Mains, 2 Term Water and Air Valves, Tools, M.S. Piping, Asbestos Sheeting, Roof Trusses, etc.

On view from Monday, 12th May, to Thursday, 15th May, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Light Refreshments by J. Ratchford, Carlisle. The Sale will be held in the Canteen by courtesy of Messrs. Courtaulds.

Catalogues obtainable on application to the above Auctioneers, price 6d. Address: Agricultural Hall, Penrith, Cumberland. Tel.: Penrith 2323/4. 1358

FOR SALE

Traders buying and selling hereunder must observe the Restriction of Resale Order, S. R. & O. 1942 No. 958.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF WALLASEY

Sale and Removal of One Rotary Converter Set

TENDERS invited not later than 29th May for the above. Particulars on application to the Borough Electrical Engineer, Wallasey Road, Wallasey.

EMRYS EVANS, Town Clerk. 1408

A. Cooksley & Co. Ltd. offer large selection of used Electric Motors, D.C. Write—21/25, Tabernacle Street, London, E.C.2 (Monarch 3357/58). 46

A large number of Alternators, rated 2.75 kVA int. rat. or 1½ kVA con. rat., 230/1150, 3,000 revs., latest design, with exciters, for immediate disposal at low clearance prices.—The Electroplant Co., Wembley, Middx. 1361

A Superior Streamlined Toaster in one-piece die-cast aluminium, with attractive mirror finish. Price 39s. 6d. subject. Immediate delivery. Sample, 31s. Cash with order.—Metropolitan Distribution Ltd., Truro. 94

A.C. Motors. One 50 h.p., Laurence Scott, 400/3/50. S.C., 900 r.p.m.; one 36 h.p., G.E.C., 400/440/3/50. S.C., 1,450 r.p.m., with O.I.S.; one 30 h.p., Verity, 415/3/50, S.C., 720 r.p.m., with starter; one 30 h.p., Newton, 415/3/50, S.C., 970 r.p.m., with O.I.S.; one 25 h.p., Verity, 415/3/50, S.C., 720 r.p.m., with starter; one 7.5 h.p., Crompton, 400/440/3/50, S.C., 940 r.p.m., with O.I. starter and slide rails; one 300-amp., 400-volt Ellison O.I. Circuit Breaker; one 25-h.p., Star/Delta Starter, F.A.C.—A. W. Barker & Co. Ltd., Colnbrook, Slough. Phone, Colnbrook 140. 5802

A.C. Motors, ½ h.p., Crompton, 935 r.p.m., 400/3/50; ¼ h.p., Verity, 1,420 r.p.m., 400/3/50; 2 h.p., Crompton, 700 r.p.m., 200/2/50; 4 h.p., Crompton, flanged type, 2,900 r.p.m., 400/3/50. All squirrel cage, ball-bearing motors.—Cox & Danks Ltd., Plant Dept., Langley Green, Oldbury, Birmingham. Phone, Broadwell 2011. 1371

A.C.-D.C. Generating Set; input 400/3/50, slipping type; output 63 kW, 60 v., 1,000 amps.; on bedplate. Complete.—The Electroplant Co., Wembley. 1362

A.C. and D.C. Motors, all sizes, large stocks, fully guaranteed.—Milo Engineering Works, Milo Road, East Dulwich, S.E.22 (Forest Hill 2278-9). 102

A.C.-D.C. Motors can be supplied from stock or at short notice.—John Phillips & Co. Electrics, 31, Fortune Green Road, N.W.6. Hampstead 8132. 126

AIR Compressors, electrically driven, vertical or horizontal type, capacity 3 to 58 cu ft. Enquiries invited, home or export.—A. M. Craig & Son, Boschobell Road, Walsall. 5824

ALTERNATOR Sets from 27.5 to 330 kVA, 400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 4-wire, Diesel engine driven.—The Horsehoe Supply Co. (Spalding) Ltd., Horsehoe Road, Spalding. Phone, Spalding 3088. 48

ALUMINIUM, Copper, Brass, etc., Sheets, Rods, Bars, Strips, Wires, Tubes, etc., for disposal in large quantities. Send your detailed enquiries.—Box P.P. 9019, Samson Clarks, 57/61, Mortimer St., W.1. 1421

ALUMINIUM Rods (Spec. 6 L.1), 3" dia., 9/16" dia., 1 1/16" dia., 1 3/16" dia., for immediate delivery. Send your detailed enquiries.—Box P.P. 9620, Samson Clarks, 57/61, Mortimer Street, W.1. 1420

ANY quantity Fluorescent Reflectors, good quality commercial type in several designs at low prices.—Dept. 7, John Phillips & Co. Electric, 31, Fortune Green Road, N.W.6, Hampstead 8132. 127

ASBESTOS-Woven Heating and Resistance Nets; Mica Wound Elements. Prompt delivery.—John Morris Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd. Market Street, Bilston, Phone. Bilston 41087. 5780

AVAILABLE from stock, Bakelite Electrical Accessories against W.B.A. competitive prices, Laminholders, Switches, Plugs, Roses, Junction Boxes, Also some non-W.B.A. stock available. Write—BCM/ELEC. London, W.C.1. 5789

B. & W. Water Tube Boilers for disposal: 20 50,000 lb. evap., 310 lb. w.p.; one 30,000 lb. evap., 260 lb. w.p.; one 20,000 lb. evap., 175 lb. w.p.; two 10,000 lb. evap., 190 lb. w.p.; one 12,000 lb. evap., 200 lb. w.p.; one 9/10,000 lb. evap., 200 lb. w.p.; also one 5,000-kW Turbo-Alternator. We install complete, including brickwork, Economisers, Pumps, Piping, Valves, Motors in stock. Please send us your enquiries. We can give immediate delivery.—Burford, Taylor & Co. Ltd., Boiler Specialists, Middlesbrough (Tel. Middlesbrough 2622). 32

BATTERY Boosters, Ex-C.D., 6/12 v., 5 amps., for overnight charging, £5 5s. each nett.—B.T.A., Cavendish Road, London, S.W.12, Balham 6691/2. 58

BATTERY Chargers for home and export, 4 models, 2-6-12 v., 1, 2 or 4 amp. D.C., any mains voltage. Generous trade terms. Write for catalogue.—The Banner Electric Co. Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts. Tel.: Hoddesdon 2659. 87

BEEANTEE Festoon Striplight Holders, made of X20 Bakelite, for use with 7/025 P.T.R. cable, require no tools or screws for wiring. Immediate delivery of any quantity. Passed by the fire authorities. Used by corporations and supply companies all over the world. Large quantities of British made Electric Lamps and Cable always in stock.—The Becantee Illuminations (London) Ltd., 09 Upper Street, Islington, London, N.1. Phone, Canonbury 1034. 71

BELLMAN Hangars for workshops, storage, etc., supplied and erected under licence, 89' 5" clear span, 18' clear height, 175' long. Door openings for full width at each end if required.—Bellman Hangars Ltd., Terminal House, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1. Sloane 5259. 124

B-Uni. The New Push-Button Flush-Fitting Domestic Switch. Wholesale enquiries only. Send for details.—Scemco Ltd., Scemco House, 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. Tel. Ger. 1461/2/3. 122

BLISTER Hangars, 91' span x 45' long, and other sizes. Steel or asbestos roofing, open or closed ends. Suitable for repair shops, factories, storage, etc. Details from—J. Thorn & Sons Ltd., Box 10a, Brampton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent (Phone: Bexleyheath 305). 43

BLOCKS, best quality, polished wood, imitation walnut. All standard sizes in stock at current prices.—B.E.M. Co., 7/13, Clavering Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 933

BRITISH Electric Co. (Beco Ltd.) can supply from stock Alternator Control Panels, complete with ammeter, voltmeter, wattmeter, frequency meter, automatic voltage regulator, etc.—British Electric Co. (Beco Ltd.), 25/29, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E.16. 1166

BRITISH Electric Co. (Beco Ltd.) can supply from stock Paxman B.T.H. Diesel Alternator Sets, 30 kVA, 400/230 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, complete with control panel with ammeter, voltmeter, wattmeter, automatic voltage regulator, etc. Sets as new.—British Electric Co. (Beco Ltd.), 25/29, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E.16. 1165

B.T.A. A comprehensive service is now available for all classes of tools and equipment for the accumulator trade.—B.T.A., 246, Cavendish Road, London, S.W.12. Tel.: Balham 6691/2. 10

B.T.H. Dynamo, 100/150 v., 60 amps., 1,000 r.p.m., complete with slate switchboard, mercury cut-out, meters and shunt regulator. All in excellent condition. Offers to—Box 1337, c/o The Electrical Review.

BUSBARS, 600, English Elect. Co., 12 ft. sections, 3-phase and neutral, with 6 tappings per section, of 9/16" copper rod, completely cased in, and complete with connectors. All in excellent condition and guaranteed. Also Tapping-in Fuse Boxes for Busbars. Dual Fittings, 108, as new, complete with chokes and condensers.—C. J. Rice, 137, Mayplace Road West, Bexleyheath, Kent. 44

CABLE wanted, 50 yds. .4 or .3 x 4-core P.I.L.C. & S. cable; also 65 ft. .1 x 4-core P.I.L.C. & S. cable.—Hickings, Church Gate, Loughborough. 5814

CABLE Clips, saddle type, made by Kable Klip Makers, original packings, 700 gross assorted all sizes from 1" to 8", cadmium plated and brass, ex-Admiralty. Approx. 3 tons. Will accept £75 the lot to clear. Detailed lists available.—Electrical Agencies Ltd., College St., Belfast. 1423

COMPLETE with tubes Fluorescent Fittings with all gear for immediate delivery. Enquiries—John Phillips & Co. (Electric), 31, Fortune Green Road, W. Hampstead. Phone. Hampstead 8132. 87

CONSIDERABLE number of radiator-cooled petrol-driven Alternator Sets, incorporating unused Meadows engines coupled to alternators having an output of 7.5 kVA, 400/440/3/50, 0.8 P.F., with exciter and automatic voltage regulators.—Fyte, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 1457

COWARDS (Engineers) Ltd., Stoke Gifford, Nr. Bristol. 50-h.p. Crompton Parkinson, 2,920 r.p.m., type S.R., B.R.; 45-h.p. B.T.H., 725 r.p.m., type S.R., R.O.; 45-h.p. G.E.C., 970 r.p.m., type S.R., R.O.; 40-h.p. Mather & Platt, 1,450 r.p.m., type S.R., R.O.; 10-h.p. A.E.G., 720 r.p.m., type S.R., R.O. All the above are suitable for 3-phase, 50 cycles, and available for early delivery. 5807

ELECTRIC Lamps, Flashlights, Flashlight Baitis, Portable Fires, Accessories. Prompt delivery.—Suplex Lamps Ltd., Suplex House, 239, High Holborn, W.C.1. Holborn 0225. 116

ELECTRIC Motors, A.C. and D.C. We supply all types and sizes of electrical machinery. Slow speed reduction gears can be supplied to customers' requirements with short deliveries. Send your enquiries to—The Electro Power Co. Ltd. (formerly Be-Be Engineering), 3, Retreat Close, Kenton, Middx. (Wordsworth 4928). 42

ELECTRIC Motors and Dynamos. We hold one of the largest stocks of new and secondhand motors. Second-hand machines are thoroughly overhauled. Inspection and tests can be made at our works. For sale or hire. Send your enquiries to—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22-26, Clerkenwell Walk, City Road, London, N.1 (Phone, 5512-3 Clerkenwell). 113

ELECTRIC Motors, 1/3 h.p., 3,000 r.p.m., D.C. 110 volts. Also 220 volts. Stock delivery, £7 10s. each.—John Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley, Yorks. 84

ELECTRIC Soldering Irons, superior quality, 230 v., 300 w., detachable right angled hatchet bits, 34s. each. Trade enquiries invited.—S. E. E. Ltd., 66, Offley Road, S.W.9. Tel. 3011. 5826

ELECTRIC Welding Plant, Engine and Electric, A.C. driven, 300 amps. output, complete with weather-proof covers.—Box 34, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENAMELLED Copper, Cotton, Silk and Rayon-covered Wires offered in various gauges. Also Eureka types. Exchanges considered.—Box 1301, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENAMELLED Copper Wire, 45 s.w.g. Regular supply of 100 lb. per week. Enquiries to—Box 1374, c/o The Electrical Review.

E.T.A. Coil Winding Machine complete with E.N.M. counting 12,000 r.p.m.; also brand new Brooks Cub, 230 v., 3-h.p.p., single-phase Motor, going with same if required. Any offers?—Ritz Electronics Ltd., Ritz Arcade, Doncaster. 1395

EXHAUST Fans, 8" diameter blades, 200/250 volts, 50 cycles, single-phase, 1,220 r.p.m., totally enclosed induction motor, 25 watts, new, £3 5s. 6d. each.—Johnson Engineering, 310, Kennington Road, London, S.E.11, Reliance 1412/3. 57

EXHAUST Fans, 200/250 v., 50 cycles, single-ph., 1,200 r.p.m., totally enclosed induction; 8" diameter blades, £3 5s. 6d. each; 10" diameter, £3 15s. 6d.—Johnson Engineering, 310, Kennington Rd., S.E.11. REL. 1412/3. 57

FACTORY Sheds, 100 ft. x 30 ft. x 10 ft. Steel and asbestos construction. Delivered and erected. Full details from—J. Thorn & Sons Ltd., Box 111, Brampton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent. Phone, Bexleyheath 305. 136

FLUORESCENT Chokes, 80 watt. Low noise level, for satisfied users; long life, for low replacement costs; characteristics matched with lamp, for rated lamp life and light output. Prompt deliveries.—Micramatic Ltd., Meico Works, Congleton, Cheshire. 73

FLUORESCENT Fittings. Fluorescent wire from Scemco buys! For details of fittings, control gear and accessories, send for our 12-page pamphlet. Apply—Scemco Ltd., Scemco House, 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. Tel. Ger. 1461/2/3. 121

FLUORESCENT Fittings. Trough or flush type fitted "Constead" or Hi-Craft Ballast control gear, complete with tubes. Delivery 7/14 days. Apply—Scemco Ltd., Scemco House, 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. Tel. GER. 1461/2/3. 100

FLUORESCENT Fittings, wired complete with built-in control gear and tube, offered from stock.—Box 1432, c/o The Electrical Review.

FLUORESCENT Lighting. We guarantee our Control Gear. All types, including "Constead," Hi-Craft Ballast, Transtar, etc. Immediate replacement free of charge if defective in any way. Apply—Scemco Ltd., Scemco House, 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. Tel. GER. 1461/2/3. 120

FLUORESCENT Lighting Units, 4 ft. and 5 ft., self-contained and complete with tubes. Write for new illustrated trade list. Enquiries invited from buying agents for export.—Moss Bros., 53, Goodge Street, W.1. MUS. 5385. 724

FLUORESCENT Lighting, 30-watt fitting complete with self-contained control gear and 36" tube, £6 12s. 6d. Immediate delivery with guaranteed component and tube replacement service. Apply—Scemco Ltd., Scemco House, 6/7, Soho St., London, W.1. Tel. GER. 1461/2/3. 117

FOR delivery from stock: Electric Clocks, 3-heat Pads, Vacuum Cleaners, Fires, Ext. Speakers, Accumulators, Bakelite Accessories, Cable, P.V.C. and Cotton-covered Bellwire and Flex. Also Government surplus, etc. Send 1d. stamp for lists.—Northern Industries, 109, Broughton Lane, Salford, 7. 135

FOR export only. Immediate delivery of "Reelk" High-class Electric Fires, Boiling Plates, Fireside Companion Sets, etc.—Reeves Electrical & Radio Co. Ltd., Reelk Works, Baldock, Herts. 5798

FRCTIONAL H.P. Electric Motors for export. Total output small Swedish factory for disposal, deliveries commencing immediately; 5,000 $\frac{1}{2}$ h.p., 220/380 v., 3-ph., 50 cycles, enclosed ventilated. Smaller quantities other sizes. Details from—Box 1437, c/o The Electrical Review.

FRINGES, Braids, Tassels for lampshades always in stock.—Philip Cohen, 77, Great Portland Street, London, W.1. Langham 1845. 38

GENERATING Set, Diesel-Alternator, 115 kVA, 220/380 v., also 15-kVA Petrol Set.—A. O. Andersen, Longue rue des Aulnes 61/63, Antwerp, Belgium. 1999

GENERATOR Sets, petrol, 15 kVA, Morris, 25 h.p., industrial engines, 230 v., 50 cycles, single-phase, complete with switchboards, ammeter, voltmeter, automatic voltage regulator. Inspection London, £400 each nett, on site.—Wm. White & Co., 13, Corsur St., E.C.4. 1393

GEORGE Cohen, Sons & Co. Ltd. for guaranteed Electrical Plant, Motors, Generators, Switchgear, etc.—Wood Lane, London, W.12 (Telephone, Shepherds Bush 2070) and Stanningley, near Leeds (Telephone, Pudsey 2241). Established 1834. 27

HOUSE METERS, 200/240 v. A.C., s/p.h., 50 c. Price 17s. 6d. plus 1s. carriage.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 129

HOUSEHOLD Electrical Appliances a speciality. A variety of 1-kW and 2-kW Electric Fires (portable and inset types), Artificial Coal Fires, Boiling Rings and other Portable Heaters and Cookers; Hot Plates, Radiators, Convector Heaters, Kettles; a variety of Electric Irons; Table Lamps and Shades, Radios, Moving Coil Pick-ups, Fans, Hair Dryers; Accessories, Flexibles, Switches, Torch Cases and Lighting Batteries. New articles added to list weekly. Lists and illustrations on application.—Brooks & Bohm Ltd., 90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Phone, VICTORIA 9550-1441. Inland Telegrams: Beebatts, S.West, London. 66

HUTS, Nissen type, secondhand, 30 ft. x 16 ft. and other sizes. Plasterboard Huts and other buildings. No licence required. Write, phone or call (open Saturday afternoon)—J. Thorn & Sons Ltd., Box 80a, Brampton Rd., Bexleyheath, Kent (Tel. Bexleyheath 305). 47

JUNCTION Electric Irons, superior design and quality, supplied with suitable stand. Also Junction Nickel-plated Torch Cases. Supplied for home trade and export. Distributors—Brooks & Bohm Ltd., 90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel. Vic. 2550. 49

LARGE number of Plating and Anodising Generators up to 1,600 amps., for the most part unused. Send requirements to—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford, Tel. B.S. 1000/1. 1454

LARGE number of unused Motors and Dynamos from 21 to 31 h.p., 105 and 220 volts D.C. Starters available.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 1458

LARGE number of unused Portable Sets by Meadows. Outputs up to 8 kW, all voltages, A.C. and D.C. Export enquiries invited.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 1455

L.A.S. Cable up to 127/103 clearing under half price; also quantity T.R.S., 660 v., 19/064 and 7/064, in makers' original packings, all perfect goods. Lists available.—Electrical Agencies Ltd., College St., Belfast. 1422

LESLIE Dixon & Co. for Dynamos, Motors, Switchgear, Chargers, Telephones, etc.—214, Queenstown Road, Battersea, S.W.8. Telephone, MACaulay 2159. 18

LADDERS, single and extension, from—Ramsay & Sons (Rorfar) Ltd., Rorfar. 8004

MEGGER, Evershed Insulation Tester, 100 megohms, as new, complete with leather sling case. Cost £30. Best offer over £18.—Riverside 7011.

MEGGER, 600 v., in leather case, ex. cond., £20 offer.—Box 5799, c/o The Electrical Review.

METRO-Vick. 1 400-kVA Alternator/Synchronous Motor, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 400 v., 750 r.p.m., P.F. .65, complete with exciter, synchronising panel, instruments and integrating meters; 1 Metro-Vick. D.C. Generator, 150 kW, 440 v., 750 r.p.m., complete with control panel. Both the above machines are mounted on common bedplate, and are offered at £800 complete, but will consider selling separately.—Birmingham Power Transmissions Ltd., 54/02, Miller St., Aston, B'ham, 6. 1217

MOBILE and Portable Warehouse Cranes supplied. 5 cwt. to 3 tons capacity, 8/15' lifts, for handling and loading machines. Heavy duty trucks and trolleys made to any special design.—Langley, 41, Cranley Road, Hord, Essex. 1205

MOTOR Generator Sets and Convertors, all sizes and voltages from $\frac{1}{2}$ kW up to 500 kW in stock.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/20, Britannia Walk, City Road, London, N.1. Telephone, Clerkenwell 5512, 5513 & 5514. 28

MUREX Portable Welding Sets, 400 v., 3-phase, 50 cycles, consistent rating for 300 amps. Intermittent rating up to 380 amps. For sale or hire. Apply—C. S. Ltd., Staffa Works, Staffa Road, Leyton, E.10. 1204

NAMEPLATES, Engraving, Diesinking, Stencils, Steel Punches.—Stilwell & Sons Ltd., 152, Far Gosford Street, Coventry. 14

NEW Diesel Generator Set, single-cyl. vert. Diesel engine by Russell Newbery, coupled dir. to Elect. Constr. 5-kVA, 210/250-volt, 1-ph., 50-cyc. generator, comp. with switchboard, etc.—Burlisch, Brownwood Wks., Exhibition Gds., Wembley, Mdxs., 1900. 5811

NEW Exhaust Fans, 10" size, 230 v. A.C., with condensers, £8 18s. 6d. each.—Universal Electrical Co., 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 1495

NEW "Paradyne" Arc Welding Generator Set by Metro. Vick., mounted on 3-wheel trolley, motor 11/19 h.p., 400 v., 3-ph., 50 c., 1,460 r.p.m., generator 25/30 v., 200/300 amps., with tappings, cont. rtg., compl. with switchboard and accessories.—Burlisch, Brownwood Wks., Exhibition Gds., Wembley, Mdxs., 1900. 5810

NEW Westinghouse A.C. Generator with Exciter, 25 kVA, 120 v., 1-ph., 50 c., 1,200 r.p.m., 208 amps. Inspect—Wembley Ice Co., Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, Middx. 5809

NEW 20-kW Diesel Engine-driven Alternator Sets, 400 v., 3-ph., 50 cycles. Immediate delivery.—The Horseshoe Supply Co. (Spalding) Ltd., Horseshoe Road, Spalding. Phone, Spalding 3088. 1238

ONE only, D.C. Motor, 460 v., 440 r.p.m., 2 h.p., ball bearings, perfect condition; running hours from new. 100. One only, Motor Generator, complete with motor starter and generator field resistance; generator 65 v., 40 amps., 2.6 kW D.C.; motor 230 v., 18.5 amps. D.C.; the above 1,750-r.p.m., 4-bearing machine mounted on bedplate. One only Automatic D.C. Starter for remote control (press button), 1 h.p., 230 v. D.C. The above may be seen at—Page Motors Ltd., High Street, Epsom, Telephone, Epsom 9891. 1380

ONE Rotary Converter, L.D.C., 120 kVA, 480/500 v. D.C. input, with transformer output 400/440 v., 3-phase, 50 c., with starter, £395.—Universal Electrical Co., 221, City Rd., London, E.C.1. 1350

OSMOR A.C./D.C., 3-wave, 5 v. Superhet Radio Heart, includes (fully assembled) chassis, coil pack, calibrated dial, 2-gang, I.F., V.C., choke, 8-16 dropper, circuit diagrams, small resistances and condensers only required, £4, cabinets available.—Morgan Osborne & Co. Ltd., Southview Rd., Warringham, Surrey. 101

OSMOR A.C./D.C., 3-wave, 5 v. superhet receivers, excellent reproduction and sensitivity, attractive cabinet, early delivery, shipping wave-band if required. Write for literature.—Morgan, Osborne & Co. Ltd., Southview Rd., Warringham, Surrey. 110

PHONE 98 Staines, 400-kW Belliss Steam Generating Set, 440 v. D.C.; 90-kW ditto, 220 v. D.C.; Weir Feed Pump, 9" x 7" x 21"; Cylindrical Pressure Tank, 30" x 7"; Feed Water Heater, 8" x 2' 6"; High Pressure Receiver, 12" x 3', 400 lb. w.p.—Harry H. Gardam & Co. Ltd., Staines. 60

PLATING Generators, unused, several ranging from 350 to 700 amps., 6 to 12 volt, plain or with A.C. or D.C. motor drive. Particulars from—Stewart Thomson & Sons Liverpool Ltd., Fort Rd., Seaford, Liverpool, 21 (Bootle 2697); or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 63

PENCIL Rod Elements, 17" o.d., any lengths up to 12", with or without end fittings, wound to suit requirements. For quick disposal. Quantities as required. Write—Whyte-Leaf Machine Tools Ltd., 107, Albert Rd., S.E.25. 1331

PENCIL Type Electric Fire Elements, sizes 8", 9 1/2", 12", 10" with cap ends and terminal nuts, 8s. 6d., 9s. 6d., 10s. 6d. Less usual trade discounts. Samples 5s. each. Packed in 10's, immediate delivery. Special rates for fire mfrs.—Welloco General Supplies, Knebworth, Herts. 804

PLATING Motor Generators, input 400/440 v., 3-phase, 50 cycles, output 1,200 amps., 6 v.; also a set with output 800 amps., 10 v. Starter and regulator.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 1456

PRECOCUS Projector Lamps, 10 to 110 volts, 100 to 1,500 watts, brand new, ex-Govt., ring makes at less than half list prices. Also one million ditto lamps, various types, 2 to 230 volts, various wattages and caps. Send for list or state your requirements; we probably have it. Example, 80-v., 1,500-w. Precocus, 10s., post free (20,000 in stock). Large enquiries invited, special prices.—Auto Collections Ltd., 120, St. Albans Avenue, Bedford Park, W.4. Tel. Chiswick 1601. 1410

REBUILT Motors and Generators. Long deliveries can often be avoided by purchasing rebuilt secondhand plant. We can redesign or replace surplus plant of any size. Send us your enquiries. Over 1,000 ratings actually in stock here.—Dynamo & Motor Repairs Ltd., Wembley Park, Middlesex (Telephone, Wembley 3121, 4 lines); also at Phoenix Works, Balgray Terrace, Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham (Telephone, Northern 0898). 26

RECTIFIER Set, "Westalite," style R.T.F., 252/110 A.C. input 200/250 v., 50 cycles, single-phase, D.C. output 10 amps., 200/250 v., rating continuous at temp. 20°-35° C.—Box 1429, c/o The Electrical Review. 15

RELIABLE Room Thermostats, A.C., D.C., all wire and plugs fitted, 45s. retail, post paid by return.—Reliable Thermostat Co., 167, Wickersley Road, Rotherham, Yorks. 5742

RESISTANCE Wire. Alloy Wire Co. Ltd., Lawrence Lane, Old Hill, Staffordshire, manufacturers of high-grade Resistance Wires for all electrical applications. 1384

ROTARY Converter by Crompton, output 50 kW, 440 v., D.C., complete with incoming high tension switch cubicle, transformer and switchboard. First-class condition. Can be seen running.—Hunt, Barnard & Co., Printers, Aylesbury, Bucks. 5804

ROTARY Converters in stock, all sizes; enquiries invited.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 16

SINGLE and Twin Screened Flex, Volume Controls, B.A. Screws and Nuts, Lamination Strip, Iron Dust Cores, Coil Screen Tins, Mains Transformers, I.F. Transformers, Smoothing Chokes, Lists.—John Downton & Co., 89, High Street, Epping. Phone 2163. 1115

SLIP-ring Motors, 60, 75, 80 h.p., 400/440/3/50, 485 and 725 r.p.m., standard bare shaft and extended shafts, fitted electro-magnetic brakes, with cubicle type floor-mounting starters, push button control. Full details from—Cox & Danks Ltd., Plant & Machinery Dept., Faggs Road, Feltham, Middx. Phone, Feltham 3471/3. 1352

SPECIAL Offer of Generating Plant for immediate delivery. Brand new 1,200-kW Diesel Generating Sets, each comprising 1,700 b.h.p., vertical, 16-cylinder, Uniflow Scavenge, two-cycle Diesel Engine by General Motors direct coupled to 1,200-kW Allis Chalmers 525-v. D.C. Generator, 750 r.p.m. (2 available). 224-kW Portable Petrol-driven Alternator Sets: 30-h.p. Ford V.8 Engine vee-pole driving 224-kW Cromp. Park. Alternator, 440/230 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 1,500 r.p.m., complete with switchboard, A.V.R. and accessories, mounted on trailers (3 available). 22-kW Diesel Gen. Set: 48-h.p. vertical 4-cylinder Lister Diesel Engine, 1,000 r.p.m., direct coupled to 22-kW Mawdsley Generator, 110 v., D.C., complete with switchboard and accessories (4 available). 20-kW brand new Diesel Alternator Set comprising Perkins vertical Diesel Engine direct coupled to 20-kW Mawdsley Alternator, 400/230-3-50, 1,500 r.p.m., with switchboard and all accessories; delivery December. Gen. Sets: 500-kW Steam-driven Alternator Set comprising Belliss & Morcom triple expansion Steam Engine, 160/220 lb. pressure, 300 r.p.m., direct coupled to 500-kW Alternator, 550/3/50, with surface condensing Plant. 250-kW Belliss & Morcom Alternating Set: vertical compound Steam Engine, 190 lb. pressure, 300 r.p.m., direct coupled to 250-kW Phoenix Alternator, 440/3/50. Diesel Engines: 400-b.h.p. Paxman type R.P.H. vertical 12-cylinder solid injection Diesel Engine, 1,000 r.p.m., 170" bore x 74" stroke, electric starting (5 available). 750-h.p. brand new Petter vertical twin-cylinder type S.S.2 Diesel Engine, 500 r.p.m., complete with all auxiliaries and fitted with shaft extension and belt pulley (2 available).—B.C.S. (Engineers & Contractors) Ltd., Central Offices, Taffs Well, Cardiff. Tel. Taffs Well 296. 1088

SPIRAL Elements for electric fires, boiling rings and other appliances, supplied to order.—Electrothermal Engineering Ltd., 270, Neville Road, London, E.7. 54

STAFF Time Checking and Job Costing Time Recorders (all makes) for quick cash sale. Exceptional condition. Write—Box 528, Smiths, 100, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. 31

STEAM Alternator Set, Browett, Lindley & Co. Ltd. twin-cylinder engine, 60 lb. pressure, direct coupled to L.D. & M. Co. Ltd. alternator, 60 kW, 440 volt, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 500 r.p.m., complete with two-panel cubicle slide front switchboard. First-class condition.—The Hodbarrow Mining Co. Ltd., Millom, Cumberland. 1417

SUPERIOR Type Builders' Ladders now in production; also Steps, Trestles and Extension Ladders. Phone—Shaftsbury Ladders Ltd., 453, Katherine Road, E.7, Gracewood 3363/4. 15

SWITCHBOARD, by Ferguson Pallen of four 400 amp panels, type VS84, 6,000 volt, 3-phase, 50 cycle. Offers to purchase to—Box 1335, c/o The Electrical Review. 15

SWITCHBOARD, originally installed for a stand-by, 325 kW, 440 volt, 3-phase, 50 cycles, alternator and exciter, comprising briefly two cubicles, all sheet steel construction, fitted with O.I. circuit breaker, A.C. and D.C. meters, Brown Boveri voltage regulator, isolator and "in" and "out" cable sealing boxes. First-class condition.—The Hodbarrow Mining Co. Ltd., Millom, Cumberland. 1416

TECALEMIT Ltd., Great West Road, Brentford, Middx., invite offers for a quantity of Surplus Switchgear, comprising: Class Q.A. B.T.H. Oil Circuit Breakers, 440 v., 250, 300, 600 amps.; Bus Sections, 1,600 amps., 4-watt-hour Meters, Ammeters, etc., etc. All items are unused but store soiled. May be inspected in London by appointment. Enquiries to—Tecalemit Ltd., Telephone, Ealing 6661, Extension 111. 1355

THE British Electric Co. (Beco) Ltd., can supply most types of A.C. and D.C. Motors from stock.—The British Electric Co. (Beco) Ltd., Electra House, 25/29, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E.16. Bermondsey 3449. 114

THE RMOPLASTIC P.V.C. Insulant Sheathed Cable, braided and compounded. Large supplies various sizes available from stock.—Box 1405, c/o The Electrical Review. 15

TRANSFORMERS (three) by English Electric, type ON 1,000 kVA, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 6,000/440 volts. Offers to purchase to—Box 1334, c/o The Electrical Review. 15

TWO Morrison 50-cwt. Electric Vehicles, 1939 models, complete with Westinghouse metal rectifiers. All good condn.—Brickwood & Co., The Brewery, Portsmouth. 976

TWO 30-h.p., 960-r.p.m., 400/3/50, totally enclosed, B.B. S.C. Motors, reconditioned.—Box 5519, c/o The Electrical Review. 15

TWO 300-kVA belt-driven Alternators, 220 v., 3-phase, 50 cycles, 1,000 r.p.m., with direct coupled exciter, driving pulley, belt-tensioning gear, three-bearing machines, with slide rails. New 8-panel High Tension Switchboard in 2 sections; incoming 1,200 and 900 transformer panels, 6,000 volts, control panel and live outgoing, main breakers latest high tension air-break design, interlocked isolators; each panel with overload and reverse current relays, 3-ph., 50 cycles. New 5-panel Low Tension Switchboard, three generator panels, two with Brown Boveri automatic voltage regulators, outgoing for 900 kVA step-up transformer, and one with four outgoing lines; synchronising gear and frequency meter, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 1,200-kVA Transformer, by Alsthom, Paris, primary 400 volts, secondary 6,000, 3-phase, 50 cycles, with tappings from 6,900 to 4,700 volts, connected star-star, latest design. Second-hand 900-kVA Step-up Transformer, 220 to 6,000 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, connected star-star. Lanz 460/525-h.p. Locomobile Type Steam Engine and Boiler, 170 lb. working pressure, with superheater and surface condenser, 170 r.p.m., two 10 dia. flywheels.—Reed Bros. (Engineering) Ltd., Bevis Marks House, Bevis Marks, E.C.3. 1209

UNUSED portable petrol-driven Welding Sets by Meadows, with switchboards and resistances. Suitable for electrodes sizes 6 to 14.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. Tel. B.S. 1000/3. 1453

VACUUM Cleaner Parts, Hoses, braided, all diameters. Commutators, bearings, fans, carbon brushes, driving belts, brushes, attachments and fittings for all makes. Wholesale only. Send for price list.—Vacuum Cleaner & Electrical Supplies Ltd., 543, Moseley Rd., Birmingham 12, and 20/22, Gipsy Hill, London, S.E.19. 86

VARIABLE Speed A.C. Commutator Motor, 1.1 h.p., 440 v., 3-ph., 50 c. 2,500/250 r.p.m., with contactor starter, secondhand but practically new. Ex stock £85.—Smith & Hammond Ltd., 5, Buckingham Street, London, W.C.2. TEM. 3566. 1490

WEE Meggers, 500 v., in case, 113 16s. 3d.; Record 500-v. Test Set, 212 Ts. Gd., C.O.D. (new).—Robins, 222, West End Lane, N.W.6 (HAM. 0879). 82

WEE Meggers, brand new, ex-Govt., 250 v., complete in leather case. List price £12; our price £8 post free.—Auto Collections Ltd., 126, St. Albans Avenue, Bedford Park, W.4, Tel. Chiswick 1601. 1439

WHITE Bakelite 10" Enclosed Light Fittings, suit drop or flush fitting and suitable domestic or shop use, superior quality, ex-Admiralty, in original packings. Offered 4s. 6d. each in lots of 100, carriage paid.—Electrical Agencies Ltd., College Street, Belfast. 1424

WHY not assemble your own Fluorescent Fittings? We can supply 5-ft. Troughs, Chokes, Power-factors, Suppressors, Starters, Lamp Holders, etc., at a special all-in price, or separately. 5-ft. and 4-ft. fittings complete with tubes at a keen price. Write, call or phone—L. Goodman (Radio) Ltd., 9, Percy Street, Tottenham Court Road, W.1. Museum 0216. 1214

1 42-h.p. Slipring Motor, Mather & Platt, 440 v., 3-phase, 150 cycles, 725 r.p.m., complete with starting gear; 1 60-h.p. Squirrel Cage Westinghouse Motor, 400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, R. bearings, 725 r.p.m., complete with Edison O.I. star/delta starter.—Box 1129, c/o The Electrical Review. 1207

1 85-h.p. L.D.M. 3 Bearing Slip Ring Motor, 400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, with control gear.—Oldfield Engineering Company Limited, 96, East Ordsall Lane, Salford, 5. 1207

5 kW and 24-kW, 230/250-volt D.C. Generating Sets, complete with 4-cylinder, 10-h.p. Austin Engines, with petrol tanks, radiators, fans and switchboards. Large number available.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 103

9 kVA Lister Diesel Generator Set, comp. 2-cyl. Lister engine coupled dir. to Eng. Elec. A.C. generator, 200/250 v., 1-ph., 50 cyc., 1,500 r.p.m.; outfit is practically new, 1943 manf., at present fitted in 2-wheel trailer, would separate.—Furleigh, Brownswood Wks., Exhibition Gds., Wembley, Middx., 1,000. 5512

15 h.p. Crontron Parkinson 700 r.p.m. Slipring Motor, with Allen West oil-immersed rotor/stator starting gear; 15-h.p. Howells ditto, but 900 r.p.m., with Airedale air break starting gear. New and unused, ball bearing, cont. rated machines.—H. Broughton & Co., Park Road, Barnoldswick, Colne, Lancs. 1357

30 kVA Diesel Alternators, 400/3/50 and 230/3/50; 15-kVA ditto, 230/1/50; all self-contained units complete with direct coupled exciter, radiator, silencer and panels. 7.5-kW G.E.C. Alternators, 1,500 r.p.m., 230/1/50, complete with panel including Isenthal automatic voltage regulators. Particulars from—Stewart Thomson & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Seaford, Liverpool, 21 (Tel. Bootle 2697/8; Grams, "Asnu, Liverpool"); or our London address, Dacre House, Victoria St., London, S.W.1 Tel. Abbey 4017; Grams, "Asnu, Sowers London, 1520

250 r.p.m. Electric Motor, 400 v., 3-ph., 50 c., 365 r.p.m., comp. with starter and controller. Insect.—Wembley Ice Co., Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, Middlesex. 5808

250 kW Rotary Converters (2), with transformers and switchgear, input 6,600 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, output 420/210 volts; also A.C. and D.C. Motors, Switchgear, Generating Sets, Welders, etc.—Midland Counties Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Grice Street, Spon Lane, West Bromwich. 36

500 Electric Motors, Dynamos, Transformers, Converters, etc., etc., at low prices.—S. C. Bilsby, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., Crosswells Road, Langley, near Birmingham. Phone, Broadwell 1359. 21

1,000 Callenders 15-amp. Porcelain Fuse Units at 1s. 6d. each; 500 Fixed Thermostats for tubular heating, 5s. each; 100 240 v. - 42 v. Transformers, 15s. 6d. each.—Ford, 126, Cottingham Road, Hull, 5719

50,000 Hexagon Rolled Thread 4" Whit. Bolts and Nuts, in 1", 2" and 3" lengths; 300 gross Round Head Screws, O.B.A. x 1/2" and O.B.A. x 3/4", also quantities of O.B.A., 3" B.S.F. and 2 B.A. Dome Nuts, 2 B.A. x 1 1/2" Round Head Brass Screws, and all other sizes, 5,000 yds. Tough Rubber 3-core Flex, 9/0.12, and 3,000 yds. 16/1012; 100 Gross Tension Springs, 4" x 2 1/2", 18 s.w.g., looped each end; 3 tons Aluminium Strip, in coil, 1 1/2" wide x 22 g. 1/2-hard Commercial purity, mirror finished, and 2 tons 1/2" dia. aluminium rod, commercial soft bending quality, 1,000 yds. Nickel-Chrome Resistance Wire, in 24 and 25 s.w.g.; 250 gals. Stoving Enamel in shades of light green and blue. Write.—Whyte-Leaf Machines Tools Ltd., 107, Albert Road, London, S.E.25. Phone, Addisonbe 6055/6/7. 996

ARTICLES WANTED

A 50-kW, 440-v., 3-phase, 50-cycles Generator of good make and good condition. Full particulars and price to—William Brody & Son Ltd., English St., Hull, 1387

A.C. and D.C. Motors and Transformers urgently wanted. Burnt-out machines acceptable.—Max Electric Co. Ltd., 190, Thornton Rd., Croydon, 12

A.C. Motors, all sizes. Burnt-out machines acceptable providing mechanically sound.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 1452

A.C. Motors wanted urgently, all sizes and voltages. Best prices offered.—John Phillips & Co. Electric, 31, Fortune Green Road, N.W.6. Hamstead 8132. 125

ACETATE and other thermoplastic scrap; polythene and P.V.C. in any form; also scrap cable and insulated wire; urgently wanted.—Elton Levey & Co. Ltd., 18, St. Thomas Street, S.E.1. 30

ALTERNATOR, 20 kVA, 415/3/50, with voltage regulator. State full particulars, age, price.—William Geipel Ltd., Bernondsey Street, London, S.E.1. 1413

AN unlimited number of Modern A.C. Motors urgently wanted for essential work. Highest cash prices paid for suitable units. We also want all types of motors for conversion and rewinding. Send details to—Sales Dept., A. P. Watson, 104, Upper Brook St., Manchester, 13. 132

APPROXIMATELY 12 Admiralty pattern, 500-watt, 12- or 24-volt, L.D. & C. D.C. Generators.—Oldfield Engineering Company Limited, 96, East Ordsall Lane, Salford, 5. 1203

ASEA A.C. Motor, 400/440 v., s.d.p., var. speed, 5 h.p. at 960 r.p.m., 2.6 h.p. at 500 r.p.m., or equal.—Pinching & Walton Ltd., 52, Cannon St., E.C.4. 1268

BRASS Signholders wanted.—Box 5806, c/o The Electrical Review.

COIL Winding Machine, for winding fine wire.—Box 1494, c/o The Electrical Review.

COMPLETE Diesel Alternating Sets, direct coupled, solid injection type, with alternators from 100 to 250 kW, 3,300/3/50, with switchgear of modern design.—Box 1359, c/o The Electrical Review.

D.C. or A.C. Generator for litg. output 35 kW, 230 volt, speed not exc. 750 r.p.m., v-belt drive.—A. E. Dent, North Street, Nelson, Lancs. 5705

DIESEL Generating Set, 400/3/50, capacity between 100 and 200 kW.—Brickwood & Co., The Brewery, Portsmouth. 977

ELECTRIC Motors wanted, new or secondhand, 250/380 or 440 v., single or triple-phase, 1,400/1,450 r.p.m.—Box 89, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRIC Motors wanted, 30-h.p., squirrel-cage induction Motor, 1,760 r.p.m. with double reduction gear unit (Integral type), 155 r.p.m. output speed, 3-ph., 50 cycles, 415 volts; 1 1/2-h.p. Motor, parallel gear reducer 6:1 ratio, 298 r.p.m. output, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 415 volts; 1-h.p. Motor, reduction gear, 100 or 200 r.p.m. output, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 415 volts; 3-h.p. Motor, reduction gear, 100 or 200 r.p.m. output, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 415 volts.—Bee Bee Biscuits Ltd., Sunya House, Scrubs Lane, London, N.W.10. 930

ELECTRICAL Steel Sheet or Laminations of reputable make, 0.14" to 0.20" thick, will be purchased for cash in any quantity.—Davenset Electrical Works, Leicester, 24

ELECTRICAL Steel Sheet Scrap or Offcuts wanted in any thickness up to 1/32", insulated one or both sides, capable of blanking down to 2" x 2 1/2" rectangular, also 1 1/2" dia. Small or large quantities taken. Will collect in London area.—Box 76, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENAMELLED Copper Wire, 38, 39, 40, 41 and 42 s.w.g. Any quantity purchased. Particulars to—Signcrafts Ltd., Cobourg Wharf, Cobourg Road, S.E.5 (RODNEY 4433, Ext. 7). 133

ENGINEERING Technical Books (new or secondhand) wanted in any quantity. Attractive cash offers. Call—Third floor, 356, Oxford Street, W.1, or "Stoneleigh", St. George's Avenue, Weybridge. 62

FLUORESCENT Lamps, 5 ft., urgently required, any quantity, best prices paid. Collected London area.—Box 111, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS Agents (General and Electrical), with established home and export connections in London and S.E. England, desire further goods for all markets.—Box 1435, c/o The Electrical Review.

MERCURY (Quicksilver) wanted. Write for packing instructions. Gold, Silver and Platinum also purchased.—Collingridge & Co. Ltd., Riverside Works, Riverside Road, Watford (Tel. 5963). 20

NUMBER of Motors and Dynamos, 1/2 h.p. to 1 h.p., 110 and 220 volts D.C.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 1451

ONE 30/40-h.p. Motor, 440 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, variable speed. Price and full details to—Expanded Rubber Co. Ltd., 675 Mitcham Rd., Croydon, Surrey, 1112

ONE 500-kVA, oil-immersed Transformer, 6,000/415 v., delta/star connected, with H.R. switchgear.—G. W. Sutton, 2, Bishop's Rd., Fulham, London. 1212

REQUIRED urgently, one 400/230-v., 50-cycle, 3-phase, 4-wire Alternator and Exciter, output between 150 and 200 kW, at 0.8 power factor, speed preferably 250 r.p.m., for direct coupling. Alternative speeds for v-ropé drive will be considered.—Drake & Gorham Ltd., 29, Piccadilly, Manchester, 1. 1369

ONE 250-kVA, Diesel-driven Alternator Set, 400/230v., 3-phase 50 c. and neutral, complete with exciter and control switchgear.—G. W. Sutton, 2, Bishop's Rd., Fulham, London 1211

TRANSFORMER, about 500 kVA, 11,000/400 v., 3-phase, 50 cycle, outdoor type with cable entries.—Isle of Man Electricity Board, Douglas, Isle of Man, 1210

TRANSFORMER Steel, Sheets, Offcuts and Laminations, any quantity purchased. Particulars to—Signerats Ltd., Cobourg Wharf, Cobourg Road, S.E.5. (Phone, Rodney 4433, Ext. 7). 134

TRANSFORMERS. Two 500 kVA and two 250 kVA, 11,000 input, 400/440/3/50 output.—Box 1213, c/o The Electrical Review.

TUBULAR Heating. A quantity of secondhand 230-v. required, with brackets. State lengths and prices to—The Mettoy Co. Ltd., Northampton, Phone 3520. 5805

TWO 4-h.p., 220-v. D.C. Drip-proof, Shunt or Compound Wound Electric Motors, fitted with ball bearings, approximately 1,000 or higher r.p.m., complete with starter. Price and full particulars to—William Broady & Son Ltd., English Street, Hull. 1388

TWO 5-h.p., 220-v. D.C., drip-proof, shunt or compound wound Electric Motors, fitted with ball bearings, approximately 1,000 or higher r.p.m., complete with starter. Price and full particulars to—William Broady & Son, English Street, Hull. 1496

UP to 12 gross Sloydok or other ordinary panel mounting 5-amp. Fuses, top and bottom entry; also 1" Whit. x 13" Brass Set Screws, or nearest.—Brown, 28, Wimbledon Park Road, Southsea. 1365

URGENTLY required, 1 piece 85 yards and 1 piece 40 yards P.I.L.C. Cable, any finish, or, alternatively, 1 piece 25 yards long; also 1 60-amp., 4-pole or 2 60-amp., 2-pole Ironclad Change-over Switches.—Box 5815, c/o The Electrical Review.

VARIABLE speed Motor required, single-phase, 400/480 v., A.C. 700/900 r.p.m.—Northcote Model Laundry Ltd., 1, Northcote Road, Willesden, N.W.10. Elgar 7623. 1338

WANTED, D.C. and A.C. ball-bearing Motors. Full details to—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 29

WANTED, for immediate delivery, 250-kW Diesel Engine Generating Set for 230/400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycle service, complete with all accessories.—Box 5793, c/o The Electrical Review.

WANTED, Rotary Converters, any size.—Universal, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 22

WHOLESALE/Shipper requires steady supplies of Torch Bulbs. Write—S.E.L. Co., 7, Southlea Close, Lenington Spa. 1157

1-h.p. and 1.5-h.p. Capacitor Motors, 230 v. A.C., single phase, 1,425 r.p.m., 50 cycles, required. Quote price and delivery in quantities to—Electrical Equipment Co. (Leicester) Ltd., 108, London Road, Leicester. 1381

1 40-b.h.p., 3-phase, 50-cycle, 400-volts, 600 r.p.m., or less, totally enclosed or fan-cooled Squirrel Cage or Slipring Motor, with starting equipment.—Furse, 20, Mount Street, Manchester, 2. 5794

2 400-volts, 3-phase, 50-cycles, slipring Motors, 100 and 150 h.p., speeds 500 and 750 r.p.m.—Box 1208, c/o The Electrical Review.

4 or 5-h.p. Motor, 3-phase, 400 v., 50 cycle, 1,420 r.p.m.—Gothard, Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Hunts. 1301

12-h.p. American Witte Oil Engines. Please cable offers to—J. R. Shah & Co., 31, Forbes Street, Fort Bombay, India. Cable: "Shahsons". 1383

18-h.p. Motor, 400 v. A.C., 3-phase, 50 cycles, 960 r.p.m., 9" or 10" pulley, minimum width 6"; also 3-h.p. Motor, 400 v. A.C., 3-phase, 50 cycles, 200 r.p.m., 6" pulley. Please advise condition and price to—Lauter Filis Ltd., Power Road, Chiswick, W.4. 1402

50-100-kilowatt, 250-v. D.C. Petrol, Paraffin or Diesel-driven Generator.—Box 1415, c/o The Electrical Review.

70-100-kW Diesel Generating Set, 440 v. D.C., 3-wire, air compressed starting, complete, first-class condition.—Box 1360, c/o The Electrical Review.

150-h.p. Secondhand Slipring Motor, 420 v., 50 cycles, 3-phase, 735 r.p.m., with or without starter.—Box 1376, c/o The Electrical Review.

150, 200 or 250-kVA, oil-cooled, indoor Transformer, 3,300 v., 3-p., 3-wire; 415 v., 3-p., 4-wire, 50 c.; taps for volt regulation.—Barnett & Soans Ltd., Electrical Engineers, Stoke-on-Trent. 1349

250/300-KW, 230-volt, D.C. Generator, 800/1,000 r.p.m. Full particulars to Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 1342

WORK WANTED AND OFFERED

ARMATURE Rotor, Stator and Coil Rewinding, any size.—J. E. Fowler, 241, Kirkgate, Wakefield. 5665

ARMATURE and Stator Rewinds. 1,200-h.p. A.C. Motors overhauled and reconditioned. Speedy reliable service.—Boldsworth Electrical Industries Ltd., Queen's Works, Charlotte Street, Burnley. 5792

ARMATURES, Vac., Gramo, and Dryer Armatures rewound and returned in seven days. Special terms for quantities.—Streatcham Transformer Co. Ltd., 68, Streatcham High Road, S.W.16, Streatcham 7626. 118

CAPACITY available for re-silvering reflectors.—Price's, 95 Lr. Richmond Rd., S.W.15. Putney 0179. 107

EASCO Electrical Ltd. have surplus capacity for Metal or Light Engineering Assembly Work. Manufacturers' enquiries, radio or electrical, can be handled economically and efficiently. Telephone Brixton 4901, or mail to—6/8, Brighton Terrace, S.W.9. 70

ELECTRIC Motor Repairs, Rewinding, etc., 1/6 h.p. to 3-h.p., A.C. and D.C. First-class work at reasonable prices.—The Johnson Engineering Company, 319, Kennington Rd., London, S.E.11 (Reliance 1412/3). 99

ENGINEERS, Precision, South England, seek manufacture of electrical, mechanical or domestic assemblies or components. Press tools, gauges, small stampings, capstan turning, also Internal and External Grinding. Write—Box 74, c/o The Electrical Review.

MACHINING Work, for Centre Lathes up to 64 in. centres and medium-sized milling (good grade work preferred).—The London Electric Firm, Croydon. Up-lands 4871. 56

METAL Spinning capacity in all metals up to 7 ft. dia. available. Prompt deliveries.—Chas. Shawe, Alpryde Works, Lincoln Way, Enfield. Howard 2627. 1386

MOULDINGS are difficult to obtain, therefore let us solve your problems with our special process of fabrication. Our speciality is for all types of Coil Formers, Boxes, Terminal Blocks, etc. Press Tools and Dies.—Walpole Norman Eng. Co. Ltd., 33, Montpelier Vale, Blackheath, S.E.3. 5668

PRECISION Engineering, capstan and centre lathe work, welding, spot welding, tube bending, finishing, assembly, experimental work, product improvement, complete production runs. All enquiries to—Herbert W. Baker (Electrical) Ltd., 2a, Kilburn Lane, W.10. LAD. 4006. 1223

RUNBAKEN Electrical Repairs. Rewinding to trade. Fractional h.p. motors a speciality. A.C. and D.C. Prompt service. Guaranteed work.—45, Oxford Road, Manchester. Tel. Ard. 2507 (3 lines). 106

SHOT blasting and metal spraying. We are able to undertake the efficient and prompt handling of all goods sent for treatment. Large capacity available. Enquiries.—Commercial Structures Ltd., Staffa Works, Staffa Road, E.10. 112

SPRAYING capacity available. Artistic work a speciality.—Box 1240, c/o The Electrical Review.

SWISS Auto. Capacity Available. Early deliveries for large quantities. New plant only for precision work up to 1/2" dia. Enquiries to—Box 1373, c/o The Electrical Review.

VITRIOUS Enamelling firm invites enquiries from manufacturers of electrical appliances, etc., requiring this finish.—Box 1431, c/o The Electrical Review.

AGENCIES

ACTIVE London company desires represent progressive Electrical Manufacturers, old or newly established.—Box 81, c/o The Electrical Review.

ADDITIONAL Agencies required for South of England, including London: (a) Cables; (b) Small Switchgear and any lines suitable for distributing through wholesalers.—Box 40, c/o The Electrical Review.

BUYING on a commission basis, Engineer resident in Midlands, extensive connections with suppliers of Metals, Screws, Bakelite, Pressed Parts and Finished Components, desires to contact interested manufacturers.—Box 5791, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRIC Clock manufacturers with increasing output invite enquiries from wholesalers for representation in the home market.—Box 1201, c/o The Electrical Review.

LANCASHIRE, Engineer, long experience (including design and manufacture) desires agencies for switchgear and electrical products. Commission basis.—Box 5790, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS' Agents, covering the whole of Great Britain and Colonies, are desirous of contacting manufacturers with a view to sole selling rights (either commission or buying).—Box 23, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS' Agents with offices London & South Coast, wish to hear of additional lines, including cables and domestic appliances, for sale to corporations, wholesalers and retailers.—Box 5572, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS of high quality Horological products invite wholesalers to communicate.—Box 1202, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS of Electric Lighting Appliances having first-class sales organisation with established connections with stores, electrical contractors and electrical wholesalers are desirous of handling additional lines. Preferably sole distribution rights or bulk buying.—Box 5768, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURING and Distributing Company, covering the British Isles, and having important export connections, are desirous of handling additional products suitable for the electrical, hardware and ironmongery trades, preferably sole distributing rights. Substantial contracts will be placed for suitable lines. Reply—Box T.P.195, c/o Maurice Vernon Ltd., 2, St. Andrew's Hill, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. 61

NEW lines required, by well established wholesalers and exporters (for home trade and export). Full support given to small manufacturers. We arrange export packing.—Box 1345, c/o The Electrical Review.

OLD-established electrical firm in Rhodesia wish to represent one or two firms of repute, all types of Electrical Goods. Good connections industrial concerns, municipalities, etc.—Herring & Bostwick Ltd., Avenue Buildings, 22b & 22c, 8th Av., Bulawayo, Rhodesia. 5797

WELL-known old-established firm of Manufacturers' Agents, covering London, South of England, requires additional agencies: (1) Domestic Appliances; (2) Brass Accessories, Switch Plugs, etc. Advertisers have contacts with every wholesaler in territories mentioned. Immediate turnover can be given, commission or buying basis.—Box 64, c/o The Electrical Review.

BUSINESS PREMISES

FACTORY Extensions, Warehouses, Canteens, etc., erected complete. Plans and licence applications prepared. Consult—The Universal Housing Co. Ltd., Rickmansworth. 109

BUSINESSES FOR SALE AND WANTED

PIVATE Limited Company of Registered Contractors. Electrical and Radio, with modern corner showroom (lighting in neon and fluorescent), with living accommodation, 5 rooms and bathroom. Large yard with side entrance. Workshop and stores, charging plant, 1937 Morris 8 van, etc. Modern fixtures and fittings. Good contracting side and sales. Long lease, low rental. Near Wanstead and Ilford. Turnover £5,000 (could be doubled). Genuine reason for sale. £2,600, including stock.—Box 5796, c/o The Electrical Review.

RADIO, Radio Engineering, Repairs, Music Store. Corner shop, workroom, busy Leeds main rd., 2 large bedrooms, 2 attics, bath, living rm., all recently decorated. Rent and rates £30 yearly. Net profits £14 weekly increasing. Good sales radio aces, and gramophone records.—Henry Stead & Partners Ltd., 29, Cookridge Street, Leeds 2. Phone 23342. 1434

EDUCATIONAL NOTICES

ENGINEERING Careers and Qualifications. Both Government and industry have announced and emphasised that young men with technical knowledge and qualifications must receive every chance of rising to the highest posts within their capacity in post-war engineering and allied industry. Write to-day for "The Engineer's Guide to Success"—200 courses—free—which gives particulars of the first-class training supplied by The T.I.G.B. for the A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), C. & G., etc., examinations in which T.I.G.B. home-study students have gained over fifty first places. The Guide covers careers in all branches: Electrical, Mechanical, Radio, Aeronautical, etc.—The Technological Institute of Great Britain, 35, Temple Bar House, London, E.C.4. 7

LATEST A.M.I.E.E. Results. In the examination held by the Institution of Electrical Engineers 646 candidates sat who had taken B.I.E.T. courses. Of these 620 were successful in passing the examinations. We believe this record of 620 successes out of 646 entrants has never before been approached by any oral or correspondence tutorial organisation, and indicates the very high efficiency of the modern system of technical training which we have laid down. The B.I.E.T. tutorial organisation is waiting to assist you either with a short specialist course or complete training for a recognised examination. We have available a large full-time staff of instructors, while the efficiency of our extensive organisation is a byword among engineers. We guarantee—"No pass—no fee." May we send a copy of "Engineering Opportunities"? Containing a great deal of useful advice and detailed information on over 200 home-study courses and examinations, this handbook is of very real value to the ambitious engineer. Our highly informative handbook will be sent free and without obligation on request.—British Institute of Engineering Technology (established 1927—over 200,000 students), 12, Shakespeare House, 17, 18 & 19, Stratford Place, Oxford Street, London, W.1. 33

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SCEMCO Ltd., Fluorescent Lighting Specialists, wish to contact manufacturers of electrical equipment and accessories, including "Novelty" and "Improved" appliances. Domestic fluorescent fittings and components of particular interest. When possible complete output will be taken, and full co-operation given in exchange for sole distribution rights. Replies will be treated with strictest confidence.—Man. Director, Scemco Ltd., Scemco House, 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. 119

MISCELLANEOUS

A.B.C. Plant Services, by G.P.U. Ltd., 56, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Phone, Victoria 6318. (A) Rental; (B) Survey; (C) Maintenance; for Gear and Plant Unlimited. 1363

WE are exhibiting a wide range of novelties in electrical Appliances at Stand No. 18, "Britain's Best" Exhibition, Royal Horticultural Hall, Westminster, from 12th-23rd May, 1947. All home trade customers and overseas visitors are invited.—Brooks & Bohm Ltd., 90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. 1117

COMPANY MEETINGS

SWITCHGEAR & COWANS LTD.

Demand for Products Greater Than Ever

THE 36th Annual General Meeting of Switchgear & Cowans Limited was held at Elsinore Road, Old Trafford, Manchester, on Tuesday, 20th April, 1947, Mr. Hugh Burroughes (Chairman of the Company) presiding. The Chairman, moving the adoption of the report and accounts, said:—

I regret to have to report to you that we have experienced the worst trading year in the last decade, the net revenue being only £1,584, as compared with £20,376 for the previous year. You will remember that at last year's meeting I stated there was a shortage of manpower which has not only limited our own output of the components we make ourselves but has, in its turn, caused shortages and long deliveries of bought-out components and materials such as stampings, iron castings, instruments, porcelains, etc., etc.

At the beginning of the year we still had uncompleted Government contracts of considerable value on which disposal claims had not been agreed, but upon which production work had been stopped. This created a gap which it was found difficult to bridge, due to the impossibility of obtaining skilled draughting personnel and skilled operatives and an account of shortages in various types of bought-out material.

Re-equipment Progress

The re-equipment of the plant and machinery begun in 1945 and continued during 1946 is now nearly complete. Since this equipment had been purchased in the favourable markets existing during the last two years, we felt that the depreciation reserve should be estimated on the anticipated prices which will obtain when the plant again requires replacement and not on the favourable prices at which the re-equipment was carried out.

You will notice that the reserve for depreciation has been increased from £7,771 for 1945 to £10,355 for 1946.

During the past few years considerable sums have been set aside in a War Contingencies Account in anticipation of a difficult period arising after the cessation of hostilities, and it is felt that the reduction in net earnings during 1946 can largely be attributed to the difficult period in which we all found ourselves.

In view of the foregoing facts, your Directors feel justified in transferring a sum of £5,000 from the War Contingencies Reserve and paying a dividend of 10% less tax, subject, of course, to the approval of the shareholders.

Volume of Demand 100% Up

We are passing through very difficult times, but we are pleased to tell you that the demands for your company's products in all sections—power house, substation and mining equipment—is greater to-day than ever before; especially is this the case for electrical equipment for mines. The volume of this business shows over 100% increase above the pre-war output and it is still increasing.

Now, turning to the future, obviously the 1947 results will depend upon the availability of material and labour and the rate of recovery from the crisis which has arisen from the electricity and coal shortages. We would, however, assure you that all possible steps have been and will be taken to surmount these difficulties.

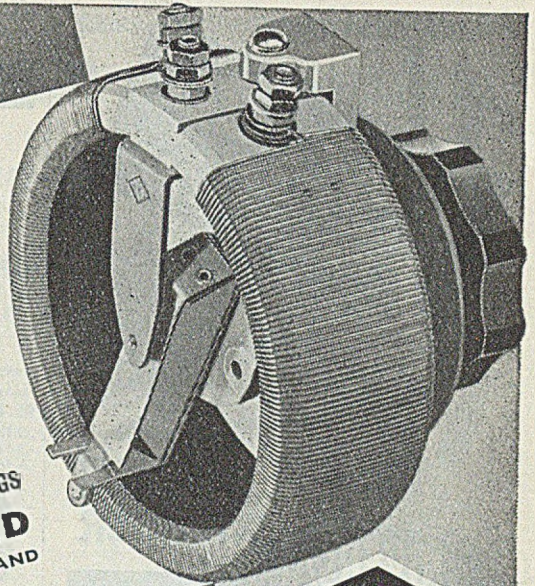
Mr. J. E. Chamberlain (Managing Director) seconded, and the report and accounts were approved. 1356

TOROIDAL POTENTIOMETERS

10-1000 WATTS

Ceramic Insulation only, and approved for Tropical Conditions.
Complete Ceramic Rings for strength.
Approved by all Government Departments.
Reasonable delivery.

SPECIALISTS IN ALL TYPES OF TOROIDAL WINDINGS
P. X. FOX LIMITED
HORSFORTH • YORKSHIRE • ENGLAND
Telephone: HORSFORTH 2831
Telegrams: "Toroidal, Leeds"



Litholite

45 Years
of
Plastic
Moulding

LITHOLITE INSULATORS &
ST. ALBANS MOULDINGS LTD

WATFORD

PHONE: WATFORD 4494

Varley

REGD. TRADE MARK

COILS

**DETERMINE
PERFORMANCE**

- ★ ACCURACY
- ★ UNIFORMITY
- ★ RELIABILITY
- ★ SERVICE
- ★ COMPETITIVE PRICES

The Varley Magnet Company
PROPRIETORS

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD

Telephone: WOOLWICH 1422
CAMBRIDGE ROW · WOOLWICH S·E·18

Versco
ELECTRIC
WASHBOILERS

Versco
"FLUSH-ACTION"
WASHERS

with
feather-touch
instant-release
WRINGER

UNIVERSAL
Boilers & Engineering Co. Ltd.
Fulledge Works · Burnley
Telephones: 3121 · 3122 · 3203

Electrical Woodware

CHANNELLING
FUSE BOXES
SWITCH BLOCKS
PATTRASSES

Supplies limited by timber shortage

Mallinson & Eckersley announce that their new catalogue of Electrical Woodware is now in preparation

- WRITE TODAY TO RESERVE YOUR COPY

MALLINSON & ECKERSLEY LTD.
WORSLEY ST. · NEW BAILEY ST. · SALFORD 3

EW.1

IT'S IN YOUR HANDS!



A SOLUTION TO
YOUR PLANT AND
PRODUCTION
PROBLEMS

ALL
GRADES OF
WHITE
ANTI-FRICTION
METALS

Obtain your copy of our latest General Catalogue which gives you full details of "COG-WHEEL" Brand PHOSPHOR BRONZE and other NON-FERROUS ALLOYS.

Available on request.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE CO. LTD.
WITTON, BIRMINGHAM. 6

(A BIRFIELD COMPANY)

COIL WINDING

DUE TO THE COMPLETION OF
LARGE WARTIME CONTRACTS

CAPACITY IS NOW AVAILABLE
FOR ALL TYPES OF WINDINGS

WE SPECIALIZE

IN POWER TRANSFORMERS
SOLENOIDS, CHOKE COILS, Etc., Etc.

COILS WOUND TO **SPECIFICATION**
OR **DESIGNED** TO MEET YOUR
PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS.

GUARANTEED ACCURACY

HIGHEST QUALITY MATERIALS AND EFFICIENT
METHODS ENSURE A SOUND ELECTRICAL JOB

PROMPT DELIVERIES

THE MIDLAND COIL WINDING Co. Ltd.

4 LANCASTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM
AST. CROSS 1011. GRAMS: MIDCOIL, B'HAM

COIL WINDING CONTRACTORS TO
THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

The GROUP of COMPANIES

Products, Manufactures & Activities

- GEORGE COHEN, SONS & CO. LTD**
Registered Office :
 Broadway Chambers, London, W.6
LONDON :
 Wood Lane, W.12. Quadrant Street,
 Canning Town, E.16. 600, Commercial
 Road, E.14. Sunbeam Road, N.W.10
 And at LEEDS, BIRMINGHAM, SHEFFIELD,
 MANCHESTER, GLASGOW, NEWCASTLE-
 ON-TYNE, SOUTHAMPTON, SWANSEA,
 BATH, BELFAST
- Modern Secondhand and Re-condi-
 tioned MACHINERY.
 Contractors' Plant Hire Service.
 JONES Mobile and Portable CRANES.
 New Industrial Supplies, Contractors'
 Tools, Lifting Appliances of all kinds
 and Testing thereof.
 RAW MATERIALS for the Metallur-
 gical Industries.
 Dismantling and Demolition of Ob-
 solete Plant and Machinery.
- ★
- K & L STEELFOUNDERS AND
 ENGINEERS LTD**
 Coborn Works, Letchworth
 High Grade Carbon and Alloy Steel
 Castings: Manufacturers of Jones'
 Mobile and Portable Cranes.
- ★
- BROWETT LINDLEY LTD**
 Coborn Works, Letchworth
 Vertical Stationary Compressors and
 Steam Engines: Steam Driven Gener-
 ators: "Coborn" Petrol - Paraffin
 Engines.
- ★
- T. C. JONES & CO. LTD**
 Wood Lane, London, W.12
 Constructional Steelwork: Reinforce-
 ment for Concrete Construction: Steel
 Stockholders: New Machine Tools:
 New Engineers' Tools: Power Trans-
 mission Equipment.
- METALCLAD LTD.** Neath, Glam.
 Woodworking Machinery.
- ★
- THE HYGIENIC CHEMICAL CO. LTD**
 Gasworks Road, Neath, Glam.
 Manufacturers of Scientific Insecti-
 cides.
- ★
- PESTICIDE (D. D. T.) LTD**
 Gasworks Road, Neath, Glam.
 Manufacturers of Scientific Insecti-
 cides.
- ★
- THE SELSON MACHINE TOOL
 CO. LTD**
 Abbey House, Victoria Street, London,
 S.W.1
 New Machine Tools.
- ★
- THE NEW LONDON ELECTRON
 WORKS LTD**
 Boleyn Road, East Ham, London, E.6
 Detinning of old Tins: "Electron"
 Radio Aerials.
- ★
- POLLOCK, BROWN & CO. LTD**
 Northam Iron Works, Southampton
 Scrap Iron and Steel and Non-Ferrous
 Metals.
- ★
- E. H. HEWITT LTD**
 Broadway Chambers, London, W.6
 Rare Metals, Oxides, Salts and Ferro-
 Alloys.
- ★
- WESTBOURNE PARK COAL & IRON
 CO. LTD**
 Wood Lane, London, W.12
 Scrap Iron and Steel and Non-Ferrous
 Metals
- ★
- SOUTHALL & HAYES COAL AND
 IRON COMPANY LTD**
 Park Avenue, Southall, Middlesex.
 Coal, Scrap Iron and Steel and Non-
 Ferrous Metals.

THE RESEARCH AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORIES
 of the '600' Group of Companies are situated at Coborn Works, Letchworth, Herts

ROSS

AIR VALVES

Operated by Foot, Hand, or Solenoid for the control of Air-actuated Machinery.

In many installations Ross Air Valves, Solenoid Operated, offer worth-while economies.

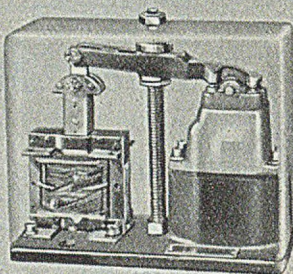
Mounted immediately adjacent to the cylinders they operate, excessive piping (which is costly to fill with air that does no work) is eliminated. All pipe connections, including conduit for wiring to Solenoid, are made through the base of the unit.

Ensure quick, delicate and precise control of air cylinders on all air-actuated equipment. Poppet type. Pressure sealed.

Write for illustrated booklet to

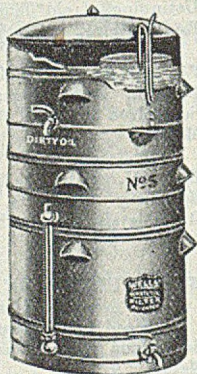
THE WELLMAN SMITH OWEN ENGINEERING CORPORATION LTD
VICTORIA STATION HOUSE, LONDON, S.W.1 WORKS: DARLSTON, SOUTH STAFFS

"The Bridle for Air Horsepower"



4-way Ross Air Valve.
Solenoid Operated.

WELLS
OIL
FILTERS
give **OLD OIL**
NEW LIFE



With Wells' Waste Oil Filter you can use your oil several times over and change it more often. A thoroughly reliable supply of oil is assured with the use of Wells' Special Filter Pads which work in conjunction with Wells' Patent Siphon Feed.

A.C. Wells
AND CO. LTD.

Write for full particulars.

P.O. BOX 5, HYDE, CHESHIRE
Phone: HYDE 953. Grams: Unbreakable, HYDE



A SQUARE DEAL
FOR MASTER
AND MAN



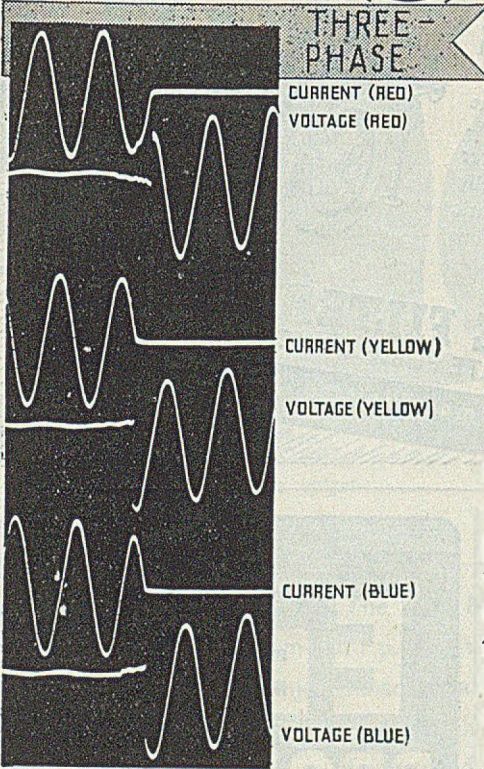
Not a sentimental ideal, but sound business logic. When the rate is fixed the pay check must be accurate. Contented workers are willing workers. The human element becomes less of a problem if your Works are equipped with

Gledhill-Brook
TIME RECORDING & COSTING SYSTEMS

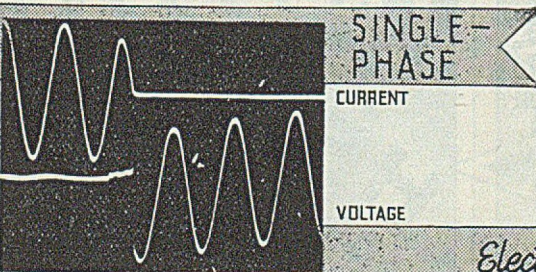
Enquire for particulars:
Gledhill-Brook Time Recorders Ltd.
Dept. 4, Empire Works, Huddersfield

ARC CONTROL DEVICES ON ALL BREAKERS

for
VOLTAGES
above
3.3 kV.



In circuit breakers with a separate arc control device per phase, the successful interruption on each phase is not dependent upon assistance from the pressure and turbulence generated by the arcs on the other phases, so that consistent operation is maintained even on **SINGLE-PHASE** faults within the rating of the breaker



See Stand C.109
Engineering Section—B.I.F.
Birmingham

Electrical Division

COOKE & FERGUSON *Ltd*

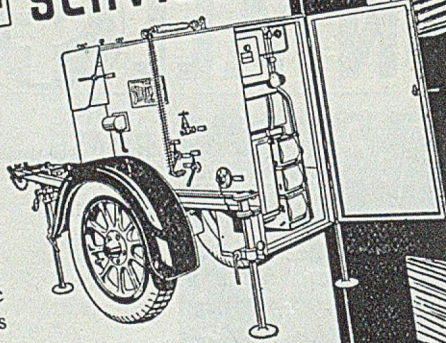
VICTORIA STREET

OPENSHAW

MANCHESTER II

AN ESSENTIAL SERVICE

The largest Power Companies, the best known Electrical Manufacturers, and users of electricity large and small throughout the world employ the Stream-Line Filter to raise the insulating value of the oil in transformers and switch gear to over 60 K.V. in a single passage. Fully portable, weatherproof and automatic plants from 5 gallons to 500 gallons per hour.



STREAM-LINE FILTERS LTD.
 HELE-SHAW WORKS, INGATE PLACE, LONDON, S.W.8
 TELEPHONE: MACAULAY 1011



"Safuse"

COMBINED
SWITCHES
& FUSES
for COMPLETE
RELIABILITY



30 amp. T.P.
Switch-and-Fuse

DONOVANS

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO LTD BIRMINGHAM, 9
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND STOCKHOLDERS
PROV. - STENOGR. 2277 (P.B.X.) GRAND - DONOVAN, BIRMINGHAM

EEKO

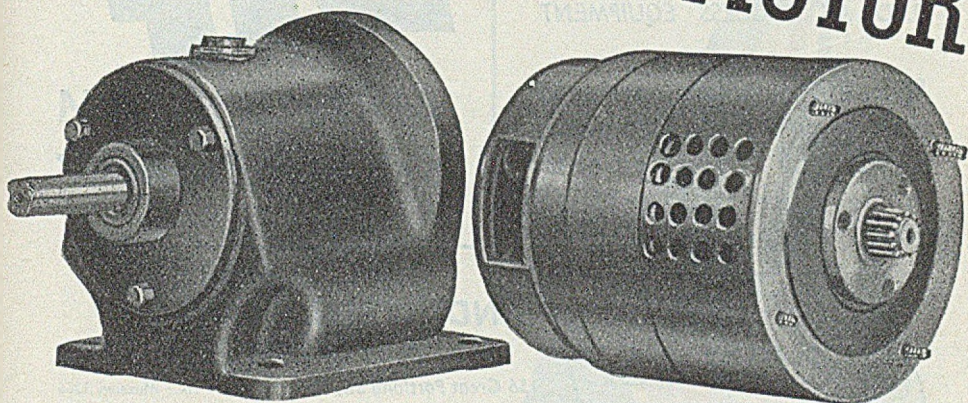
PRODUCTS

FIREBARS SPIRALS
MICA - ELEMENTS

HEATING ELEMENTS

The ELECTRIC ELEMENTS Co.
NOTTINGHAM.

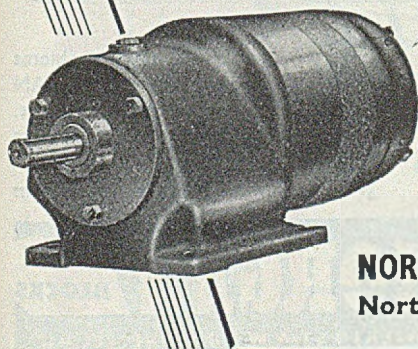
TYPE 25 GEARED MOTOR



Motor and final shafts in line—motor located on deep, accurate spigot

Oil seals are fitted to both motor shaft and low speed shaft

The $\frac{1}{8}$ h.p. motor can be detached from the gear box in a moment. The gear box provides almost any single speed from 0.07 r.p.m. to 90 r.p.m. without change of dimensions, and transmits a torque of 25 lbs/ft. The same installation plan suits all Type 25 Geared Motors, of any speed, voltage or winding.



NORMAND ELECTRICAL COMPANY LTD.
 North St., Clapham Common, London, S.W.4
 Telephone: MACaulay 3211-4

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT PANELS
TANKS · VATS · MIXERS · OVENS
TROLLEYS · BINS · TRAYS
DRIERS · SHEET METAL WORK
AND ALL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

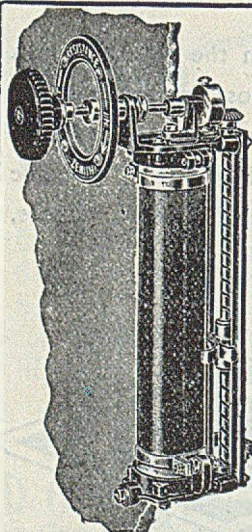
Special Equipment designed
and produced to your
particular requirements
is an essential part of
the service we offer

**RICHARD
CRITTALL**

(INDUSTRIAL PLANT
& EQUIPMENT) LTD

156 Great Portland St., London, W.1 Tel.: Museum 3366

R C 69



ZENITH

(Regd. Trade-Mark)

**REGULATING
RESISTANCES**

FOR
BACK-OF-PANEL
MOUNTING

All mechanical parts
entirely insulated.

Simple construction.

Easy to fix.

Durable and reliable in
operation.

Single and Double
Tubular types in
various sizes.

Ample rating.

INSIST ON

ZENITH PRODUCTS
—it will pay you.

CATALOGUE OF ALL
TYPES POST FREE

The ZENITH ELECTRIC CO. Ltd.

Sole Makers of the well-known "Zenith" Electrical Products

**ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD
WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W. 2**

*Phone: WILlesden 4087-8-9

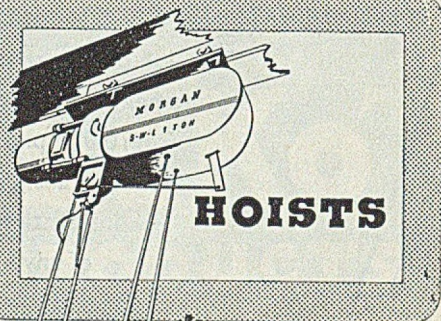
*Grams: "Volsaohm," Phone, London"

STAND B 300

BIF

BIRMINGHAM

5th — 16th MAY



HOISTS

Solve your lifting problems
by installing a MORGAN
Patent Electric Hoist.
Less effort, less space, less
cost.

Phone or write for full particulars

MORGAN ^{Electric} **HOIST**
^{PATENT} **BLOCKS**
50, WILKIN ST. N.W.5. *PHONE: GUL. 1147



England — my England

All our past proclaims our future;

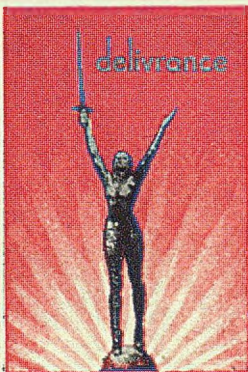
Shakespeare's voice and Nelson's hand.

Milton's faith and Wordsworth's trust, in this
our chosen, chainless land.

Bear us witness: come the world
against her,

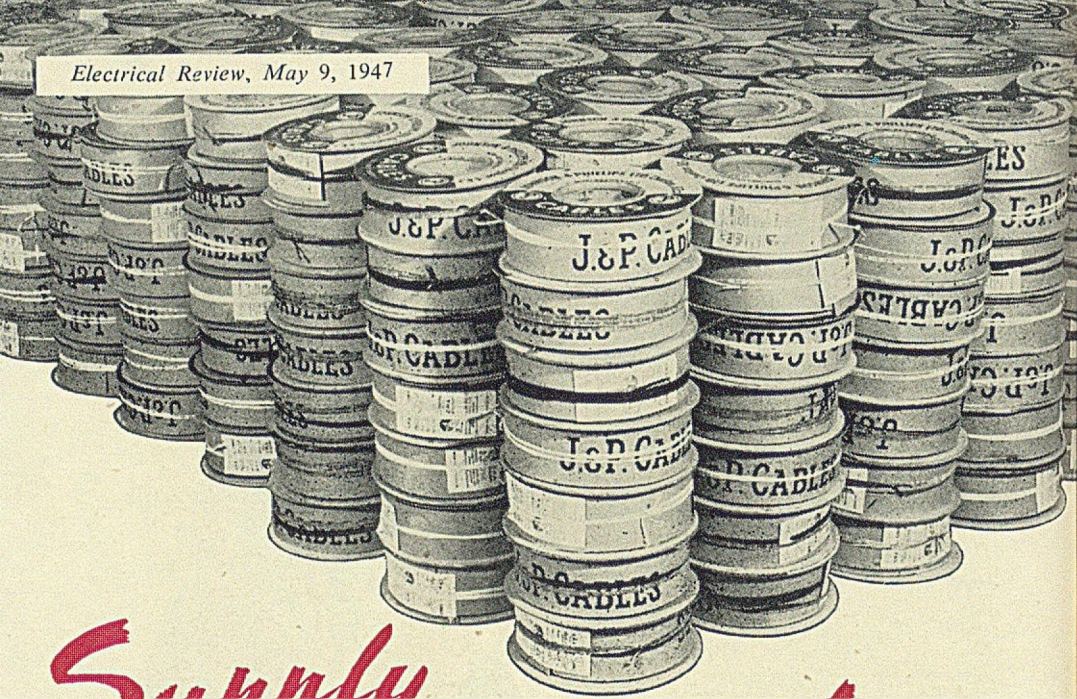
England yet shall stand.

Swinburne.



R · E · A · L

*Issued by Rowlands Electrical Accessories Ltd.
Birmingham England*



Supply is improving!

It doesn't yet meet demand—but we are doing all we can to hasten the happy day. There are many factors contributing to the continued shortage, but one by one we are overcoming them and narrowing the gap between order and delivery. And production is not being achieved at the expense of quality. In fact, J. & P. have now demobbed “War Emergency” and reinstated full C.M.A. standards—the standards that are acknowledged the world over as the buyers' surest guarantee of reliability.

By the way—
J & P are
Foundation Members
of the C.M.A. and
have always been
to the fore in the
manufacture of
high quality
cables—
worth remembering!

JOHNSON & PHILLIPS LTD.

Electrical Engineers and Cable Makers since 1875

CHARLTON — LONDON, S.E.7



The mark that means that “little more” in quality

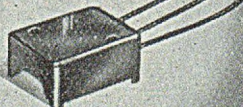
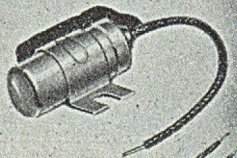
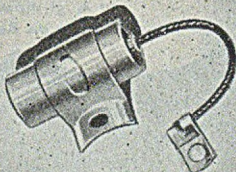
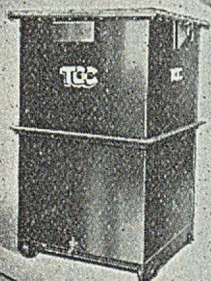
TCC

CONDENSERS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES

A.C. MOTOR STARTING
POWER FACTOR CORRECTION
INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION
CAR & AERO IGNITION
ETC. ETC.

CONDENSER SPECIALISTS
FOR OVER 40 YEARS



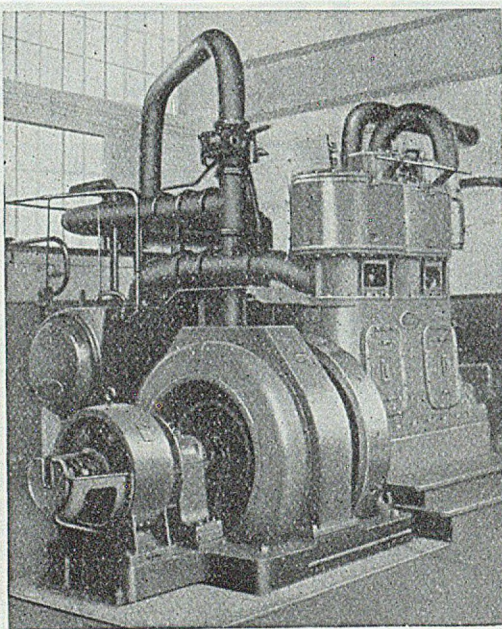
THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO., LTD.

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W·3

Telephone ACORN 0061

Electrical Generation



375 B.Hp. 375
r.p.m. Browett
Lindley Steam
Engine driving a
Metrovick 250
kW 4,000 Volt
Generator at a
Chinese Coal
Mine.

See our BIF Stand C510, Birmingham, showing
two films daily:

"A glimpse of Metrovick" and
a film on Radar

The Metropolitan-
Vickers Electrical Co.
Ltd. can supply Engine
Type Generators from
the smallest unit to
1,000 kW. and upwards.

For all types of Engine
Driven Generators send
your enquiries to:

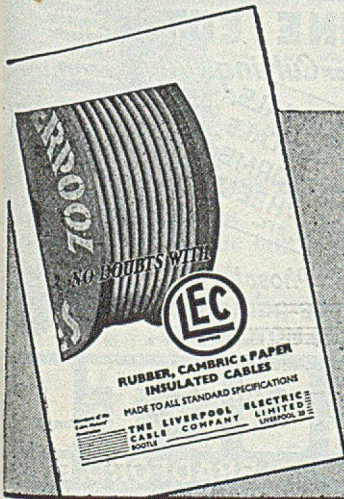
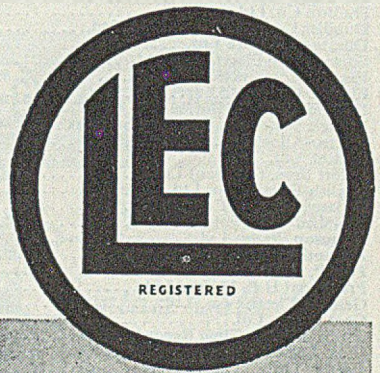


METROPOLITAN
VICKERS
ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.
TRAFFORD PARK MANCHESTER 17

QUALITY *and* DURABILITY

the 'Main' essentials

Members of the
Cable Makers' Association



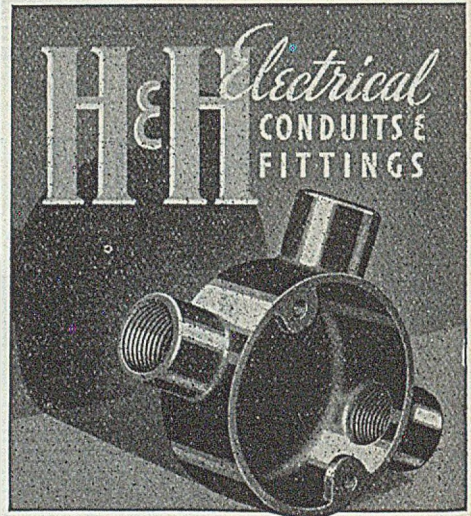
**PAPER
MAINS
CABLES**

**THE LIVERPOOL ELECTRIC
CABLE COMPANY LIMITED**
LINACRE LANE · BOOTLE · LIVERPOOL · 20

Index to Advertisers

	PAGE
A.B. Electrical Fittings Ltd.....	100
Allen, Edgar, & Co. Ltd.....	29
Arcoelectric (Switches) Ltd.....	92
Aron Electricity Meters Ltd.....	32
Ashdowns Ltd.....	109
Association of Electrical Machinery Traders Ltd.....	113
Automatic Coil Winder & Elecl. Equipment Co. Ltd.....	112
Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.....	Cover ii
Bakelite Ltd.....	16
Barber & Colman Ltd.....	100
Berry's Electric Ltd.....	54
Birch, H. A., & Co. Ltd.....	17
Birkbys Ltd.....	95
Britannia Batteries Ltd.....	109
British Electronic Products Ltd.....	105
British Klockner Switchgear Ltd.....	116
British Ropes Ltd.....	2
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.....	5
Brook Motors Ltd.....	Cover i
Bulpitt & Sons Ltd.....	38
Burco Ltd.....	24
Burgess Products Co. Ltd.....	46
Cable Makers' Association.....	40
Carlisle Electrical Manufacturing Co. Ltd.....	25
City Electrical Co.....	90
Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd.....	111
Cohen, George, Sons & Co. Ltd.....	77
Cooke & Ferguson Ltd.....	79
Cork Manufacturing Co. Ltd.....	Cover iv
Cox-Walkers Ltd.....	110
Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.....	32
Crittall, Richard (Industrial Plant & Equipment) Ltd.....	82
Crofts (Engineers) Ltd.....	88
Crompton Parkinson Ltd.....	47
Cryselco Ltd.....	6
Daly (Condensers) Ltd.....	103
Dalyte Electrical Co. Ltd.....	89
Davis & Timmins Ltd.....	116
Dennis, G. P., Ltd.....	46
Desoutter Bros. Ltd.....	19
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd.....	80 & 92
Dryden, Thomas, & Son Ltd.....	24
DS Plugs Ltd.....	39
Du Bois Co. Ltd.....	22
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd.....	44
Duratube & Wire Ltd.....	28
Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd.....	15
Electric Construction Co. Ltd.....	97
Electric Depot Ltd.....	115
Electric Elements Co.....	80
Electric Water Heater Manufacturers Association.....	1
Electro-Alloys Ltd.....	115
Elexcel Ltd.....	18
Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.....	96
English Electric Co. Ltd.....	13
Erskine, Heap & Co. Ltd.....	49
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.....	51
Ferguson, Pailin Ltd.....	41
Ferranti Ltd.....	11 & 107
Fox, P. X., Ltd.....	75
Fractional H.P. Motors Ltd.....	90
General Electric Co. Ltd.....	42 & 58
Gent & Co. Ltd.....	92
Gledhill-Brook Time Recorders Ltd.....	78
G.M. Engineering (Acton) Ltd.....	20
Greco Ltd.....	114
Hart Accumulator Co. Ltd.....	16
Hayberd, F. C., & Co. Ltd.....	57
Hedjin Ltd.....	106
Heenan & Froude Ltd.....	26
Hellermann Electric Ltd.....	110
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.....	52
Hildick & Hildick.....	88
Hyde, J. B., & Co. Ltd.....	115
Igranite Electric Co. Ltd.....	102
Johnson & Phillips Ltd.....	84
Jones, Samuel, & Co. Ltd.....	34
Kettle's.....	104
Klaxon Ltd.....	53
Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd.....	48
Limit Engineering Co. Ltd.....	106
Litholite Insulators & St. Albans Mouldings Ltd.....	75
Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd.....	87
Londex Ltd.....	116
Mallinson & Eckersley Ltd.....	76
Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.....	55 & 57
McClure, David.....	115
M.C.L. & Repetition Ltd.....	1

(Continued on page 90)



These approved and certified Conduits and Fittings are consistently reliable under the most arduous conditions of service. You can specify none better.

HILDICK & HILDICK
WALSALL TUBE WORKS
PLECK ROAD WALSALL. PHONE WAL. 2123

London Stores: 9 Howland News West, Howland St., W.1. Phone: Museum 6225

GEARS

MACHINE CUT

Complete or Cutting Only

SPURS, SPIRALS,
DOUBLE-HELICALS,
BEVELS, WORMS,
WORM WHEELS,
ETC. ETC.

In Iron, Steel & Phosphor Bronze
also COMPLETE REDUCTION
UNITS GEARED MOTORS ETC.

CROFTS

(ENGINEERS) LTD BRADFORD, ENG.
Telephone 11980 12 lines Telegrams: Crafters Bradford

LARGEST SOLE MAKERS OF MILLGEARING PRODUCTS

“MORECAMBE”

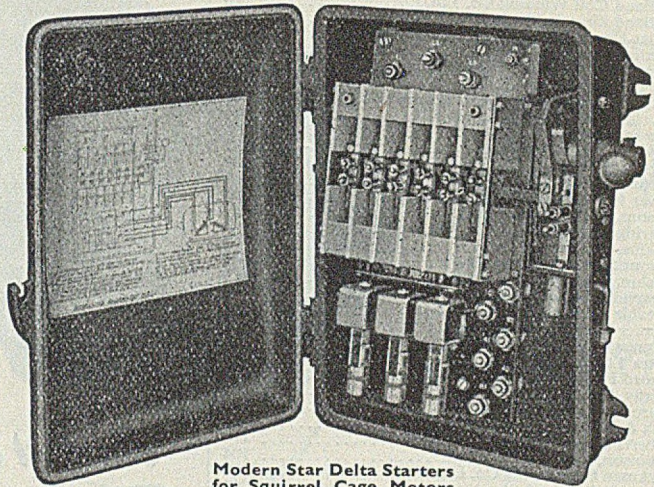
**ROBUST
DESIGN**

**REASONABLY GOOD
DELIVERIES**

**COMPETITIVE
PRICES**

*Complete Range
of A.C. Motor Starters
Manufactured*

*Also
Electro-magnetic
Brakes
and Loom Switches*



Modern Star Delta Starters
for Squirrel Cage Motors

MORECAMBE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
WESTGATE WORKS, MORECAMBE

Telegrams : "MEECO"

Telephone 1414/5

THE SCOPHONY TORQUE MOTOR

an unorthodox synchronous
A.C. Motor with an exceptionally
high torque for low input.
Instantaneous stopping

Some applications for which
it is particularly suitable

★
AUTOMATIC TUNING DEVICES

★
TELE-COMMUNICATION

★
GYROSCOPIC CONTROL

★
REMOTE CONTROL

—and it is A SCOPHONY PRODUCT

Scophony Ltd.

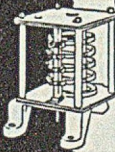
36 VICTORIA STREET • LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone Abbey 4802



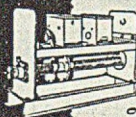
Electrical Equipment
**FOR MECHANICAL
HANDLING PLANT**



Limit switches



Contact Collectors



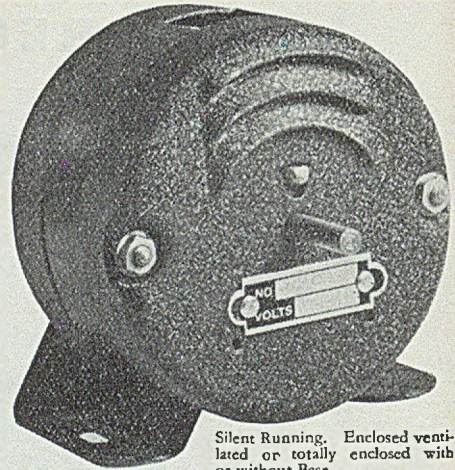
Other Deco products

Contact Collector Columns,
Limit Switches, Overhead
Collector Equipment, Winch
Limiting Mechanisms for Skip
Hoists, Cranes and Mechanical
Handling Plants.

Limiting mechanisms

THE DALYTE ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
WEST ROW, N. KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.10
Telephone: LADBROKE 3066-7

Index to Advertisers (Continued from page 88)		PAGE
Mek-Elek Engineering Ltd.		Cover iii
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.	86 & 101	
Metway Electrical Industries Ltd.		34
Micaelectric Ltd.		104
Midland Coil Winding Co. Ltd.		76
Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd.		93
Miller-Hepworth Ltd.		112
Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd.		111
Morecambe Electrical Equipment Co. Ltd.		89
Morgan, Albert, & Co.		82
National Register of Elect. Installation Contractors		100
Nevelin Electric Co. Ltd.		94
New Insulation Co. Ltd.		108
Newman Industries Ltd.		35
Normand Electrical Co. Ltd.		81
Northern Aluminium Co. Ltd.		45
Oliver Pell Control Ltd.		102
Parsons, C. A., & Co. Ltd.		33
Partridge Wilson, E., & Co. Ltd.		50
Perkins, F., Ltd.		10
Permutit Co. Ltd.		43
Pinchin, Johnson & Co. Ltd.		113
Phosphor Bronze Co. Ltd.		76
Portable Furnace & Patents Co.		108
Premier Electric Heaters Ltd.		4
Progress Cables & Accessories Co. Ltd.		105
Pultra Ltd.		28
Record Electrical Co. Ltd.		22
Rejafix Ltd.		108
Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd.		21
Rich & Pattison (Birmingham) Ltd.		91
Roberts & Co. (Wednesbury) Ltd.		110
Robinson, Lionel, & Co. Ltd.		104
Rockman Engineering Co. Ltd.		92
Romac Industries Ltd.		32
Ross Courtney & Co. Ltd.		1
Rotherham & Sons Ltd.		114
Rowlands Electrical Accessories Ltd.		83
Rubaken Electrical Products.		116
Sangamo Weston Ltd.		54
Saxon Components Ltd.		108
Saxonia Electrical Wire Co. Ltd.		116
Scophony Ltd.		89
Scott, Hugh J., & Co. (Belfast) Ltd.		30
Scottish Cables Ltd.		12
Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd.		23
Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies Ltd.		3
Simmonds Bros.		104
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.		27
Static Condenser Co. Ltd.		91
Steatite Insulations Ltd.		106
Stephens Belting Co. Ltd.		112
Sternaw Co. Ltd.		110
Stream-Line Filters Ltd.		80
Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd.		7
Sunvic Controls Ltd.		99
Surgical Equipment Supplies Ltd.		114
Taylor & Petters Ltd.		Cover iii
Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd.		85
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd.		34
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd.		30
Thew, Edward H., Ltd.		106
Thorpe, F. W., Ltd.		31
Tilling-Stevens Ltd.		16
Tok Switches Ltd.		104
Tufnol Ltd.		8
Tullis Russell & Co. Ltd.		36
"Typerlite" Co.		112
Uhlhorn Bros. Ltd.		98
Universal Boilers & Engineering Co. Ltd.		76
Varley Magnet Co.		75
Vent-Axia Ltd.		22
Veritys Ltd.		9 & 55
Wades (Metal Spinners) Ltd.		102
Ward & Goldstone Ltd.		56
Wardle Engineering Co. Ltd.		Cover iii
Webber, J. M., & Co. Ltd.		90
Weir, G. & J., Ltd.		98
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation Ltd.		78
Wells, A., & Co. Ltd.		16
Wells, A. C., & Co. Ltd.		78
West Insulating Co. Ltd.		Cover iii
Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd.		1
Wheeler, F. H., & Co. Ltd.		112
Wireohms Ltd.		114
Wolf, S., & Co. Ltd.		37
Yorkshire Electric Transformer Co. Ltd.		14
Zenith Electric Co. Ltd.		82



Silent Running. Enclosed ventilated or totally enclosed with or without Base.

Shaded Pole MOTORS

Advice and expert consultation free.

1/1200 to 1/450 h.p., 1200 or 2400 r.p.m. on Load voltage range, 200-220, 230-250 A.C. 50 cycles.

FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS LIMITED
ROOKERY WAY, HENDON, N.W.9 *Collindale 8072-3*

J. M. Webber & Co. Ltd.

E.L.M.A. only LAMPS AUTO FLASH CYCLE BULBS etc.	EXPORT	BELL WIRES & BATTERIES FLEXIBLES and CABLES etc.
	Please send us your enquiries. We may be able to assist you	

244 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON, W.1
MUSEum 5351 *Established 1919*

MOTORS

CITY ELECTRICAL CO.

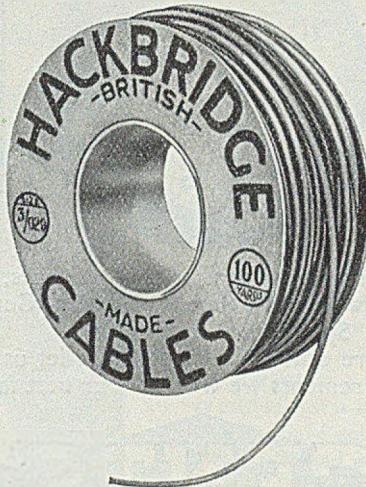
EMERALD STREET, W. C. 1. HOLBORN 9722.

Ask
Anyone?

Yes, anyone who has used HACKBRIDGE cables. They will tell you that you cannot get better quality.

Taped and Braided of all sizes
in stock :

TESTED
AND
PROVED



DURABILITY
PROMPT
DELIVERY

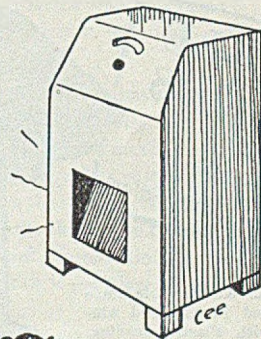
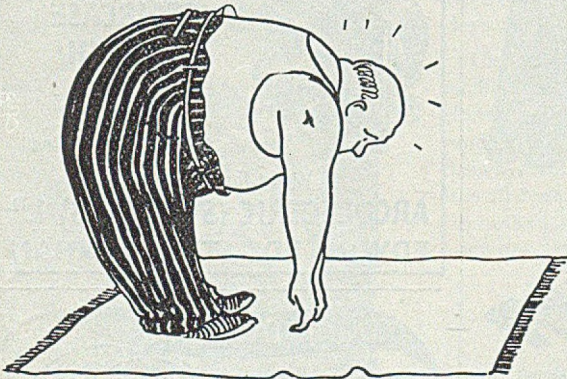
Midland Agents:

RICH & PATTISON (B'HAM) LTD.

PHONES : MID. 0153-4-5

JAMAICA ROW, BIRMINGHAM 5

GRAMS : "ANGELICH"



Reduce your waste K.V.A

—Instal Power-factor Correction Condensers

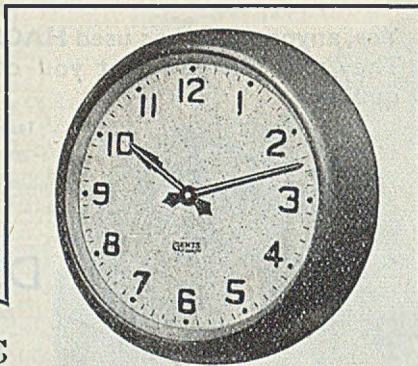
THE STATIC CONDENSER CO. LTD.
WOKINGHAM, BERKS.

BIF
Stand No. C714

Telephone : Wokingham 708

Telegrams : Static, Wokingham

SOUND SIGNALS
LUMINOUS CALL SYSTEMS
MINING SIGNALS
TELEPHONES · RELAYS
WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS
ELECTRIC IMPULSE CLOCKS
SYNCHRONOUS CLOCKS
PROCESS TIMERS
TRANSFORMERS



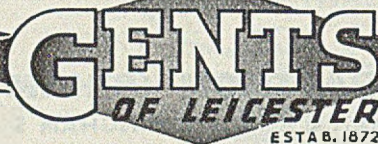
STAFF LOCATORS
FIRE, BURGLAR AND
BANK RAID ALARMS
STRIKING, CHIMING AND
TOLLING MECHANISM
LIQUID-LEVEL INDICATING,
RECORDING & ALARM APP.
IDLE MACHINE AND OUT-
PUT RECORDERS

ELECTRIC

CLOCKS

In B.B.C. Studios and Transmitting Stations, in works, offices and public buildings—where accurate unified time is essential—Gents' Impulse Clock Systems are to be found.

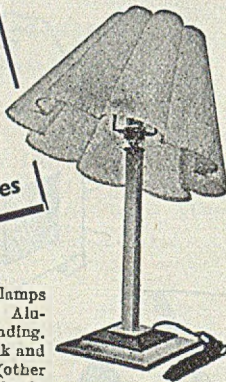
Supplies are still limited but if you let us know your requirements we will do our best for you



GENT & CO. LTD.
Faraday Works, LEICESTER

Also London · Newcastle-on-Tyne
Glasgow · Belfast · Dublin

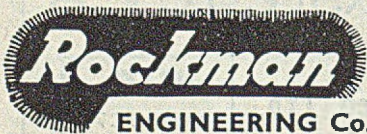
TABLE LAMPS
★
To Brighten Your Sales



These elegant electric table lamps are executed in Anodised Aluminium with Plastic bending. Supplied as standard in Pink and Black or Gold and Black (other colours on request). Completely wired with switch; each separately packed in fancy box. Lamp shades are extra.)

Dimensions:
Base 6½" x 6½"
Height 14"

Trade terms and prices on request



ENGINEERING Co. Ltd.
16-18 Russell Street, Manchester 1
Telephone: ARD 2672/3



ARCOLECTRIC STAIRCASE SWITCH

Surface Semi-recessed or Conduit Box Fitting

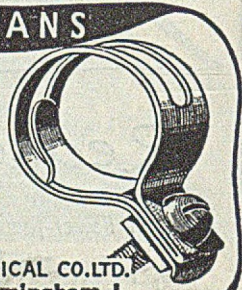
Write for Catalogue

ARCOLECTRIC (SWITCHES) LTD.
EDWIN RD., TWICKENHAM

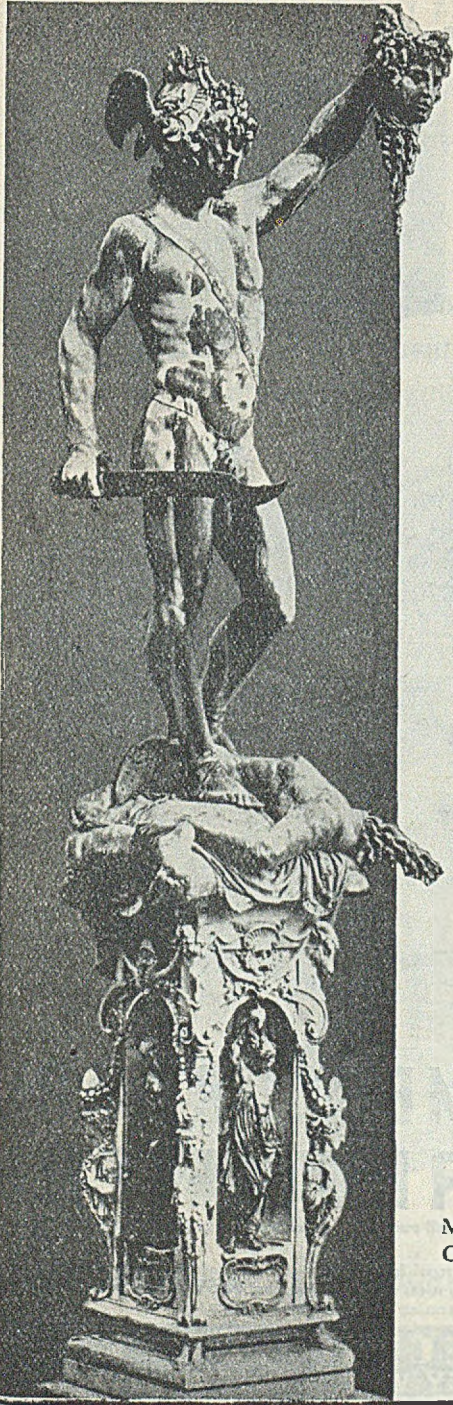
DONOVANS

EARTHING CLIPS WITH SPECIAL BITE AND GRIP INTO TUBE OR ARMOURING

Note the tongue which ensures perfect and permanent contact. Easy to fix. Nuts cannot turn. All sizes from half to two inches.



THE **DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.**
Granville St., Birmingham 1.



MEMORIES OF THE GREAT CRAFTSMEN

Benvenuto Cellini

Cellini, the great goldsmith of medieval Italy, possessed a craftsman's conscience. True, he made the wealthy bishops and princelings who were his customers pay highly for his exquisite works. But good workmanship for its own sake was his basic creed. Of course, he had almost unlimited time at his disposal and his rich and powerful patrons were few.

From the elaborate arts of ancient Italy to the utilitarian productions of modern industry may seem a far cry. But at the M.E.M. factory they have this in common—a tradition of craftsmanship which neither the speeding up of the time factor nor the necessity for large scale production at economic prices can destroy.

The M.E.M. engineers have succeeded in establishing high standards of quality in electrical switch, fuse and motor control gear produced on a scale and at prices which make them available to the widest modern market. It is all done by the skilful use of organisation, mechanisation and conscientious testing and inspection. We call it the New Craftsmanship.

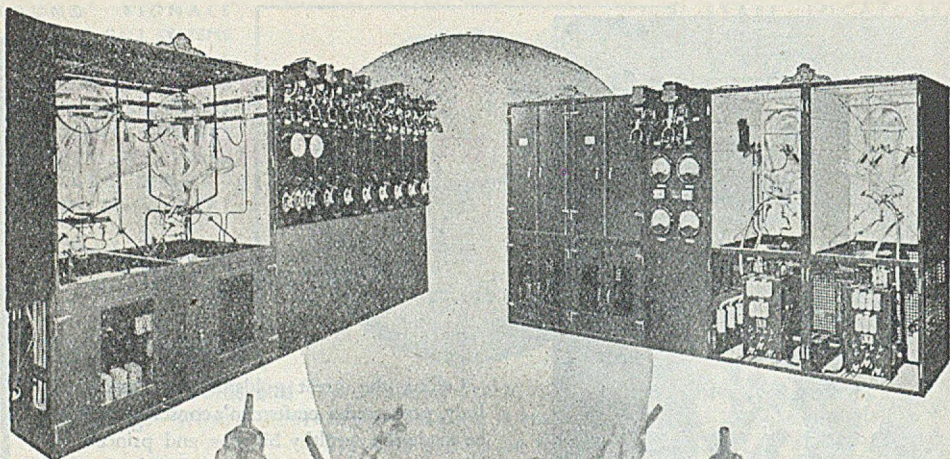


**MIDLAND ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING
CO., LTD., TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM, 11**

London Showrooms and Stores:
21-22, Rathbone Place, London, W.1.

Manchester Showrooms and Stores:
48-50, Chapel Street, Salford, 3.

*Specialists in Switch, Fuse and Motor Control Gear.
Manufacturers of High Efficiency Electric Fires.*



Nevelin
GLASS BULB

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

NEVELIN RECTIFIERS supply direct current for all purposes. Available in capacities from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5,000 kW, between 25 and 10,000 volts.

For traction, rail and trolley-bus, mining, welding, industrial loads, direct-current distribution schemes, variable speed motor drives, cinema arc, battery charging and countless other applications, **NEVELIN RECTIFIERS** offer high efficiency, coupled with low installation, operating and maintenance costs.

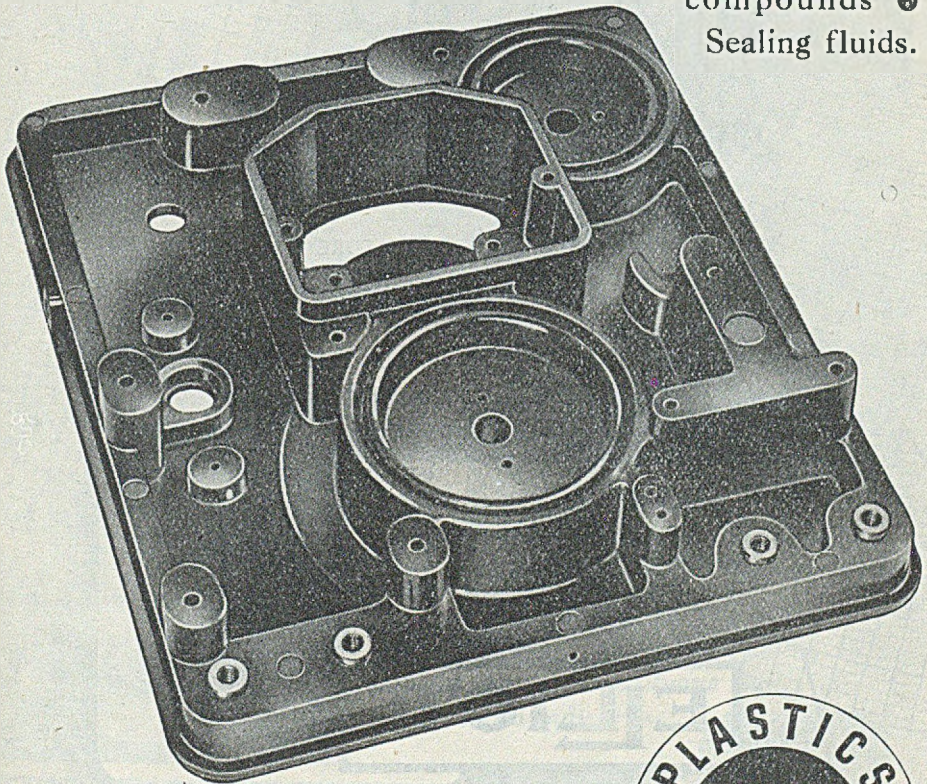
'Nevelin'

ELECTRIC · CO · LTD
PURLEY WAY · CROYDON · SURREY
TELEPHONE: CROYDON 2268 TELEGRAMS: NEVELIN, CROYDON

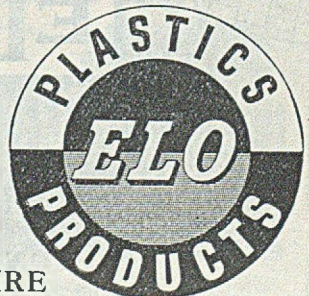
MOULDING THE FUTURE

in the Electrical field

Mouldings for industry ● Moulding powders ● Resins solid, powdered or in solution, for all bonding, laminating and impregnating purposes ● Insulating varnishes ● Cements and lacquers ● Anti-friction resins for fabric bearings ● Casting resins ● Capping Cements ● Paint resins ● Filling compounds ● Sealing fluids.



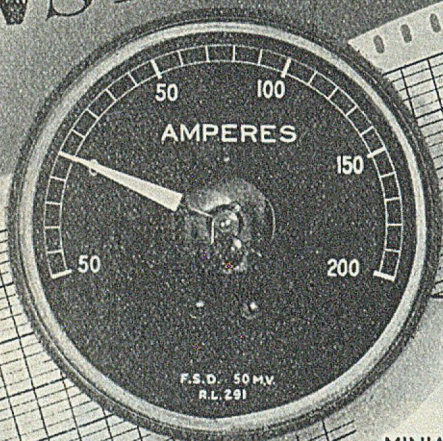
The Hallmark of Modern Plastics



Full information and data from Sales Development Dept.

BIRKBYS LTD., LIVERSEDGE, YORKSHIRE

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS



MINIATURE PANEL
INSTRUMENTS,
SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS,
RECORDING INSTRUMENTS,
TESTING SETS,
PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS,
INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS,
LABORATORY STANDARDS,
STANDARD RESISTANCES,
BRIDGES,
SPEED INDICATORS

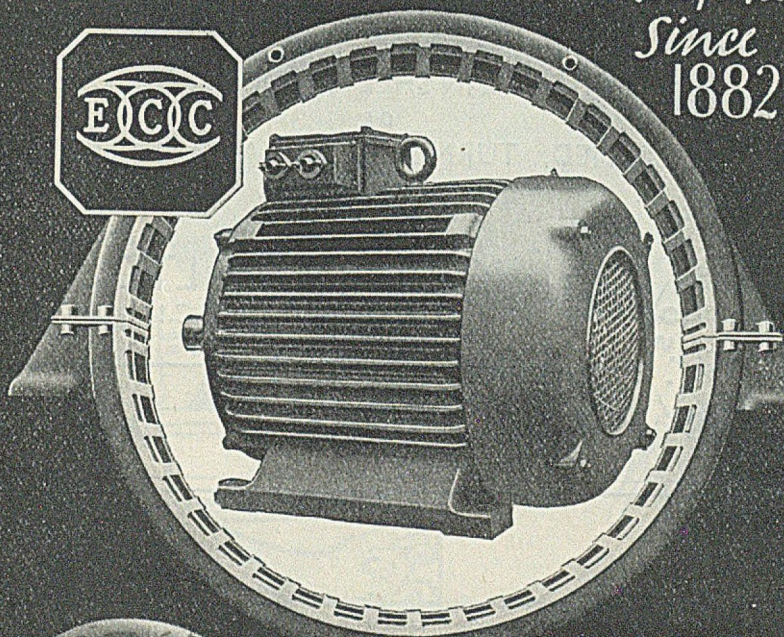
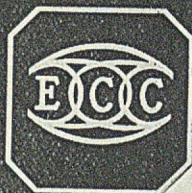
64
ELLIOTT

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD
LONDON · BOREHAMWOOD · ROCHESTER

MOTORS

*Excelling in
Constructional
Characteristics*

*Since
1882*



*Backed by the extensive experience
obtained since 1882 users throughout
the World can depend on products of*

*Electric - Construction
manufacture; of proved ability to
stand up to the arduous duties met
with in all industries*

**MOTORS
GENERATORS
TRANSFORMERS
SWITCH & CONTROL
GEAR
MERCURY-ARC
& METAL-PLATE
RECTIFIERS**

The **ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION**
Wolverhampton **Co Ltd**

TEL. 214-55 (7 LINES)

Visit our Stand No. C.704 at B.I.F., Castle Bromwich

EBONITE & RESILON

LAMINATED BAKELISED MATERIAL

for

INSULATION

RAW MATERIAL IN SHEETS, RODS AND TUBES

OR

MACHINED, TURNED, CUT AND DRILLED
TO DRAWINGS

Apply

UHLHORN BROS. LTD.

53 CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1

CLERKENWELL 2333-4



ESTABLISHED
1887

Weir Multiflow Feed Heaters

effect definite economies in power station operation by increasing boiler efficiency and decreasing fuel consumption. Most effective use is made of latent heat in exhaust or bled steam. Weir Feed Heaters are made in standard sizes and capacities, single or multi-stage.

Write for booklet No. G1.124
"Weir Multiflow Feed Heaters"

GEORGE WEIR LTD.
CATHCART : GLASGOW :

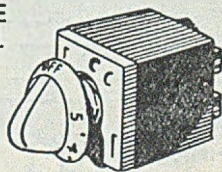


FEED PUMPS • FEED REGULATORS • EVAPORATING & DISTILLING
PLANTS • DE-AERATORS • REGENERATIVE CONDENSERS • ETC.

Six good reasons for fitting the **SIMMERSTAT**



The
All-heat
HOTPLATE
CONTROL



- Helps to sell your cookers.
- Reduces hot-plate maintenance.
- Reduces peak-load.
- Improves cooker load factor.
- Is the only SATISFACTORY simmering device.
- Costs only 21/- (subject). IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Write now for Technical Leaflet ST.10/10

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD., STANHOPE HOUSE, KEAN STREET,
LONDON, W.C.2

Phone: TEMple Bar 7064



The value of Confidence

Confidence is achieved when a high standard is maintained and its value will never be under-rated by the genuine business man or master craftsman.

THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION CONTRACTORS, established over 21 years ago, aims at maintaining a high standard of qualification and raising the efficiency and status of Electrical Installation Contractors, thereby safeguarding the public against inferior materials and workmanship.

THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION CONTRACTORS is an independent body directed by representatives of important Associations connected with the Electricity Supply Industry, including The Institution of Electrical Engineers; The Association of Consulting Engineers; The Central Electricity Board; The Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association; The Electrical Contractors' Association of Scotland.

Electrical Installation Contractors holding the Certificate of the National Register have given evidence of competency; their work is subject to periodical inspection; they undertake to pay rates of wages and observe conditions of employment not less favourable than those of the appropriate trade agreement; and observe The Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings issued by the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

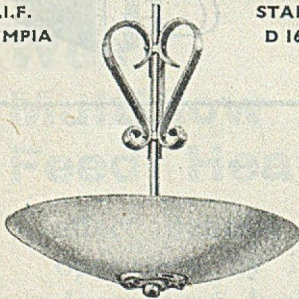
NATIONAL REGISTER of ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION CONTRACTORS

For full particulars apply to Secretary, 13 Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1

147.11

B.I.F.
OLYMPIA

STAND
D 1611



TRADE ONLY SUPPLIED

UMBRELLA FITTING (with Scrolls)

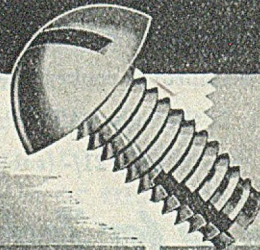
16" GLASS BOWL 22" Chromium Suspension
WIRED WITH THREE LAMPHOLDERS
Colours: Amber, Orange, Pink and Green

ONE EXAMPLE OF OUR LARGE RANGE OF
FITTINGS • SHADES

A.B. ELECTRICAL FITTINGS Ltd.

115 STRATFORD RD., B'HAM 11
Telephone: VICTORIA 1123

The screw which
actually cuts a
STANDARD MACHINE SCREW THREAD

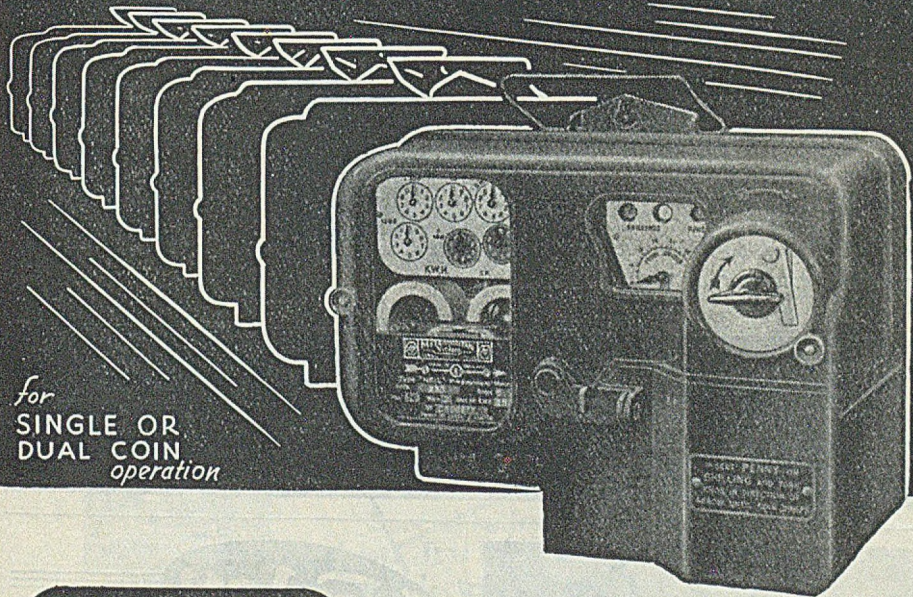


British Patents
Nos. 386083,
386895, 495194,
495252, 496445
others pending

"SHAKEPROOF"
TRADE MARK FOR SHAKES
THREAD-CUTTING SCREWS

BARBER & COLMAN LTD. MARSLAND ROAD • BROOKLANDS
MANCHESTER • TEL. SALE 2277 (3 LINES) GRAMS. "BARCOL" SALE

PREPAYMENT METERS *by* METROVICK



for
SINGLE OR
DUAL COIN
operation

TYPE NEIL METER



- Complies fully with B.S.I. Spec. No. 37 and with requirements of Electricity Supply (Meters) Act 1936.
- Trouble-free service and low maintenance costs ensured by absence of complicated mechanisms.
- Foolproof coin receiver prevents illegal practices, cannot be jammed, and protects mechanism from dust.
- Your interests completely safeguarded by independent sealing of terminal blocks, cover and coin box.
- A fully insulated cover and case house this 8½ lb. lightweight meter.

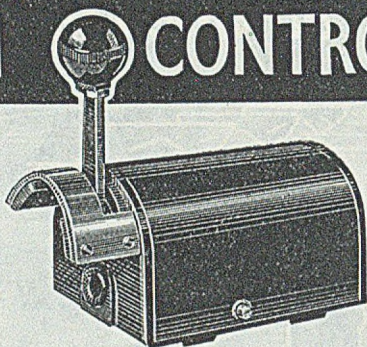
METROPOLITAN Vickers

ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
TRAFFORD PARK ... MANCHESTER 17.



CLASS 83462/190 REVERSING DRUM CONTROLLER

for
REVERSING DUTY
ON SQUIRREL
CAGE MOTORS
UP TO 3 H.P.
230/550 VOLTS



One of a large
range of Igranic
auxiliary switches.
Full particulars on
application

HEAD OFFICE
AND WORKS
BEDFORD



LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL
CARDIFF · GLASGOW · LEEDS
MANCHESTER · NEWCASTLE
SHEFFIELD



CORRECT YOUR LIGHTING

Wafac
WAFAC
WALTON GARDENS LTD
HALIFAX



Varley
REGD. TRADE MARK

*Products of
Quality & Reliability*

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
A. F. TRANSFORMERS
SMOOTHING CHOKES
THERMAL
DELAY SWITCHES
POWER RESISTANCES

Made by

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD

Telephone - WOOLWICH 1422
CAMBRIDGE ROW · WOOLWICH S.E. 18

DALY

Electrolytics for all 'Motor Start' purposes



TYPE NO.
P.M. 41/8

Specialisation always produces the best. It is because DALY manufacture only electrolytic condensers that their world-wide reputation in the electrical field stands so high.

DALY build for all electrical requirements and welcome difficult electrolytic problems, priding themselves on the flexibility of their organisation and ability to supply special types.

GENERAL TYPES —

TYPE NO.	CAPACITY	VOLTS (R.M.S.)
P.M. 12/6	30 MFD	110 V.
P.M. 45/6	60 MFD	"
P.M. 49/6	100 MFD	"
P.M. 51/6	130 MFD	"
P.M. 52/6	150 MFD	"
P.M. 55/6	200 MFD	"
P.M. 45/8	60 MFD	240 V.
P.M. 12/8	30 MFD	"
P.M. 9/8	20 MFD	"
P.M. 41/8	50 MFD	"

DALY (CONDENSERS) LTD.

West Lodge Works, The Green, Ealing, London, W.5.

Phone: Ealing 4841



**Resistance
Wires**

Insulating Beads

Lionel Robinson

& Co. Ltd.

3 Staple Inn
London, W.C.1

Telephone

HOLborn 6322

**CONTROL CHOKES
FOR FLUORESCENT TUBES**

NOW IN PRODUCTION
ENQUIRIES INVITED

SIMMONDS BROS.

BEDCOTE MILL, STOURBRIDGE

Telephone: STOURBRIDGE 57730

LONDON: R. B. Whittick, A.M.I.E.E.

Abford House, Wilton Road, S.W.1.

Telephone: VICTORIA 8987-8

CHOICE
from all the Best Makers' Products

FAIRNESS

in allocating short supply goods
from

KETTLE'S

ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS

Kent and East Sussex

(Est. 1902)

KNIGHTRIDER STREET

MAIDSTONE

PHONE 2206-7-8

ROTARY

QUICK MAKE & BREAK

BRITISH MADE THROUGHOUT.

For all purposes—fully tested
Switches to customers'
requirements.

*Let us use our long experience to
solve your Switching problems.*

TOK SWITCHES LTD.

CAMBRIDGE ROW, BURRAGE ROAD
WOOLWICH, S.E.18

SWITCHES

MICALECTRIC LTD

TREFOREST
TRADING ESTATE
PONTYPRIDD, GLAM.

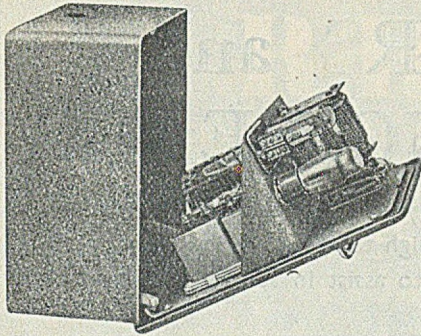
MANUFACTURERS OF
MICA STAMPINGS AND CUTTINGS

FOR HEATING ELEMENTS

WASHERS, COMMUTATOR SEGMENTS, Etc.

MICA CONDENSER PLATES

1416



**TO BOOST PRODUCTION
ON REPEAT WELDED
WORK AND STILL
RETAIN CONSISTENT
QUALITY INSTALL**



ELECTRONIC TIMERS

These are robustly constructed Industrial Welding Controls, specially developed to provide stable and accurate time intervals from .01 sec. to 3 sec. in 12 steps, whilst any time cycle between .01 sec. and 15 min. can be arranged to order. Sequence operation to control any number of operations is also easily attained. We would welcome the chance to explain further why not write to us today ?

Special designs to suit requirements and other processes can be supplied

BRITISH ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.

Moxley Road, Bilston, Staffs. Tel.: Bilston 41238

SEE YOU AT STAND C.1535

B.I.F., OLYMPIA



*To Stand the
Test of Time*

Old enough to have proved our service and to really know our job—young enough to be more interested in the future than a “past”—that’s PROGRESS—a firm to be relied upon and well worth remembering these days. We are still busy building up a service which will make permanent friends of the many new customers we can find to-day.

PROGRESS

CABLES & ACCESSORIES CO. LTD.

Regent House, Eversholt Street, London, N.W.1

Phone : EUSton 5588

**ALSO AT BEXLEY HEATH
LEICESTER AND SOUTHAMPTON**

INSULATORS and INSULATING BEADS

Let us know your requirements in technical porcelain and high temperature insulators and we will be happy to assist in solving your problems

STEATITE INSULATIONS LTD.

27 FARQUHAR ROAD
EDGBASTON
BIRMINGHAM 15

Telephones :
EDGBASTON 3990
BEARWOOD 1736

STOCKROOMS — 29 UPPER HAGLEY ROAD, BEARWOOD, BIRMINGHAM 17



LIMIT FOR

**FRACTIONAL
H.P.
& MINIATURE
MOTORS**

**SUPER
SILENT
TROUBLE
FREE**

CONTROLLED OUTPUTS DOWN TO 1 WATT

LIMIT ENGINEERING Co. Ltd
WINDSOR STREET, ESSEX RD., LONDON, N. I.
Telephone: Canonbury 2481/3

Enquiries Invited

Engraved AND **CAST**

TELE: 20221 **ENAMELLED PLATES** ESTD: 1966

ENGRAVED BRASS, CAST BRASS AND ALUMINIUM, ENAMELLED BRONZE AND CHEMICALLY ENGRAVED PLATES OF ALL TYPES IN ALL LANGUAGES MANUFACTURED BY THE EMPIRE'S LARGEST GENERAL ENGRAVERS. SAMPLES AND QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST.

EDWARD H. THEW LIMITED.
11, Dean Street Newcastle-on-Tyne

AS SURE AS THE SUNRISE

HEDIN

KNIGHTON LANE, BUCKHURST HILL, ESSEX.
ELECTRIC HEATING APPLIANCES

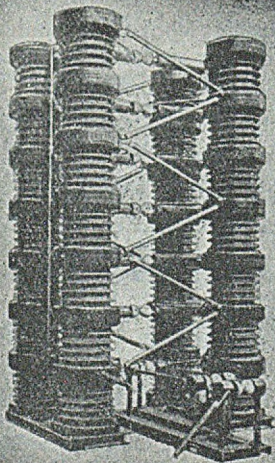
"THERMONETS" for
INDUSTRIAL HEATING

FERRANTI

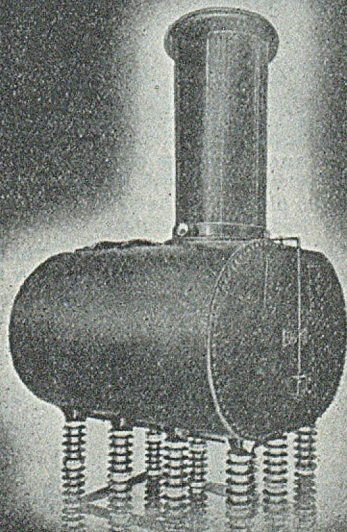
SPECIALISTS IN THE EQUIPMENT OF
HIGH VOLTAGE TESTING LABORATORIES
FOR THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY



The first 1,000,000 Volts Power
Frequency Arc in Britain produced
in the Ferranti Laboratories in 1925.



1,200,000 Volts (17 kW
seconds) IMPULSE
GENERATOR



1,000kVA 50 cycles continu-
ously rated 1,000,000 Volts
TESTING PLANT

FT76

LAMINATED DENSIFIED IMPREGNATED

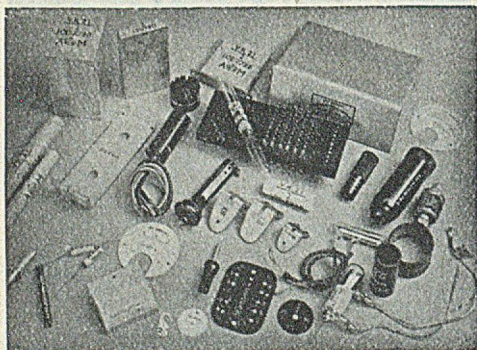
for strength **Permalite** *FOR INSULATION*

DESIGNERS. Consider PERMALITE for any insulating component which must withstand mechanical stresses. Write for Booklet 24B. NEW INSULATION CO. LTD. Gloucester (Eng.) Tel 4941.

TENSILE 28000 p.s.i.

CLEAN, PERMANENT MARKING
ON

BAKELITE, METAL, GLASS, WOOD
COMPONENT PARTS, Etc.



LARGE OR SMALL ARTICLES OF ANY SHAPE
PRINTED BY ONE SIMPLE MACHINE

Adopted in place of engraving by many
leading manufacturers

REJAFIX LTD. 75 BAKER STREET
LONDON, W.1

Tel.: Welbeck 1979 & 5141

Saxon

TYPE
B.T.80



**SILENT
BALLAST**

A Self-contained drive unit
for 80-watt Fluorescent tubes

Incorporates choke, P.F. and R.I.
condensers and starter gear
Simplifies installation

HIGH EFFICIENCY
COOL RUNNING. SILENCE

SAXON COMPONENTS LTD.

66 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1
Telephone: Victoria 0804

BITUMEN BUCKET WITH FALSE BOTTOM

COMPOUND KETTLE

BUCKET REST

TYERS JOINTERS FURNACE

BUCKET FALSE BOTTOM

ADJUSTABLE COVER

**JOINTER'S
MELTING EQUIPMENT**

Portable Oil Furnace, Melting Pot, Bucket Rest, Bitumen Bucket, Compound Kettle and Metal Ladle.

The PORTABLE FURNACE & PATENTS CO.

CARRINGTON, NOTTINGHAM
Telephone: NOTTINGHAM 64887

Members of: OIL BURNING APPARATUS ASSOCIATION

Announcing "Ashlam"

ASHDOWNS' NEW INSULATION MATERIAL

To meet Electrical Industry needs, Ashdowns Ltd. have produced "ASHLAM" — registered trade mark — for sheet materials classified by the B.S.I. as "Synthetic Resin Bonded Materials". "ASHLAM" is manufactured in a variety of grades.

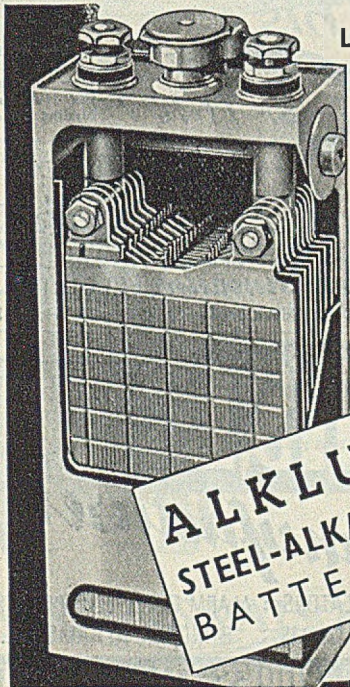
"ASHLAM"—RESIN BONDED PAPER BOARDS:—
 Grade PW ... to meet B.S.S. 1137 Type 1 and B.S.S. 547 where low moisture absorption is required.
 Grade PE ... to meet B.S.S. 1137 Type 3 and B.S.S. 316 where higher electrical strength is required.

"ASHLAM"—RESIN BONDED COTTON CLOTH BOARDS:—
 Grade FF ... to meet B.S.S. 972 Type A, and B.S.S. 668
 Grade FM ... to meet B.S.S. 972 Type B, and B.S.S. 668
 Grade FC ... to meet B.S.S. 972 Type C, and B.S.S. 668 where high mechanical strength is required, and especially for machining gears, pinions, etc.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION—

ask Ashdowns

Ashdowns Limited, Eccleston Works, St. Helens, Lancs. Tel: St. Helens 3206



LIKE A BULLDOZER—



BUILT TO TAKE IT

Study these special ALKLUM features :

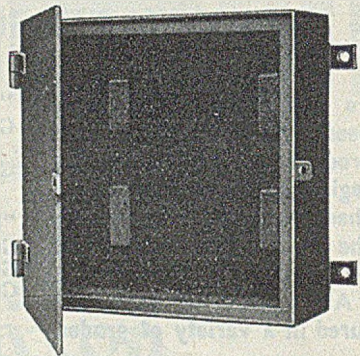
- ★ All-Steel welded container.
- ★ Active material enclosed in perforated steel pockets.
- ★ Alkaline electrolyte does not damage any component part of the battery.
- ★ Freedom from deterioration when not in use.
- ★ Simple to operate and inexpensive to maintain.

Complete equipments of separate unit or self-contained cubicle type, including Battery rectifier, automatic gear and all details. Special equipments for use with supervisory control gear. Send your enquiries to the Switchgear Battery Specialists—

Britannia Batteries Ltd., 9 Gt. Newport Street, W.C.2
 Temple Bar 2354

STRENGTH *and* SECURITY

This is a flame-proof switch-box, sturdily built to house electrical equipment. While you may not be interested in this class of work, we are equipped to deal with your special requirements. Write or telephone to-day !



ROBERTS & Co

(WEDNESBURY) LIMITED

FRANCHISE STREET, WEDNESBURY, STAFFS.

Telephone : Darlaston 488 & 489

Telegrams : "Roberts 488 Darlaston"

Rolled and cut thread
SCREWS
& Small Instrument Components
STERNAW
COMPANY LTD
 425 Upper Richmond Rd., East Sheen, London, S.W.14
 Telephone: Prospect 7287/8

This

or This ?
 Cable ends are "bound" to be neat with the help of the Hellermann Binding System.
 Special quality elastic rubber Sleeves, fitted under tension, ensure proper insulation and prevent fraying. Cheap, quick and up to date. Please write for pamphlet.

Hellermann ELECTRIC LTD.
 Goodricke Works, Brewer St., Oxford. Oxford 3184/5/6

COX-WALKERS, L^{TD}

EST. 1880.

PHONE : 2387 GRAMS : COXPAR.

Manufacturers of

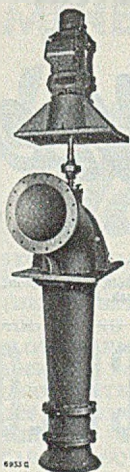
AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS : WATER LEVEL INDICATORS : ALARM BELLS - ELECTRIC LOCKS
 WATCHMENS TELL-TALE CLOCKS : AIR PRESSURE ALARMS : BURGLAR ALARMS, ETC.

NORTH EASTERN ELECTRIC WORKS, DARLINGTON

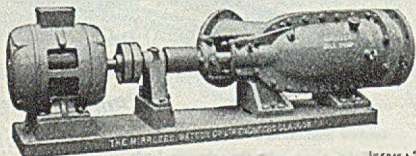
"MIRPLEES-GILL" AXIAL-FLOW PUMPS

for

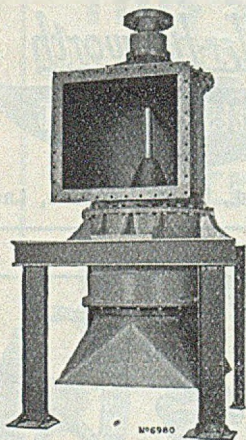
- CONDENSER CIRCULATING
- LAND DRAINAGE
- DRY DOCK PUMPING
- FLOW BOOSTING
- STORM WATER PUMPING
- SEWAGE
- IRRIGATION
- PAPER PULP CIRCULATING
- AND MIXING



6933 C
VERTICAL
SUBMERGED TYPE



19684 C
HORIZONTAL SPLIT-CASING TYPE

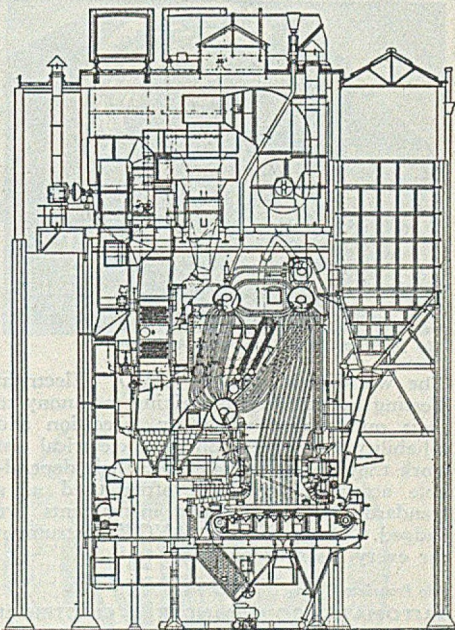


VERTICAL
SUBMERGED
TYPE

150 Tons of
water per min.
for
Land Drainage

MIRPLEES WATSON
COMPANY LIMITED
ENGINEERS GLASGOW

CLARKE, CHAPMAN *Watertube* BOILERS



Arrangement of one of two
Clarke, Chapman Tri-drum
Watertube Boilers.

Evaporation - 120,000 lbs. hr.
Working Pressure 300 lbs. sq. in.
Heating Surface - 12,000 sq. ft.

CLARKE, CHAPMAN & CO. LTD.

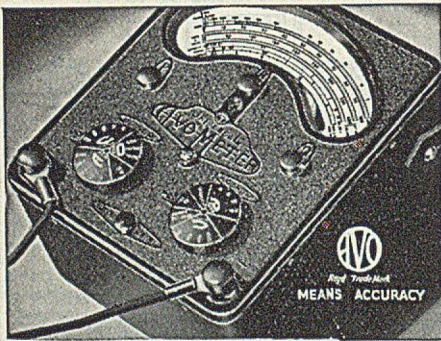
VICTORIA WORKS, GATESHEAD 8, Co. DURHAM
TEL : 72271 (6 LINES) - GRAMS: 'CYCLOPS' GATESHEAD
London Office : 112/113 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.3
Tel. : Royal 2737/8. Tel. Address : 'Cyclops,' Fen, London

... for all electrical installations

F. H. Wheeler

& Co. Ltd.

Head Office: 39 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBey 8080 (18 lines)
 Branches: Manchester, Bournemouth, Glasgow, Birmingham, Hull, Southampton, Hereford, Sheffield, Thetford, York, Bristol, Edinburgh, Aberdeen



The 50-range Model 7 Universal AvoMeter.

The world-wide use of "AVO" Electrical Testing Instruments, is striking testimony to their outstanding versatility, precision and reliability. In every sphere of electrical test work they are appreciated for their dependable accuracy, which is often used as a standard by which other instruments are judged. There is an "AVO" instrument for every essential electrical test.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers:
AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD., Winder House, Douglas Street, London, S.W.1. Phone: Victoria 3404-9.

COLOUR

in industry



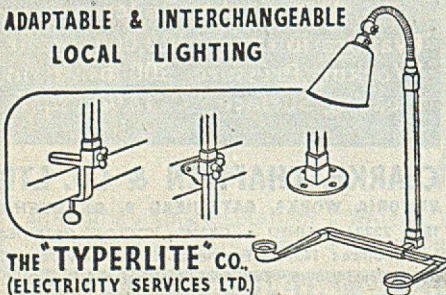
Increase production, boost sales and -
 cut lighting costs with the only completely streamlined self-contained Fluorescent Fitting in the world. Gives 360° of uninterrupted illumination—delivered complete for immediate installation—to highest B.S. Specifications.

Miller-Hepworth

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Miller-Hepworth Ltd., Lee St., Oldham, Lancs

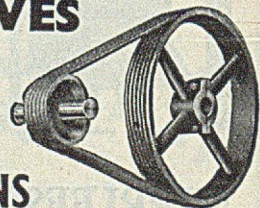
ADAPTABLE & INTERCHANGEABLE LOCAL LIGHTING



THE TYPERLITE CO.
 (ELECTRICITY SERVICES LTD.)
 86 CANNON STREET. LONDON. E. C. 3.

V-DRIVES

PROMPT DELIVERY OF ALL SIZES OF V-BELTS AND PULLEYS



STEPHENS BELTING Co. LTD.

V-DEPT., SNOW HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 4



MINERVA ELECTRICAL *Insulating Varnishes*

All Varnishes conform to B.S. Specifications wherever applicable.

Please submit your problems to our Electrical INSULATING VARNISH TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

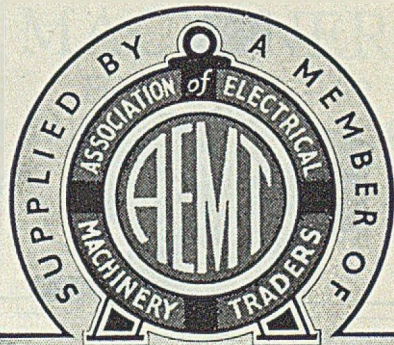
STOVING VARNISHES (Natural Resin Type)	... Black and Clear
STOVING VARNISHES (Synthetic Resin Type)	... Black and Clear
THERMO-SETTING VARNISHES	... Black and Clear
AIR-DRYING VARNISHES	... Black and Clear
CLOTH VARNISHES	... Black and Clear
SLEEVING VARNISHES	Black, Clear and Colours
CORE-PLATE VARNISHES (Stoving and Air-drying)	Black and Clear
COPPER-WIRE ENAMELS	... Black and Clear
ACID AND HEAT-RESISTING ENAMELS	... All Colours
CABLE LACQUERS	MICA BONDING VARNISHES
	COMPOUNDS

PINCHIN JOHNSON

15 CLIFFORD STREET • LONDON • W.1

Telephone: REgent 7471

This symbol
means
electrical
plant
plus real
service



A guarantee of good service

For details of the comprehensive service provided by A.E.M.T. Members, write to the Secretary, ASSOCIATION OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY TRADERS LTD, 11 Argyll Street, London W.1



INSTRUMENT CLOCKS

Meeting the most exacting demand for consistent accuracy is a responsibility that Rotherhams have undertaken since 1750. Now, as then, the electrical industry turns instinctively and with complete confidence to Rotherham for all kinds of small part precision instruments. If you have special requirements please consult us.



Rotherhams
OF COVENTRY

ROTHERHAM & SONS LTD.
COVENTRY. Tele. 4154
PRECISION MANUFACTURERS SINCE 1750

SURQUAL

AUTOMATIC STERILIZER

For Efficient Sterilization

- With Automatic Heat Control and Cut-Out
- Seamless Reinforced Boiler
- Strong lifting device for tray—heatinsulated handles
- In FIVE SIZES from 9" x 5" x 3" up to 20" x 10" x 7"



SURGICAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES LTD
WESTFIELDS ROAD, LONDON, W. 3
Name of Local Dealers on request

TAYLOR 696

THE LARGEST BUYERS OF HEATING ELEMENTS BUY FROM

Wireohms Ltd.

PEASHILL ROAD
NOTTINGHAM

WHO SUPPLY ALL TYPES OF ELECTRIC ELEMENTS FOR MANUFACTURERS



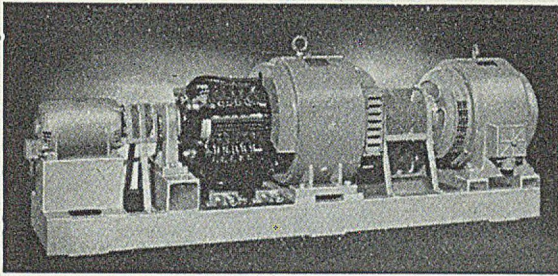
Grelco

TERMINAL BLOCKS

Best quality, black bakelite, Terminal Blocks or Connectors. Used extensively for telephones, telegraphs, radio, bells, signals, relays, traffic signals, etc., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 and 12 way in Four Types

Fully illustrated descriptive Folder on application

GRELCO Ltd., Grelco Works, Hopecott, Minehead, Somerset



DAVID McCLURE

MERSEY DYNAMO WORKS, STOCKPORT

Telephone : Telegrams :
Stockport 3653/4 "Motors, Stockport"

D.C. MOTORS, GENERATORS

FOR COMPRESSORS, CRANES, HOISTS,
PUMPS, MACHINE TOOLS, Etc.
Lighting Sets for Ships' Auxiliaries,
Anodising and Plating,
M.G. Sets

London Office: City House, 158 City Road, LONDON, E.C.1

Telephone : Telegrams :
CLERkenwell 4293/4 "Tribord, Phone, London"

TUNGSTEN *and* MOLYBDENUM

PRODUCTS

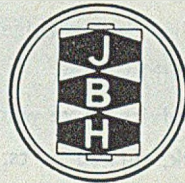
ELECTRODES
IN ALL DIAMETERS
PLAIN AND SHAPED

CONTACTS
X-RAY TARGETS
SPARK GAPS
PLATES DISCS
AND RINGS

ELECTRO-ALLOYS LTD

12 BRUNEL ROAD LONDON W.3

TELEPHONE: SHEPHERDS BUSH 3460



BRAIDING AND INSULATING MACHINERY

FOR ELECTRIC
WIRES AND CABLES

J. B. HYDE & CO. Ltd.
WYTHENSHAW
MANCHESTER

FOR MAINS
OR LOW
VOLTAGE

INDUSTRIAL LOCAL LIGHTING
EDL

THE ELECTRIC DEPÔT LTD., PRITCHETT STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 6.

NO. 4 OF THE **DATIM** DITTIES

THE shades of night were falling fast
 When through an Alpine village passed
 A youth who, to the mountains high,
 Uttered this most mysterious cry
 "Try DATIM!"

"You've got it wrong!" the old man cried,
 But still that clarion voice replied.
 "Try DATIM!"

Heed his advice all ye who use
 Press-work, turned parts, inserts or screws:
 You can't go wrong if you agree
 To bring your needs to D & T—
 "Try DATIM!"



DAVIS & TIMMINS LTD

Head Office: BILLET RD., WALTHAMSTOW
 LONDON, E.17

Phone: Larkwood 2313 (6 lines)

We are exhibiting at the B.I.F., Castle Bromwich, Stand No. G213

Echo ARMATURE TESTER

Instantly detects faults in
 Armatures & Coil Windings
 A.C. or D.C.
 Send for
 Leaflet
 Q 11.



RUNBAKEN · MANCHESTER · 1

SAXONIA PRODUCT
 ESTAB. 1895

HEAT RESISTING
INSU-GLASS

REGISTERED No. 620,069

INSULATED INSTRUMENT WIRES
 PLAIN & ENAMELLED H.C. COPPER STRANDS

**SNAP-ACTION
 LIMIT SWITCH
 TYPE AKFR**

OTHER PRODUCTS:
 AUTOMATIC STARTERS
 ROTARY SWITCHES
 CONTACTORS
 OVERLOADS

British Klockner Switchgear Ltd.
 Chertsey, Surrey. Phone: Chertsey 2221/2

**LONDEX REMOTE
 FLOW INDICATOR**

IF FLOW CEASES:

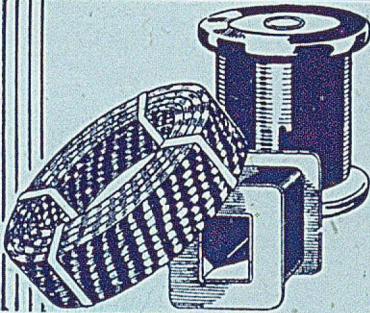
- (1) Motor tripped automatically
- (2) Visual signal

Ask for leaflet 102/ER

LONDEX LTD
 MANUFACTURERS OF RELAYS
 207 ANERLEY ROAD · LONDON · S.E.20

SYDENHAM 6258-9





INSTRUMENT WIRES INSULATING MATERIALS

ENAMELLED, SILK and COTTON covered Copper Wires, Single or Stranded, also Tinned, Paper, Asbestos and Plastic Westoflex covered. RESISTANCE WIRES. LITZ WIRES.

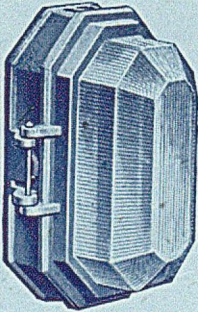
MICA, MICANITE and BAKELITE in all forms. Heat Resisting Boards. Canvasite for Silent Gears. Oil Cloth, Silk and Paper. Slot Insulations. Insulation Varnishes. Varnished Fabric and Plastic Sleeveing. Moulded and Machined Pieces, etc.

WEST INSULATING COMPANY LTD.

2 Abbey Orchard Street, Westminster, S.W.1
Telephone : Abbey 2814

WARDLE PRISMALUX

DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING UNITS



The new Die-cast Prismalux Directional Lighting Unit for the illumination of corridors, stairways, arcades, passages and similar situations in Schools, Hospitals, Stores, Shops and Flats

Write for Descriptive Booklet L580/1

WARDLE ENGINEERING CO LTD

OLD TRAFFORD MANCHESTER 16
LONDON OFFICE 34, VICTORIA STREET S.W.1

MEKELITE
INDUSTRIAL
LIGHTING
UNITS



MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd.
17 Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey

MICA AND MICANITE INSULATORS

Precision Gauged and Stamped
Condenser Plates
Radio Valve Spacers, etc.

TAYLOR & PETERS LTD. 3-11 WESTLAND PLACE, N.1
Insulation Engineers Tel. 1 Clerk. 4105

PERFECT RESILIENCE

LANGITE

JOINTING MATERIAL
RESISTS OILS & SPIRITS

CORK MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
Telephone : Silverthorn 2666 (7 lines)

SOUTH CHINGFORD, LONDON, E.4
(Associated with Flexo Plywood Industries Ltd.)